



Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics,

CANBERRA.

OFFICIAL STATISTICS, COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.

DEMOGRAPHY.

1940.

BULLETIN No. 58.

PREPARED UNDER INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE
HONORABLE THE TREASURER

BY

S. R. CARVER,
ACTING COMMONWEALTH STATISTICIAN

By Authority:

L. F. JOHNSTON, COMMONWEALTH GOVERNMENT PRINTER, CANBERRA.
(Wholly set up and printed in Australia.)

AUSTRALIAN DEMOGRAPHY.

PREFACE.

The present issue of the Demography Bulletin, which is the fifty-eighth of the series, furnishes particulars for 1940 and previous years. Summary tables giving details for States and Territories for 1901, 1906, and 1911 to 1940 are included in each section of the present issue. Similar tables covering the period 1860 to 1938 may be found in Section VII. of Demography Bulletin No. 56, 1938.

In Sections III., Births, and V., Deaths, the tabulations have been made according to the place of usual residence. The classification of occupations appearing in Sections III., IV. and V. is the classification used in the Census of England and Wales, 1931, as adapted to the requirements of the Australian Census of 1933, and further amended in 1939. In Section V., Deaths, the classification of causes of death is mainly in accordance with the "International List of Causes 1938" (International Commission, Paris, 1938), but tables 98 and 99 have been prepared in accordance with the "International List of Causes 1929" to facilitate comparison with previous years.

The tables in the present issue of the Demography generally follow the same form as in the previous year, with the exception of the adoption of the new classification for occupations and causes of death as outlined above. They have, however, been altered in order, and in some cases extended where it was considered that such changes would add to the usefulness of the Bulletin.

Population estimates and migration records have been adjusted on the basis of the results of the various censuses, including that of the 30th June, 1933, and all rates have been computed on the amended mean population figures so ascertained.

To facilitate reference to the matter contained in the various sections of the Demography, a detailed alphabetical Index will be found at the end of the volume.

Thanks are expressed to the various State Departments responsible for the registration of births, deaths, and marriages for the valuable assistance rendered by them in supplying the data for the compilation of the Vital Statistics.

S. R. CARVER,
Acting Commonwealth Statistician.

Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics,
Canberra, A.C.T.,
14th May, 1942.

AUSTRALIAN DEMOGRAPHY, 1940, AND PREVIOUS YEARS.

CONTENTS.

(See also *Index at end of volume, pages 175 to 177.*)

The Statistics of Births, Deaths, and Marriages refer to the year 1940 only, except where otherwise stated in the Table of Contents.

I.—Population.

Number of Table.	Page.
1.—Censuses of 1881, 1891, 1901, 1911, 1921, and 1933	7
2.—Number, Masculinity, and Density at end of 1940	7
3.—Estimated Population at end of years 1901, 1906, and 1911 to 1940	8
4.—Mean Population, 1901, 1906, and 1911 to 1940	9
5.—Population at the end of each quarter, 1923 to 1940	11
6.—Mean Population, Financial years, 1901, 1906, and 1911 to 1940	13
7.—Population Metropolitan and Extra-Metropolitan, 1901, 1906, and 1911 to 1940	13
8.—Population—Age Distribution in single years, Australia, 30th June, 1940	15
9.—Excess of Births over Deaths or Natural Increase, 1901, 1906, and 1911 to 1940	16
10.—Rate of Natural Increase of Population, 1901, 1906, and 1911 to 1940	17
11.—Excess of Arrivals over Departures or Net Migration, 1901, 1906 and 1911 to 1940	18
12.—Rate of Increase of Population by Migration, 1901, 1906, and 1911 to 1940	19
13.—Total Increase of Population, 1901, 1906, and 1911 to 1940	20
14.—Total Annual Rate of Increase of Population, 1901, 1906, and 1911 to 1940	21
15.—Increase in the Population in 1940 over 1939, Australia	22
16.—Analysis of Increase in Population	22
17.—Analysis of Increase, Australia, 1901, 1906, and 1911 to 1940	22
18.—Population—Principal Cities and Towns, 1911, 1921, 1933 and 1940	23
19.—Analysis of Aggregate Increase, 31st March, 1921 to 30th June, 1933	23
20. " " " " " 31st March, 1931	24
21.—Population—Vital Statistical Divisions, Census 1933	24

II.—Migration.

22.—Oversea Arrivals in each State, 1930 to 1940	25
23. " Departures in each State, 1930 to 1940	25
24.—Interstate Arrivals in each State, 1930 to 1940	26
25. " Departures in each State, 1930 to 1940	26
26.—Total Arrivals in each State, 1930 to 1940	27
27.—Total Departures from each State, 1930 to 1940	27
28.—Country from which Persons Arrived, or to which Departed, Australia	28
29.—Nationality or Race of Persons who arrived in, or departed from, Australia	28
30.—Net Migration according to Nationality or Race, 1927 to 1940	29
31.—Oversea Migration, Permanency of Arrival or Departure, 1930 to 1940	30
32. " " " " " " according to Age	30
33. " " " " " " Countries	31
34. " " " " " " Race	31
35. " " " " " " Occupation	32
36. " " " " " " Conjugal Condition	33
37. " " " " " " States and Territories	33
38.—Oversea Arrivals, Permanency of Arrival, according to Countries and Class Travelled	34
39. " Departures, " " " " " " " " " "	35
40.—Number of Nominated and Selected Immigrants to end of 1940	36

III.—Births.

41.—General Summary	37
42. " " States, Divisions, &c.	38
43.—Total Births in each Month; States and Territories	39
44.—Births Registered, 1901, 1906, and 1911 to 1940	40
45.—Crude Birth-Rates, 1901, 1906, and 1911 to 1940	41
46.—Masculinity of Births, 1930 to 1940	42
47.—Birth-Rates, Metropolitan and Other, 1930 to 1940	42
48.—Annual Crude Birth-Rates corresponding to Monthly Registrations	42
49.—Gross and Net Reproduction-Rates; Australia, 1930 to 1940	42
50.—Ex-nuptial Births, 1930 to 1940	43
51.—Ex-nuptial Births, monthly	43
52.—Masculinity of Ex-nuptial Births, 1930 to 1940	44
53.—Ex-nuptial Birth-Rates, 1930 to 1940	44
54.—Average Age of Fathers and Mothers, 1930 to 1940	44
55.—Percentage of Fathers and Mothers born in Certain Birthplaces, 1930 to 1940	44
56.—Total Births; Birthplaces of Parents, Australia	45
57.—All Confinements; Ages of Parents; Australia	46
58.—Twins; Sexes in States, &c.	47
59.—Triplets; Sexes in States, &c.	47
60.—Twins and Triplets; Sexes, with Ages of Mothers	47
61.—Multiple Births—Ages of Parents; Australia	48
62.—Multiple Confinements—Ages of Parents, Australia	49
63.—Grouped Ages of Parents of Single Male, Single Female and Multiple Births	49
64.—Mothers' Ages, Duration of Marriage, and Issue; Australia	50
65.—Multiple Births—Duration of Marriage of Parents and Previous Issue; Australia	51
66.—First Births; Interval between Marriage and Birth; Australia	51
67. " " Ages of Mothers and Interval since Marriage; Australia	52
68.—Occupations of Fathers of all Nuptial Children; States and Territories	53

IV.—Marriages.

Number of Table.		Page.
69.	Marriages, in each Denomination ; States and Territories	54
70.	Conjugal Condition of Bridegrooms and Brides ; States and Territories	54
71.	Average Age of Bridegrooms and Brides, 1930 to 1940	54
72.	States and Territories, 1901, 1906, and 1911 to 1940	55
73.	Crude Marriage-Rates, 1901, 1906, and 1911 to 1940	55
74.	Marriages, Celebrated by Ministers and Civil Officers, 1930 to 1940 ; Australia	56
75.	.. .. . during each month ; States and Territories	56
76.	Of Minors ; States and Territories	57
77.	.. .. . 1930 to 1940, Australia	57
78.	.. .. . 1930 to 1940 ; States and Territories	57
79.	.. .. . Percentages, 1930 to 1940 ; States and Territories	57
80.	Relative Birthplaces of Bridegrooms and Brides ; Australia	58
81.	Birthplaces and Conjugal Condition of Bridegrooms and Brides ; Australia	59
82.	Relative Ages of Bridegrooms and Brides ; Australia	60
83.	Ages and Conjugal Condition of Bridegrooms and Brides—Australia	61
84.	Occupations of Bridegrooms ; States and Territories	62

V.—Deaths.

A.—TOTAL DEATHS.

85.	General Summary	63
86.	Deaths in each Month, Persons—States and Territories—Divisions	64
87.	Deaths registered, 1901, 1906, and 1911 to 1940	65
88.	Crude Death-Rates, 1901, 1906, and 1911 to 1940	66
89.	Death-Rates—Metropolitan and Other, 1930 to 1940	68
90.	Annual Crude Death-Rates corresponding to monthly Deaths	68
91.	Deaths ; Sexes and Ages ; Australia, 1930 to 1940	69
92.	.. .. . At Single Ages and in Age Groups ; States and Territories	70
93.	.. .. . Ages and Conjugal Condition ; Males and Females	71
94.	Birthplaces and Ages—	
	(a) Males ; Australia	72
	(b) Females ; Australia	73
95.	Birthplaces—Males, Females and Persons—States and Territories	74
96.	Occupations of Males ; States and Territories	75
97.	Causes by Sex ; States and Territories (1938 List of Causes)	81
98.	Causes by Sex ; States and Territories (1929 List of Causes)	91
99.	Causes in each year, 1935 to 1940—Males and Females, Australia (1929 List of Causes)	99
100.	Causes in each Month—	
	(a) Males ; Australia	104
	(b) Females ; Australia	109
101.	Causes of Death in Age Groups—	
	(a) Males ; Australia	114
	(b) Females ; Australia	123
102.	Causes of Death and Occupations of Males ; Australia	133
103.	From Cancer ; Type and Seat of Disease, in Age Groups ; Australia	138
104.	.. .. . Conjugal Condition and Type and Seat of Disease ; Australia	140
105.	.. .. . Seat of Disease in Age Groups ; Australia	142
106.	.. .. . Occupations in Age Groups ; Males ; Australia	144
107.	.. .. . Tubercular Diseases ; Length of Residence in Australia in Age Groups ; Australia	145
108.	.. .. . Occupations in Age Groups ; Males ; Australia	146
109.	.. .. . Puerperal Causes ; Ages at Death ; Australia	147
110.	Death Rates from certain Puerperal Causes, 1921 to 1940	148
111.	Deaths from Puerperal Causes ; Ages and Issue of Mothers ; Australia	149
112.	.. .. . Duration of Marriage of Mothers ; Australia	150
113.	.. .. . Duration of Marriage and Issue of Mothers ; Australia	150
114.	Age at Death of Married Males and Females, and Issue ; Australia	151
115.	Deaths of Married Males and Females—Issue ; Australia	152
116.	.. .. . Age at Marriage, Issue and Average Issue ; Australia	153
117.	.. .. . Birthplace, Issue, and Average Issue ; Australia	153
118.	.. .. . Males ; Occupations, Issue, and Average Issue ; Australia	154
119.	Causes—Intermediate Classification ; States and Territories—Number and Rates	155

B.—INFANTILE MORTALITY.

120.	Deaths of Ex-nuptial and all Children under 1 and under 5 years of age ; States and Territories	159
121.	Deaths of Children under 1 year in each Month ; States and Territories	160
122.	Infantile Mortality ; States and Territories, 1901, 1906, and 1911 to 1940	161
123.	Rates of Infantile Mortality, 1901, 1906, and 1911 to 1940	161
124.	Infantile Mortality ; States and Territories	162
125.	.. .. . Deaths under one month and under one year of age, 1925 to 1940	162
126.	Ages of Ex-nuptial Children under 1 year and under 5 years ; States and Territories	162
127.	Infantile Mortality Rates—Metropolitan and Other, 1930 to 1940	163
128.	Deaths of Children under 1 year in each Month, Age at Death ; Australia	163
129.	Causes of Deaths of all Children, by Ages under 1 year ; Australia	164
130.	.. .. . Ex-nuptial Children by Ages, under 1 year ; Australia	165
131.	.. .. . All Children under 1 year ; States and Territories	167
132.	.. .. . Ex-nuptial Children under 1 year ; States and Territories	167
133.	.. .. . All Children under 1 month ; States and Territories	168
134.	.. .. . Ex-nuptial Children under 1 month ; States and Territories	168

VI.—Vital Statistics: External Territories.

135.	Births and Birth-Rates	169
136.	Deaths, Infant Deaths, and Rates	169
137.	Marriages celebrated by Ministers and Civil Officers, and Marriage-Rates	169

VII.—Rates and Percentages.

138.	Birth, Marriage, and Death-Rates and Percentages ; States and Territories	170
------	---	-----

VIII.—Comparative Life Tables.

139.	Number of Survivors ; Australia	172
140.	Rates of Mortality ; Australia	172
141.	Expectation of Life ; Australia	173
142.	Probability of Surviving 10 years ; Australia	173

POPULATION.

I. POPULATION.

No. 1.—Population : Census, 1881 to 1933.

State or Territory.	3rd April, 1881.	5th April, 1891.	31st March, 1901.	3rd April, 1911.	4th April, 1921.	31st March, 1931. (Estimated.) ^(a)	30th June, 1933.
MALES.							
New South Wales ..	410,211	608,003	710,005	857,698	1,071,501	1,296,414	1,318,471
Victoria ..	451,623	598,089	603,720	655,591	754,724	894,140	903,244
Queensland ..	125,325	223,779	277,003	329,506	398,969	483,347	497,217
South Australia ..	146,183	162,241	180,485	207,358	248,267	288,739	290,962
Western Australia ..	17,062	29,807	112,875	161,565	177,278	232,177	233,937
Tasmania ..	61,162	77,560	89,624	97,591	107,743	113,126	115,097
Northern Territory	3,347	4,560	4,216	2,734	2,821	3,577	3,378
Australian Capital Territory ..	..	..	..	(b) 992	1,567	4,903	4,805
Australia ..	1,214,913	1,704,039	1,977,928	2,313,035	2,762,870	3,316,423	3,367,111

FEMALES.							
New South Wales ..	339,614	515,951	644,841	789,036	1,028,870	1,254,887	1,282,376
Victoria ..	409,943	541,751	597,350	659,960	776,556	903,318	917,017
Queensland ..	88,200	169,939	221,126	276,307	357,003	437,013	450,317
South Australia ..	130,231	153,292	177,861	201,200	246,893	286,445	289,987
Western Australia ..	12,646	19,975	71,249	120,549	155,454	199,234	204,915
Tasmania ..	54,543	69,107	82,851	93,620	106,037	111,328	112,502
Northern Territory	104	338	595	576	1,046	1,394	1,472
Australian Capital Territory ..	..	..	..	(b) 722	1,005	4,085	4,142
Australia ..	1,035,281	1,470,353	1,795,873	2,141,970	2,672,864	3,197,704	3,262,728

PERSONS.							
New South Wales ..	749,825	1,123,954	1,354,846	1,646,734	2,100,371	2,551,301	2,600,847
Victoria ..	861,566	1,139,840	1,201,070	1,315,551	1,531,280	1,797,458	1,820,261
Queensland ..	213,525	393,718	498,129	605,813	755,972	920,360	947,534
South Australia ..	276,414	315,533	358,346	408,558	495,160	575,184	580,949
Western Australia ..	29,708	49,782	184,124	282,114	332,732	431,411	438,852
Tasmania ..	115,705	146,667	172,475	191,211	213,780	224,454	227,699
Northern Territory	3,451	4,898	4,811	3,310	3,867	4,971	4,850
Australian Capital Territory ..	..	..	..	(b) 1,714	2,572	8,988	8,947
Australia ..	2,250,194	3,174,392	3,773,801	4,455,005	5,435,734	6,514,127	6,629,839

(a) The figures in this column are inserted to preserve approximately the ten-year interval, as the Census was postponed until the year 1933.
 (b) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

No. 2.—Population : Number, Masculinity (a) and Density (b), 1940.

State or Territory.	Area.	Estimated Population, 31st December, 1940.					
		Males.	Females.	Persons.	Percentage on Australian Total.	Masculinity (a)	Density (b)
	sq. miles.						
New South Wales ..	309,433	1,401,005	1,388,118	2,789,123	39.46	100.93	9.01
Victoria ..	87,884	949,764	969,010	1,918,774	27.14	98.01	21.83
Queensland ..	670,500	536,775	492,838	1,029,613	14.57	108.92	1.54
South Australia ..	380,070	297,849	300,242	598,091	8.46	99.20	1.57
Western Australia ..	975,920	244,137	224,174	468,311	6.62	108.91	0.48
Tasmania ..	26,215	123,225	119,832	243,057	3.44	102.83	9.27
Northern Territory ..	523,620	6,308	2,544	8,852	0.13	247.96	0.02
Australian Capital Territory ..	539	7,034	5,834	12,868	0.18	120.57	13.70
Australia ..	2,974,581	3,566,097	3,502,592	7,068,689	100.00	101.81	2.38

(a) Number of males to each 100 females. (b) Number of persons per square mile.

No. 3.—Population: Estimated, 1901 to 1940.

As at 31st December--	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
MALES.									
1901 ..	720,840	608,436	282,291	180,440	117,885	90,945	3,999	..	2,004,836
1906 ..	800,820	600,856	294,063	184,803	148,061	94,879	3,248	..	2,126,730
1911 ..	890,578	668,818	338,969	214,061	167,993	98,101	2,644	(a) 1,068	2,382,232
1912 ..	941,555	690,056	346,511	221,906	173,897	100,423	2,808	1,074	2,478,230
1913 ..	973,092	707,444	360,333	226,813	180,534	102,695	2,927	1,093	2,554,931
1914 ..	982,522	713,307	369,697	227,679	178,978	101,171	3,166	1,056	2,577,576
1915 ..	972,765	694,210	366,047	220,967	170,890	98,653	3,587	957	2,528,076
1916 ..	946,105	666,245	352,271	212,585	159,237	95,995	3,713	(b) 1,194	2,437,345
1917 ..	960,403	671,075	354,497	213,671	157,532	96,928	3,749	1,080	2,458,935
1918 ..	984,796	684,243	363,154	219,701	159,865	100,089	3,500	1,179	2,516,527
1919 ..	1,042,379	739,956	390,122	240,203	174,981	106,352	3,377	1,008	2,698,378
1920 ..	1,067,945	753,803	396,555	245,300	176,895	107,259	2,911	1,062	2,751,730
1921 ..	1,086,454	765,306	403,261	251,170	178,968	110,353	2,765	1,138	2,799,415
1922 ..	1,112,319	789,517	411,955	255,181	184,471	110,262	2,653	1,467	2,867,825
1923 ..	1,134,444	807,884	422,261	261,681	191,131	110,760	2,704	1,445	2,932,310
1924 ..	1,160,794	825,919	431,847	268,615	197,676	110,238	2,782	1,696	2,999,567
1925 ..	1,184,465	840,817	444,330	276,265	202,554	110,172	2,860	2,298	3,063,761
1926 ..	1,212,046	855,035	452,968	285,013	206,797	108,895	3,146	2,902	3,126,802
1927 ..	1,241,763	870,718	460,319	289,303	215,851	110,013	3,569	3,322	3,194,858
1928 ..	1,266,254	879,478	468,323	289,639	225,072	110,750	3,231	4,670	3,247,417
1929 ..	1,283,241	886,472	473,948	288,507	231,361	112,244	3,496	4,736	3,284,095
1930 ..	1,294,419	892,422	481,559	288,618	232,868	113,505	3,599	4,732	3,311,722
1931 ..	1,302,893	896,429	487,932	289,397	232,397	115,176	3,462	4,891	3,332,577
1932 ..	1,315,003	900,663	492,516	290,254	233,049	116,067	3,353	4,560	3,355,465
1933 ..	1,324,839	905,050	497,468	291,722	234,442	116,891	3,370	4,997	3,378,779
1934 ..	1,335,123	910,373	502,505	292,519	235,239	116,952	3,440	4,928	3,401,079
1935 ..	1,344,339	911,710	508,381	293,650	237,229	117,978	3,482	5,005	3,421,774
1936 ..	1,355,493	915,304	514,174	294,807	238,704	118,833	3,596	5,287	3,446,198
1937 ..	1,368,505	918,665	519,689	295,611	241,297	120,869	3,641	5,542	3,473,819
1938 ..	1,379,962	925,892	525,271	297,549	243,559	122,098	3,825	6,213	3,504,369
1939 ..	1,392,174	931,724	532,062	299,162	245,064	122,811	5,117	6,699	3,534,813
1940 ..	1,401,005	949,764	536,775	297,849	244,137	123,225	6,308	7,034	3,566,097
FEMALES.									
1901 ..	654,615	601,464	224,430	178,890	75,716	84,288	674	..	1,820,077
1906 ..	720,798	618,976	244,910	181,710	107,112	90,593	656	..	1,964,755
1911 ..	808,798	671,075	284,154	205,331	125,930	94,824	589	(a) 853	2,191,554
1912 ..	843,857	692,497	292,242	211,041	131,724	95,504	628	866	2,268,359
1913 ..	871,635	707,972	303,478	217,760	139,401	96,980	689	895	2,338,810
1914 ..	897,719	721,881	312,102	220,217	143,111	97,532	737	903	2,394,202
1915 ..	920,684	730,235	319,020	225,018	145,773	98,883	896	872	2,441,381
1916 ..	938,946	738,418	324,755	229,253	147,643	99,608	952	(b) 1,029	2,480,604
1917 ..	959,640	745,985	332,007	233,036	149,306	101,077	1,053	1,024	2,523,128
1918 ..	977,171	753,002	341,097	237,851	150,318	102,754	1,139	1,053	2,564,385
1919 ..	996,368	763,079	346,016	241,260	152,879	103,515	1,168	911	2,605,196
1920 ..	1,023,777	774,106	354,069	245,706	154,428	105,493	1,078	910	2,659,567
1921 ..	1,045,236	785,421	362,463	250,572	157,580	108,323	994	940	2,711,529
1922 ..	1,069,198	800,756	370,424	256,421	161,073	109,506	959	1,124	2,769,461
1923 ..	1,088,435	817,571	379,583	260,531	165,728	109,651	946	1,231	2,823,676
1924 ..	1,112,229	831,232	390,237	266,331	170,648	109,434	946	1,378	2,882,435
1925 ..	1,137,875	843,234	400,512	270,783	174,973	109,192	961	1,736	2,939,266
1926 ..	1,164,632	856,952	409,518	275,912	178,436	108,680	951	2,137	2,997,218
1927 ..	1,191,892	871,114	416,066	280,327	184,046	109,138	1,027	2,548	3,056,158
1928 ..	1,216,875	882,268	422,554	282,948	189,549	109,569	1,023	3,567	3,108,353
1929 ..	1,236,452	891,797	428,188	284,376	195,276	111,034	1,284	3,711	3,152,118
1930 ..	1,251,934	900,183	435,177	285,849	198,742	111,792	1,365	3,987	3,189,029
1931 ..	1,263,421	907,141	441,704	287,682	201,289	113,288	1,384	4,030	3,220,029
1932 ..	1,276,728	912,724	446,581	289,039	203,271	114,540	1,433	4,004	3,248,320
1933 ..	1,288,680	919,429	451,563	290,955	205,822	115,219	1,448	4,256	3,277,372
1934 ..	1,301,080	927,117	456,992	291,775	207,371	114,495	1,504	4,264	3,304,598
1935 ..	1,313,327	931,313	462,338	292,793	210,516	115,130	1,609	4,314	3,331,340
1936 ..	1,326,243	936,289	467,960	294,505	212,853	116,495	1,700	4,500	3,360,554
1937 ..	1,342,233	940,822	473,772	295,590	215,814	118,121	1,713	4,706	3,392,771
1938 ..	1,355,733	947,868	478,879	297,560	218,902	119,309	1,820	5,251	3,425,322
1939 ..	1,372,608	954,632	486,415	299,301	222,312	119,611	2,070	5,564	3,462,513
1940 ..	1,388,118	969,010	492,838	300,242	224,174	119,832	2,544	5,834	3,502,592

See notes at foot of table on opposite page.

AUSTRALIAN DEMOGRAPHY.

No. 7.—Population: Metropolitan and Extra-Metropolitan, 1901 to 1940—continued.

As at 31st December—	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.(a)	Australia. (a)
EXTRA-METROPOLITAN.									
1901 ..	878,465	708,320	386,071	197,130	122,901	139,173	4,673	..	2,436,733
1906 ..	961,818	689,172	406,503	190,873	159,303	146,242	3,904	..	2,557,815
1911 ..	1,042,576	739,733	479,613	219,632	182,523	152,725	3,233	1,921	2,821,956
1912 ..	1,090,612	754,123	493,733	219,547	189,621	156,827	3,436	1,940	2,909,839
1913 ..	1,119,327	764,416	512,541	219,823	198,235	159,675	3,616	1,988	2,979,621
1914 ..	1,127,741	761,188	527,789	220,206	199,689	158,613	3,903	1,959	3,001,088
1915 ..	1,130,449	740,445	523,127	219,335	194,663	157,356	4,483	1,829	2,971,687
1916 ..	1,120,451	709,023	508,636	218,118	182,770	155,343	4,665	2,223	2,901,229
1917 ..	1,142,743	708,820	513,004	221,387	176,838	157,655	4,802	2,104	2,927,353
1918 ..	1,169,267	713,745	523,051	221,802	177,183	161,333	4,639	2,232	2,973,252
1919 ..	1,210,047	760,035	546,558	230,803	185,860	164,477	4,545	1,919	3,104,244
1920 ..	1,206,722	764,909	544,644	236,006	179,323	162,752	3,989	1,972	3,100,317
1921 ..	1,218,940	750,207	548,014	242,152	180,958	164,806	3,759	2,078	3,110,914
1922 ..	1,246,977	759,213	552,179	244,032	183,774	165,348	3,612	2,591	3,157,726
1923 ..	1,270,259	763,695	566,154	247,692	183,089	165,431	3,650	2,676	3,202,646
1924 ..	1,298,483	767,431	577,064	251,406	187,534	164,132	3,728	3,074	3,252,852
1925 ..	1,326,240	766,971	591,622	252,338	194,027	163,264	3,821	4,034	3,302,317
1926 ..	1,356,818	766,487	603,866	255,415	196,973	160,895	4,097	5,039	3,349,590
1927 ..	1,388,885	770,832	612,355	255,300	204,817	161,901	4,596	5,870	3,404,556
1928 ..	1,416,729	771,096	615,097	256,197	214,101	162,479	4,254	8,237	3,448,190
1929 ..	1,342,793	772,269	617,376	262,053	220,327	164,848	4,780	8,447	3,392,893
1930 ..	1,355,763	792,955	636,786	263,937	219,970	166,277	4,964	8,719	3,449,371
1931 ..	1,365,484	807,970	646,286	266,619	217,886	168,844	4,846	8,921	3,486,856
1932 ..	1,377,851	819,587	640,957	267,453	221,440	170,377	4,786	8,564	3,511,015
1933 ..	1,372,999	828,679	647,781	269,417	232,134	171,510	4,818	(b) 9,253	3,536,591
1934 ..	1,387,163	837,490	654,567	270,514	234,160	170,947	4,944	(b) 9,192	3,568,977
1935 ..	1,402,886	834,799	664,569	271,313	237,375	172,132	5,091	(b) 9,319	3,597,484
1936 ..	1,414,386	835,362	668,704	272,452	239,407	173,559	5,305	(b) 9,787	3,618,962
1937 ..	1,431,658	835,487	675,031	273,011	241,411	176,540	5,354	(b) 10,248	3,648,740
1938 ..	1,446,975	838,160	678,260	273,699	242,131	178,157	5,645	11,464	3,674,491
1939 ..	1,467,458	840,528	689,927	274,055	241,116	176,126	6,973	12,263	3,708,446
1940 ..	1,478,593	842,074	694,093	268,091	240,311	176,437	8,852	12,868	3,721,319

(a) Including Canberra.

(b) See note to Table No. 3, page 9.

METROPOLITAN PER CENT. OF TOTAL.

1901 ..	36.13	41.46	23.81	45.14	36.52	20.58	..	..	36.29
1906 ..	36.79	43.50	24.58	47.92	37.57	21.15	..	..	37.48
1911 ..	38.65	44.79	23.03	47.63	37.90	20.84	..	..	38.30
1912 ..	38.92	45.45	22.70	49.29	37.96	19.96	..	..	38.70
1913 ..	39.32	45.99	22.79	50.55	38.04	20.03	..	..	39.11
1914 ..	40.02	46.96	22.59	50.84	38.00	20.18	..	..	39.64
1915 ..	40.30	48.02	23.64	50.82	38.53	20.34	..	..	40.20
1916 ..	40.56	49.52	24.87	50.63	40.44	20.58	..	..	41.01
1917 ..	40.48	49.98	25.27	50.44	42.37	20.38	..	..	41.24
1918 ..	40.40	50.34	25.73	51.52	42.88	20.46	..	..	41.48
1919 ..	40.65	49.43	25.75	52.06	43.31	21.63	..	..	41.47
1920 ..	42.31	49.94	27.44	51.93	45.88	23.50	..	..	42.71
1921 ..	42.82	51.62	28.43	51.74	46.23	24.63	..	..	43.55
1922 ..	42.84	52.26	29.42	52.30	46.82	24.76	..	..	43.98
1923 ..	42.86	53.02	29.39	52.57	48.69	24.94	..	..	44.36
1924 ..	42.87	53.69	29.80	53.00	49.08	25.28	..	..	44.70
1925 ..	42.89	54.46	29.97	53.87	48.61	25.57	..	..	44.99
1926 ..	42.91	55.23	29.99	54.47	48.87	26.05	..	..	45.30
1927 ..	42.93	55.75	30.13	55.18	48.78	26.12	..	..	45.54
1928 ..	42.95	56.23	30.96	55.26	48.36	26.25	..	..	45.75
1929 ..	46.71	56.57	31.57	54.26	48.36	26.17	..	..	47.28
1930 ..	46.76	55.77	30.54	54.06	49.04	26.20	..	..	46.94
1931 ..	46.79	55.20	30.49	53.80	49.76	26.10	..	..	46.79
1932 ..	46.84	54.80	31.75	53.83	49.25	26.12	..	..	46.83
1933 ..	47.47	54.58	31.74	53.76	47.27	26.11	..	..	46.87
1934 ..	47.38	54.42	31.78	53.70	47.10	26.14	..	..	46.78
1935 ..	47.21	54.71	31.54	53.74	46.98	26.13	..	..	46.73
1936 ..	47.26	54.89	31.91	53.77	46.98	26.16	..	..	46.83
1937 ..	47.19	55.07	32.05	53.82	47.19	26.13	..	..	46.86
1938 ..	47.11	55.27	32.45	54.01	47.64	26.16	..	..	46.97
1939 ..	47.03	55.46	32.09	54.10	48.25	27.09	..	..	47.00
1940 ..	46.99	56.11	32.59	55.79	48.69	27.45	..	..	47.41

No. 8.—Population : Estimated Age Distribution in Single Years, Australia, 30th June, 1940.

Age Last Birthday.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Age Last Birthday.	Males.	Females.	Persons.
Under 1 year ..	61,569	58,823	120,392	50 years ..	43,418	43,029	86,447
1 year ..	59,949	57,761	117,710	51 " ..	42,539	41,917	84,456
2 years ..	58,585	55,926	114,511	52 " ..	41,507	40,770	82,277
3 " ..	57,599	55,536	113,135	53 " ..	40,327	39,450	79,777
4 " ..	54,778	52,762	107,540	54 " ..	39,119	38,018	77,137
Total, under 5 years	292,480	280,808	573,288	Total, 50-54 years ..	206,910	203,184	410,094
5 years ..	52,478	51,259	103,737	55 years ..	37,712	36,668	74,380
6 " ..	52,702	50,565	103,267	56 " ..	36,275	35,242	71,517
7 " ..	51,676	49,814	101,490	57 " ..	34,591	33,493	68,084
8 " ..	53,965	51,468	105,433	58 " ..	32,695	31,856	64,551
9 " ..	57,985	56,141	114,126	59 " ..	30,770	30,398	61,168
Total, 5-9 years ..	268,806	259,247	528,053	Total, 55-59 years ..	172,043	167,657	339,700
10 years ..	60,687	58,305	118,992	60 years ..	28,881	29,059	57,940
11 " ..	61,775	59,334	121,109	61 " ..	26,956	27,289	54,245
12 " ..	62,026	60,276	122,902	62 " ..	25,106	25,231	50,337
13 " ..	63,273	61,100	124,373	63 " ..	23,482	23,937	47,419
14 " ..	63,798	61,735	125,533	64 " ..	22,048	22,877	44,925
Total, 10-14 years ..	312,159	300,760	612,909	Total, 60-64 years ..	126,473	128,393	254,866
15 years ..	64,334	62,355	126,689	65 years ..	20,855	22,055	42,910
16 " ..	64,843	62,886	127,729	66 " ..	20,059	21,447	41,506
17 " ..	65,238	63,334	128,572	67 " ..	19,436	20,810	40,246
18 " ..	65,514	63,565	129,079	68 " ..	18,656	20,004	38,660
19 " ..	65,272	63,200	128,472	69 " ..	17,717	19,230	36,947
Total, 15-19 years ..	325,201	315,340	640,541	Total, 65-69 years ..	96,723	103,546	200,269
20 years ..	62,444	59,703	122,147	70 years ..	16,762	18,376	35,138
21 " ..	59,189	57,438	116,627	71 " ..	16,033	17,343	33,376
22 " ..	60,045	58,347	118,392	72 " ..	15,108	16,105	31,213
23 " ..	61,262	59,531	120,793	73 " ..	13,916	14,882	28,798
24 " ..	62,228	60,899	123,127	74 " ..	12,610	13,510	26,120
Total, 20-24 years ..	305,168	295,918	601,086	Total, 70-74 years ..	74,429	80,216	154,645
25 years ..	62,922	61,552	124,474	75 years ..	11,283	12,232	23,515
26 " ..	62,492	61,272	123,764	76 " ..	9,906	10,989	20,895
27 " ..	61,124	59,702	120,826	77 " ..	8,852	9,909	18,761
28 " ..	60,033	57,981	118,014	78 " ..	7,910	8,890	16,800
29 " ..	59,049	56,679	115,728	79 " ..	6,812	7,738	14,550
Total, 25-29 years ..	305,620	297,186	602,806	Total, 75-79 years ..	44,763	49,758	94,521
30 years ..	58,229	55,576	113,805	80 years ..	5,919	6,741	12,660
31 " ..	57,500	54,475	111,975	81 " ..	5,346	6,010	11,356
32 " ..	56,713	53,195	109,908	82 " ..	4,562	5,097	9,659
33 " ..	55,823	52,028	107,851	83 " ..	3,564	4,028	7,592
34 " ..	54,933	50,795	105,728	84 " ..	2,577	3,073	5,650
Total, 30-34 years ..	283,198	266,069	549,267	Total, 80-84 years ..	21,968	24,949	46,917
35 years ..	53,846	49,565	103,411	85 years ..	1,752	2,365	4,117
36 " ..	52,700	48,519	101,219	86 " ..	1,271	1,820	3,091
37 " ..	51,533	47,677	99,210	87 " ..	902	1,366	2,358
38 " ..	50,443	47,145	97,588	88 " ..	671	976	1,647
39 " ..	49,242	46,687	95,929	89 " ..	337	633	970
Total, 35-39 years ..	257,764	239,593	497,357	Total, 85-89 years ..	5,023	7,160	12,183
40 years ..	48,157	46,397	94,554	90 years ..	229	454	683
41 " ..	47,164	46,356	93,520	91 " ..	219	472	691
42 " ..	45,258	46,606	91,864	92 " ..	208	369	577
43 " ..	43,534	46,717	90,251	93 " ..	162	209	371
44 " ..	43,620	46,543	90,163	94 " ..	119	119	238
Total, 40-44 years ..	227,733	232,619	460,352	Total, 90-94 years ..	937	1,623	2,560
45 years ..	44,387	46,361	90,748	95 years and over ..	53	141	194
46 " ..	44,875	46,018	90,893	Total, All ages ..	3,550,330	3,480,829	7,031,159
47 " ..	44,927	45,531	90,458				
48 " ..	44,599	44,836	89,435				
49 " ..	44,091	43,926	88,017				
Total, 45-49 years ..	222,879	226,672	449,551				

No. 9.—Population: Natural Increase (Excess of Births over Deaths), 1901 to 1940.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
MALES.									
1901	9,822	6,841	3,443	2,459	1,293	1,569	— 61	..	25,366
1906	12,351	7,374	4,068	2,552	2,165	1,674	— 44	..	30,140
1911	14,410	8,579	4,643	3,436	2,201	1,679	— 43	(a) 12	34,917
1912	15,430	9,154	5,271	3,759	2,259	1,886	— 38	16	37,737
1913	15,116	9,939	5,846	3,942	2,858	1,882	— 26	18	39,575
1914	16,468	9,528	5,988	4,047	2,721	2,031	— 38	24	40,769
1915	15,646	8,960	5,749	3,489	2,691	1,908	— 56	8	38,395
1916	15,115	8,722	5,020	3,479	2,458	1,725	— 64	32	36,487
1917	16,557	9,268	6,031	3,364	2,256	1,794	— 10	14	39,274
1918	15,088	8,093	5,721	3,357	1,841	1,758	— 7	22	35,873
1919	9,667	5,717	4,409	2,849	1,137	1,543	— 27	3	25,298
1920	15,603	9,588	5,713	3,364	2,095	1,853	— 17	4	38,203
1921	16,515	9,626	6,241	3,467	1,779	1,778	— 31	12	39,387
1922	17,204	10,551	5,891	3,613	2,169	1,911	— 14	12	41,337
1923	15,744	9,430	5,464	3,249	2,107	1,748	— 5	4	37,743
1924	15,463	9,637	5,610	3,297	2,176	1,523	— 13	4	37,697
1925	15,934	10,010	5,735	3,095	2,053	1,583	— 15	13	38,408
1926	14,547	9,438	5,110	3,230	2,175	1,544	— 17	8	36,035
1927	14,825	9,086	5,351	3,092	2,251	1,441	— 37	13	36,022
1928	15,505	8,421	5,499	3,045	2,264	1,263	— 27	37	36,007
1929	13,046	8,263	4,430	2,725	2,076	1,334	— 25	56	31,905
1930	14,507	8,548	5,255	2,491	2,479	1,419	— 25	61	34,735
1931	12,654	6,442	4,650	1,978	2,052	1,410	— 25	64	29,225
1932	11,010	5,078	4,272	1,721	1,817	1,179	— 22	60	25,115
1933	10,072	5,183	3,872	2,013	1,608	1,133	— 13	42	23,910
1934	8,931	4,245	4,010	1,519	1,427	1,116	— 13	42	21,277
1935	8,899	4,338	3,823	1,455	1,672	972	— 20	62	21,201
1936	10,051	4,800	4,563	1,548	1,676	1,036	— 14	55	23,743
1937	9,865	5,319	4,454	1,788	1,918	1,241	— 4	78	24,659
1938	9,446	5,610	4,445	1,946	2,029	1,308	— 2	60	24,846
1939	9,441	4,949	4,616	1,871	1,985	1,247	..	107	24,216
1940	10,289	5,463	5,067	2,034	1,801	1,208	27	97	25,986
FEMALES.									
1901	12,032	8,263	4,853	2,646	1,906	1,547	2	..	31,249
1906	13,622	8,233	4,856	2,497	2,551	1,648	10	..	33,417
1911	15,981	9,231	5,797	3,583	2,967	1,831	9	(a) 8	39,407
1912	17,569	10,053	6,546	3,984	3,095	1,910	4	13	43,174
1913	17,371	10,557	7,102	3,992	3,426	1,873	14	15	44,350
1914	18,453	10,191	7,163	4,144	3,440	2,068	15	20	45,494
1915	17,700	10,226	6,855	3,615	3,334	1,922	20	22	43,694
1916	17,119	9,024	6,378	3,301	3,020	1,861	16	23	40,742
1917	17,950	9,210	7,201	3,597	2,857	1,814	16	17	42,662
1918	16,805	8,327	6,664	3,610	2,432	1,720	38	21	39,617
1919	12,520	6,532	5,434	2,736	2,210	1,575	48	6	31,061
1920	17,405	9,793	6,596	3,581	2,666	1,851	17	5	41,914
1921	18,095	9,800	6,946	3,525	2,548	1,780	30	11	42,735
1922	18,800	10,582	6,944	3,780	2,795	1,909	24	14	44,848
1923	17,277	9,228	6,625	3,482	2,817	1,772	29	13	41,243
1924	17,407	10,000	6,771	3,425	2,862	1,737	26	22	42,250
1925	17,859	10,075	7,003	3,383	2,817	1,639	18	22	42,816
1926	16,410	9,589	6,440	3,376	2,776	1,532	26	26	40,175
1927	16,265	9,215	6,404	3,272	2,838	1,359	29	12	39,394
1928	16,629	8,369	6,308	3,216	2,800	1,296	39	36	38,693
1929	15,043	8,624	5,747	2,901	3,045	1,287	13	58	36,718
1930	16,386	8,620	6,229	2,642	2,947	1,419	19	71	38,333
1931	13,797	6,857	5,658	2,213	2,816	1,295	27	61	32,724
1932	12,542	5,581	5,282	1,843	2,433	1,290	28	62	29,061
1933	11,801	5,753	4,924	1,983	2,476	1,228	26	51	28,242
1934	10,930	4,935	5,158	1,537	2,298	1,009	41	61	25,969
1935	11,230	5,090	5,014	1,652	2,320	1,131	34	45	26,525
1936	11,766	5,305	5,599	1,899	2,573	1,158	39	59	28,398
1937	12,397	5,799	5,702	1,950	2,626	1,375	40	87	29,976
1938	11,768	5,779	5,346	1,925	2,878	1,311	31	80	29,118
1939	11,747	5,375	6,202	2,008	2,715	1,331	50	100	29,528
1940	12,950	6,206	6,142	2,275	2,834	1,399	60	111	31,977

(a) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

POPULATION.

17

No. 9.—Population : Natural Increase (excess of Births over Deaths), 1901 to 1940—continued.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
PERSONS.									
1901	21,854	15,104	8,296	5,105	3,199	3,116	-59	..	56,615
1906	25,973	15,607	8,924	5,049	4,716	3,322	-34	..	63,557
1911	30,391	17,810	10,440	7,019	5,168	3,510	-34	(a) 20	74,324
1912	32,999	19,207	11,817	7,743	5,354	3,796	-34	29	80,911
1913	32,487	20,496	12,948	7,934	6,284	3,755	-12	33	83,925
1914	34,921	19,719	13,151	8,191	6,161	4,099	-23	44	86,263
1915	33,346	19,186	12,604	7,104	6,025	3,830	-36	30	82,089
1916	32,234	17,746	11,398	6,780	5,478	3,586	-48	55	77,229
1917	34,507	18,478	13,232	6,961	5,113	3,608	6	31	81,936
1918	31,893	16,420	12,385	6,967	4,273	3,478	31	43	75,490
1919	22,187	12,249	9,843	5,585	3,347	3,118	21	9	56,359
1920	33,008	19,381	12,309	6,945	4,761	3,704	..	9	80,117
1921	34,610	19,426	13,187	6,992	4,327	3,558	-1	23	82,122
1922	36,004	21,133	12,835	7,393	4,964	3,820	10	26	86,185
1923	33,021	18,658	12,089	6,731	4,924	3,520	34	9	78,986
1924	32,870	19,637	12,381	6,722	5,038	3,260	13	26	79,947
1925	33,793	20,085	12,738	6,478	4,870	3,222	3	35	81,224
1926	30,957	19,027	11,550	6,606	4,951	3,076	9	34	76,210
1927	31,090	18,301	11,755	6,364	5,089	2,800	-8	25	75,416
1928	32,134	16,790	11,807	6,261	5,064	2,559	12	73	74,700
1929	28,089	16,887	10,177	5,626	5,121	2,621	-12	114	68,623
1930	30,893	17,168	11,484	5,133	5,426	2,838	-6	132	73,088
1931	26,451	13,299	10,308	4,191	4,868	2,705	2	125	61,949
1932	23,552	10,659	9,554	3,564	4,250	2,469	6	122	54,176
1933	21,873	10,936	8,796	3,996	4,084	2,361	13	93	52,152
1934	19,861	9,180	9,168	3,056	3,725	2,125	28	103	47,246
1935	20,129	9,428	8,837	3,107	4,001	2,103	14	107	47,726
1936	21,817	10,105	10,162	3,447	4,249	2,194	53	114	52,141
1937	22,262	11,118	10,156	3,738	4,544	2,616	36	165	54,635
1938	21,214	11,389	9,791	3,871	4,907	2,619	33	140	53,964
1939	21,188	10,324	10,818	3,879	4,700	2,578	50	207	53,744
1940	23,230	11,669	11,209	4,309	4,635	2,607	87	208	57,963

(a) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

No. 10.—Population : Rate of Natural Increase, (a) 1901 to 1940.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1901	16.03	12.55	16.54	14.29	17.00	18.06	-12.38	..	14.94
1906	17.26	12.86	16.64	13.90	18.54	18.03	-8.55	..	15.65
1911	18.27	13.49	16.98	17.05	18.03	18.46	-10.27	(b) 11.23	16.54
1912	18.94	14.14	18.66	18.28	17.78	19.90	-10.21	14.24	17.39
1913	17.86	14.68	19.75	18.15	20.05	19.32	-3.33	13.46	17.41
1914	18.69	13.81	19.36	18.39	19.09	20.91	-6.24	16.63	17.44
1915	17.65	13.40	18.20	15.91	18.76	19.52	-8.33	12.16	16.47
1916	17.04	12.54	16.64	15.35	17.50	18.46	-10.09	21.05	15.62
1917	18.13	13.09	19.40	15.74	16.69	18.58	1.23	12.44	16.56
1918	16.42	11.63	17.75	15.43	13.87	17.55	6.37	17.72	15.01
1919	11.10	8.32	13.61	11.93	10.46	15.21	4.52	3.89	(c) 10.84
1920	15.97	12.82	16.50	14.27	14.42	17.61	..	4.14	14.95
1921	16.41	12.64	17.31	14.07	12.95	16.67	-0.26	9.25	15.04
1922	16.70	13.45	16.52	14.64	14.54	17.74	2.71	9.17	15.47
1923	15.00	11.61	15.20	13.06	14.04	16.27	9.22	2.67	13.87
1924	14.65	11.96	15.21	12.76	13.87	15.07	3.50	6.65	13.75
1925	14.72	12.02	15.22	12.00	13.06	14.95	0.79	7.27	13.67
1926	13.19	11.21	13.48	11.92	13.00	14.39	2.28	5.47	12.58
1927	12.94	10.59	13.50	11.26	12.98	13.14	-1.79	3.35	12.20
1928	13.06	9.58	13.35	10.96	12.43	11.88	2.69	8.91	11.85
1929	11.22	9.54	11.34	9.83	12.17	12.04	-2.69	13.34	10.73
1930	12.20	9.62	12.61	8.96	12.64	12.84	-1.20	14.73	11.30
1931	10.35	7.39	11.14	7.23	11.26	12.03	0.40	14.20	9.49
1932	9.13	5.90	10.21	6.16	9.77	10.88	1.22	13.67	8.23
1933	8.41	6.01	9.30	6.88	9.31	10.33	2.68	(d) 10.24	7.86
1934	7.57	5.01	9.60	5.24	8.43	9.28	5.68	(d) 10.92	7.07
1935	7.61	5.13	9.15	5.31	8.98	9.16	2.75	(d) 10.99	7.09
1936	8.17	5.47	10.39	5.87	9.44	9.50	10.08	(d) 11.07	7.70
1937	8.26	5.99	10.26	6.34	10.00	11.18	6.65	(d) 15.14	7.99
1938	7.80	6.10	9.78	6.53	10.67	11.11	5.76	12.58	7.83
1939	7.71	5.48	10.68	6.50	10.11	10.84	7.97	17.26	7.72
1940	8.38	6.15	10.99	7.23	9.96	10.91	10.11	16.41	8.27

NOTE.—(—) denotes excess of deaths over births or rate of decrease.

(a) Excess of births over deaths per 1,000 of mean population. (b) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911. (c) Decrease mainly due to influenza epidemic. (d) Revised rates based on mean populations adjusted in accordance with the results of Census of 30th June, 1938.

No. 11.—Population: Net Migration (Excess of Arrivals over Departures), 1901 to 1940.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.	
MALES.										
1901	5,029	178	4,164	2,368	6,504	387	228	..	2,478	
1906	5,572	4,652	1,812	784	602	2,742	76	..	3,528	
1911	18,956	13,757	8,813	4,070	7,821	2,444	53	(a)	87	51,007
1912	35,547	12,084	2,271	4,086	3,645	436	202	..	10	58,261
1913	16,421	7,449	7,976	965	3,779	390	145	..	1	37,126
1914	7,038	3,665	3,376	3,181	4,277	3,555	277	..	61	18,124
1915	25,403	28,057	9,399	10,201	10,779	4,426	477	..	107	87,895
1916	41,775	36,687	18,796	11,861	14,111	4,383	190	(b)	205	127,218
1917	2,259	4,438	3,805	2,278	3,961	861	46	..	128	17,684
1918	9,305	5,075	2,936	2,673	492	1,403	242	..	77	21,719
1919	47,916	49,996	22,559	17,653	13,979	4,720	96	..	174	156,553
1920	9,963	4,259	720	1,733	181	946	449	..	50	15,149
1921	1,994	1,877	465	2,403	294	1,316	115	..	64	8,298
1922	8,661	13,660	2,803	398	3,334	2,002	98	..	317	27,073
1923	6,381	8,937	4,842	3,251	4,553	1,250	46	..	18	26,742
1924	10,887	8,398	3,976	3,637	4,369	2,045	91	..	247	29,560
1925	7,737	4,888	6,748	4,555	2,825	1,649	93	..	589	25,786
1926	13,034	4,780	3,528	5,518	2,068	2,821	303	..	596	27,006
1927	14,892	6,597	2,000	1,198	6,803	323	460	..	407	32,034
1928	8,986	339	2,505	2,709	6,957	526	311	..	1,311	16,552
1929	3,941	1,269	1,195	3,767	4,213	160	290	..	10	4,773
1930	3,329	2,598	2,356	2,470	972	158	128	..	65	7,108
1931	4,180	2,435	1,723	1,199	2,523	261	112	..	95	8,370
1932	1,100	844	312	864	1,165	288	87	..	391	2,227
1933	236	796	1,080	545	215	309	30	..	395	596
1934	1,353	1,078	1,027	722	630	1,055	83	..	111	1,023
1935	317	3,001	2,053	324	318	54	62	..	15	506
1936	1,103	1,206	1,230	391	201	181	100	..	227	681
1937	3,147	1,958	1,061	984	675	795	49	..	177	2,962
1938	2,011	1,617	1,137	8	233	79	182	..	611	5,704
1939	2,771	883	2,175	258	480	534	1,292	..	379	6,228
1940	1,458	12,577	354	3,347	2,728	794	1,164	..	238	5,298

FEMALES.

1901	1,675	1,239	414	657	3,931	396	103	..	..	481
1906	2,189	1,544	379	1,941	921	1,493	32	..	..	1,521
1911	7,819	6,918	4,854	1,441	4,102	1,944	13	(a)	169	23,372
1912	17,490	11,369	1,542	1,726	2,699	1,230	35	..	..	33,631
1913	10,407	4,918	4,134	2,727	4,251	397	47	..	14	26,101
1914	7,631	3,718	1,461	1,687	270	1,516	33	..	12	9,898
1915	5,265	1,872	63	1,186	672	571	139	..	53	3,485
1916	1,143	841	643	934	1,150	1,136	40	(b)	134	1,519
1917	2,744	1,643	51	186	1,194	345	85	..	22	138
1918	726	1,310	2,426	1,205	1,420	43	48	..	8	1,640
1919	6,677	3,545	515	673	351	814	19	..	148	9,750
1920	10,004	1,234	1,457	865	1,117	127	107	..	6	12,457
1921	3,364	1,515	1,448	1,341	604	1,050	114	..	19	9,227
1922	5,162	4,753	1,017	2,069	698	726	59	..	170	13,084
1923	1,960	7,587	2,534	628	1,838	1,627	42	..	94	12,972
1924	6,387	3,661	3,883	2,375	2,058	1,954	26	..	125	16,509
1925	7,787	1,927	3,272	1,069	1,508	1,881	3	..	336	14,015
1926	10,347	4,129	2,566	1,753	687	2,044	36	..	375	17,777
1927	10,995	4,947	144	1,143	2,772	901	47	..	399	19,546
1928	8,354	2,785	180	595	2,703	865	43	..	983	13,502
1929	4,534	905	113	1,473	2,682	178	248	..	86	7,047
1930	904	234	760	1,169	519	661	62	..	205	1,422
1931	2,310	101	959	380	269	201	8	..	18	1,724
1932	765	2	495	486	451	38	21	..	88	770
1933	151	952	58	67	75	549	11	..	201	810
1934	1,470	2,753	271	717	749	1,733	15	..	53	1,257
1935	1,017	894	332	634	816	496	71	..	5	217
1936	1,150	329	23	187	236	207	61	..	127	816
1937	3,593	1,266	110	865	335	251	36	..	119	2,241
1938	1,732	1,267	239	45	210	123	76	..	465	3,433
1939	5,128	1,389	1,334	267	695	1,029	200	..	213	7,663
1940	2,560	8,172	281	1,334	972	1,178	414	..	159	8,102

(a) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

(b) Australian Capital Territory gained 156 males and 126 females owing to transfer of Jervis Bay area.

POPULATION.

No. 11. Population: Net Migration (excess of Arrivals over Departures), 1901 to 1940 *continued.*

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
PERSONS.									
1901	6,704	1,417	4,578	3,025	10,435	783	125	..	2,959
1906	7,761	6,196	1,433	1,157	319	4,235	108	..	5,049
1911	26,775	20,675	13,667	5,511	11,923	4,388	40	(a) 256	74,379
1912	53,037	23,453	3,813	5,812	6,344	794	237	10	91,892
1913	26,828	12,367	12,110	3,692	8,030	7	192	15	63,227
1914	593	53	4,837	4,868	4,007	5,071	310	73	8,226
1915	20,138	29,929	9,336	9,015	11,451	4,997	616	160	84,410
1916	40,632	37,528	19,439	10,927	15,261	5,519	230	(b) 339	128,737
1917	485	6,081	3,754	2,092	5,155	1,206	131	150	17,322
1918	10,031	3,765	5,362	3,878	928	1,360	194	85	23,359
1919	54,593	53,541	22,044	18,326	14,330	3,906	115	322	166,303
1920	19,967	5,493	2,177	2,598	1,298	819	556	44	27,606
1921	5,358	3,392	1,913	3,744	898	2,366	229	83	17,525
1922	13,823	18,413	3,820	2,467	4,032	2,728	157	487	40,157
1923	8,341	16,524	7,376	3,879	6,391	2,877	4	76	39,714
1924	17,274	12,059	7,859	6,012	6,427	3,999	65	372	46,039
1925	15,524	6,815	10,020	5,624	4,333	3,530	90	925	39,801
1926	23,381	8,909	6,094	7,271	2,755	4,865	267	971	44,783
1927	25,887	11,544	2,144	2,341	9,575	1,224	507	106	51,530
1928	17,340	3,124	2,685	3,304	9,660	1,391	354	2,294	30,054
1929	8,475	364	1,082	5,240	6,895	338	538	96	11,820
1930	4,233	2,832	3,116	3,639	453	819	190	140	8,530
1931	6,490	2,334	2,682	1,579	2,792	462	120	77	10,094
1932	1,865	842	183	1,350	1,616	326	66	479	2,997
1933	85	156	1,138	612	140	858	19	(c) 596	214
1934	2,823	3,831	1,298	1,439	1,379	2,788	98	(c) 164	2,280
1935	1,334	3,895	2,385	958	1,134	442	133	(c) 20	289
1936	2,253	1,535	1,253	578	437	26	161	(c) 354	1,497
1937	6,740	3,224	1,171	1,849	1,010	1,046	13	(c) 296	5,203
1938	3,743	2,884	898	37	443	202	258	1,076	9,137
1939	7,899	2,272	3,509	525	215	1,563	1,492	592	13,891
1940	1,102	20,749	73	4,681	3,700	1,972	1,578	397	13,400

NOTE.—Minus sign (—) denotes excess of departures over arrivals.

(a) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911. (b) Australian Capital Territory gained 282 persons owing to transfer of Jarvis Bay area. (c) See note 1, Table No. 3. Corresponding revised figures for net migration are as follows: 1933, 684; 1934, 13; 1935, 197; 1936, 531; and 1937, 472.

No. 12.—Population: Rate of Increase by Migration, 1901 to 1940.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
PERCENT.									
1901	0.49	0.12	0.91	0.85	5.55	0.45	2.62	..	0.08
1906	0.52	0.51	0.27	0.32	0.13	2.30	2.72	..	0.12
1911	1.61	1.57	2.22	1.34	4.16	2.31	1.21	(a) 14.37	1.66
1912	3.17	1.78	0.67	1.41	2.18	0.43	7.27	0.43	2.04
1913	1.53	0.91	1.98	0.88	2.66	0.01	5.60	1.12	1.36
1914	0.05	0.02	0.80	1.09	1.25	2.57	8.56	3.12	0.14
1915	1.07	2.09	1.32	2.01	3.58	2.53	15.72	7.94	1.69
1916	2.15	2.64	2.81	0.61	4.86	2.82	5.07	(b) 19.44	2.59
1917	0.04	0.43	0.52	0.47	1.70	0.63	2.82	6.01	0.36
1918	0.54	0.27	0.83	0.89	0.32	0.70	4.03	4.31	0.48
1919	2.80	3.75	3.18	4.04	4.64	1.94	2.45	14.42	3.30
1920	1.00	0.38	0.34	0.56	0.41	0.38	12.21	2.02	0.54
1921	0.25	0.22	0.25	0.75	0.27	1.11	5.85	3.34	0.32
1922	0.64	1.17	0.49	0.49	1.18	1.27	4.25	17.16	0.72
1923	0.38	1.03	0.93	0.75	1.82	1.33	0.11	2.26	0.70
1924	0.77	0.73	0.97	1.14	1.77	1.85	1.75	9.51	0.79
1925	0.68	0.41	1.20	1.04	1.16	1.64	2.35	19.23	0.67
1926	1.00	0.53	0.71	1.31	0.72	2.28	6.77	15.62	0.74
1927	1.08	0.67	0.25	0.41	2.44	0.57	11.39	10.79	0.84
1928	0.70	0.18	0.30	0.58	2.37	0.65	7.94	27.98	0.48
1929	0.34	0.02	0.12	0.92	1.64	0.16	12.04	1.12	0.18
1930	0.17	0.16	0.34	0.63	0.11	0.37	3.82	1.56	0.13
1931	0.25	0.13	0.29	0.27	0.65	0.21	2.42	0.87	0.15
1932	0.07	0.05	0.02	0.23	0.37	0.14	1.34	5.37	0.05
1933	0.003	0.01	0.12	0.11	0.03	0.38	0.39	(c) 7.54	0.00
1934	0.11	0.21	0.14	0.25	0.31	1.22	1.99	(c) 0.14	0.03
1935	0.05	0.21	0.25	0.16	0.25	0.23	2.61	(c) 2.02	0.00
1936	0.08	0.07	0.13	0.10	0.09	0.07	3.06	(c) 5.16	0.02
1937	0.25	0.17	0.12	0.31	0.22	0.45	0.24	(c) 4.32	0.08
1938	0.14	0.15	0.09	0.01	0.10	0.09	4.51	9.67	0.13
1939	0.29	0.12	0.35	0.09	0.05	0.66	23.78	4.94	0.20
1940	0.40	1.09	0.71	0.79	0.80	0.83	18.33	3.13	0.19

NOTE.—Rate represents excess of arrivals over departures per cent. of mean population; minus sign (—) denotes excess of departures over arrivals or rate of decrease.

(a) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911. (b) Increase due principally to transfer of Jarvis Bay area to Australian Capital Territory. (c) Revised rates based on figures adjusted in accordance with the results of Census of 30th June, 1938.

AUSTRALIAN DEMOGRAPHY.

No. 13.—Population: Total Increase, 1901 to 1940.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
MALES.									
1901 ..	4,793	6,663	7,607	91	7,797	1,182	— 289	..	27,844
1906 ..	17,923	2,722	2,256	3,336	1,563	—1,063	— 120	..	26,612
1911 ..	33,366	22,336	13,456	7,506	10,022	— 765	— 96	(a) 90	85,924
1912 ..	50,977	21,238	7,542	7,845	5,904	2,322	164	6	95,998
1913 ..	31,537	17,388	13,822	4,907	6,637	2,272	119	19	76,701
1914 ..	9,430	5,863	9,364	866	—1,556	—1,524	239	— 37	22,645
1915 ..	—9,757	—19,097	—3,650	—6,712	—8,088	—2,518	421	— 99	—49,500
1916 ..	—26,660	—27,965	—13,776	—8,382	—11,653	—2,658	126	(b) 237	—90,731
1917 ..	14,298	4,830	2,226	1,086	—1,705	933	36	— 114	21,590
1918 ..	24,393	13,168	8,657	6,030	2,333	3,161	— 249	99	57,592
1919 ..	57,583	55,713	26,968	20,502	15,116	6,263	— 123	— 171	181,851
1920 ..	25,566	13,847	6,433	5,097	1,914	907	— 466	54	53,352
1921 ..	18,509	11,503	6,706	5,870	2,073	3,094	— 146	76	47,685
1922 ..	25,865	24,211	3,694	4,011	5,503	— 91	— 112	329	68,410
1923 ..	22,125	18,367	10,306	6,500	6,660	498	51	— 22	64,485
1924 ..	26,350	18,035	9,586	6,934	6,545	— 522	78	251	67,257
1925 ..	23,671	14,898	12,483	7,650	4,878	— 66	78	602	64,194
1926 ..	27,581	14,218	8,638	8,748	4,243	—1,277	286	604	63,041
1927 ..	29,717	15,683	7,351	4,290	9,054	1,118	423	420	68,056
1928 ..	24,491	8,760	8,004	336	9,221	737	— 338	1,348	52,559
1929 ..	16,987	6,994	5,625	—1,042	6,289	1,494	265	66	36,678
1930 ..	11,178	5,950	7,611	21	1,507	1,261	103	— 4	27,627
1931 ..	8,474	4,007	6,373	779	— 471	1,671	— 137	159	20,855
1932 ..	12,110	4,234	4,584	857	652	891	— 109	— 331	22,888
1933 ..	9,836	4,387	4,952	1,468	1,393	824	17	437	23,314
1934 ..	10,284	5,323	5,037	797	797	61	70	— 69	22,300
1935 ..	9,216	1,337	5,876	1,131	1,990	1,026	42	77	20,695
1936 ..	11,154	3,594	5,793	1,157	1,475	855	114	282	24,424
1937 ..	13,012	3,361	5,515	804	2,593	2,036	45	255	27,621
1938 ..	11,457	7,227	5,582	1,938	2,262	1,229	184	671	30,550
1939 ..	12,212	5,832	6,791	1,613	1,505	713	1,292	486	30,444
1940 ..	8,831	18,040	4,713	—1,313	— 927	414	1,191	335	31,284
FEMALES.									
1901 ..	10,357	7,024	5,267	1,989	5,837	1,151	105	..	31,730
1906 ..	15,811	6,689	5,235	556	3,472	155	— 22	..	31,896
1911 ..	23,800	16,149	10,651	5,024	7,069	— 113	22	(a) 177	62,779
1912 ..	35,059	21,422	8,088	5,710	5,794	680	39	13	76,805
1913 ..	27,778	15,475	11,236	6,719	7,677	1,476	61	29	70,451
1914 ..	26,084	13,909	8,624	2,457	3,710	552	48	8	55,392
1915 ..	22,965	8,354	6,918	4,801	2,662	1,351	159	— 31	47,179
1916 ..	18,262	8,183	5,735	4,235	1,870	725	56	(b) 157	39,223
1917 ..	20,694	7,567	7,252	3,783	1,663	1,469	101	— 5	42,524
1918 ..	17,531	7,017	9,090	4,815	1,012	1,677	86	29	41,257
1919 ..	19,197	10,077	4,919	3,409	2,561	761	29	— 142	40,811
1920 ..	27,409	11,027	8,053	4,446	1,549	1,978	— 90	— 1	54,371
1921 ..	21,459	11,315	8,394	4,866	3,152	2,830	— 84	30	51,962
1922 ..	23,962	15,335	7,961	5,849	3,493	1,183	— 35	184	57,932
1923 ..	19,237	16,815	9,159	4,110	4,655	145	— 13	107	54,215
1924 ..	23,794	13,661	10,654	5,800	4,920	— 217	..	147	58,759
1925 ..	25,646	12,002	10,275	4,452	4,325	— 242	15	358	56,831
1926 ..	26,757	13,718	9,006	5,129	3,463	— 512	— 10	401	57,952
1927 ..	27,260	14,162	6,548	4,415	5,610	458	76	411	58,940
1928 ..	24,983	11,154	6,488	2,621	5,503	431	— 4	1,019	52,195
1929 ..	19,577	9,529	5,634	1,428	5,727	1,465	261	144	43,765
1930 ..	15,482	8,386	6,989	1,473	3,466	758	81	276	36,911
1931 ..	11,487	6,958	6,617	1,833	2,547	1,496	19	43	31,000
1932 ..	13,307	5,583	4,787	1,357	1,982	1,252	49	— 26	29,291
1933 ..	11,952	6,705	4,982	1,916	2,551	679	15	252	29,052
1934 ..	12,400	7,688	5,429	820	1,549	— 724	56	8	27,226
1935 ..	12,247	4,196	5,346	1,018	3,145	635	105	50	26,742
1936 ..	12,916	4,976	5,622	1,712	2,337	1,365	100	186	29,214
1937 ..	15,990	4,533	5,812	1,085	2,961	1,626	4	206	32,217
1938 ..	13,500	7,046	5,107	1,970	3,088	1,188	107	545	32,551
1939 ..	16,875	6,764	7,536	1,741	3,410	302	250	313	37,191
1940 ..	15,510	14,378	6,423	941	1,862	221	474	270	40,079

(a) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

(b) Increase due principally to transfer of Jervis Bay area to Australian Capital Territory.

No. 13.—Population: Total Increase, 1901 to 1940—continued.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
PERSONS.									
1901	15,150	13,087	12,874	2,080	13,634	2,333	-184	..	59,574
1906	33,734	9,411	7,491	3,892	5,035	-913	-142	..	58,508
1911	57,166	38,485	24,107	12,530	17,091	-878	-74	(a) 276	148,703
1912	86,036	42,660	15,630	13,555	11,698	3,002	203	19	172,803
1913	59,315	32,863	25,058	11,626	14,314	3,748	180	48	147,152
1914	35,514	19,772	17,988	3,323	2,154	-972	287	-29	78,037
1915	13,208	-10,743	3,268	-1,911	-5,426	-1,167	580	-130	-2,321
1916	-8,398	-19,782	-8,041	-4,147	-9,783	-1,933	182	(b) 394	-51,508
1917	34,992	12,397	9,478	4,869	-42	2,402	137	-119	64,114
1918	41,924	20,185	17,747	10,845	3,345	4,838	-163	128	98,849
1919	76,780	65,790	31,887	23,911	17,677	7,024	-94	-313	222,662
1920	52,975	24,874	14,486	9,543	3,463	2,885	-556	53	107,723
1921	39,968	22,818	15,100	10,736	5,225	5,924	-230	106	99,647
1922	49,827	39,546	16,655	9,860	8,996	1,092	-147	513	126,342
1923	41,362	35,182	19,465	10,610	11,315	643	38	85	118,700
1924	50,144	31,696	20,240	12,734	11,465	-739	78	398	126,016
1925	49,317	26,900	22,758	12,102	9,203	-308	93	960	121,025
1926	54,338	27,936	17,644	13,877	7,706	-1,789	276	1,005	120,993
1927	56,977	29,845	13,899	8,705	14,664	1,576	499	831	126,996
1928	49,474	19,914	14,492	2,957	14,724	1,168	-342	2,367	104,754
1929	36,564	16,523	11,259	386	12,016	2,959	526	210	80,443
1930	26,660	14,336	14,600	1,494	4,973	2,019	184	272	64,538
1931	10,961	10,065	12,990	2,612	2,076	3,167	-118	202	51,855
1932	26,417	9,817	9,371	2,214	2,634	2,143	-60	-357	51,179
1933	21,788	11,092	9,934	3,384	3,944	1,503	32	(c) 689	52,366
1934	22,684	13,011	10,466	1,617	2,346	-663	126	(c) -61	49,526
1935	21,463	5,533	11,222	2,149	5,135	1,661	147	(c) 127	47,437
1936	24,070	8,570	11,415	2,869	3,812	2,220	214	(c) 468	53,638
1937	29,002	7,894	11,327	1,889	5,554	3,662	49	(c) 461	59,838
1938	24,957	14,273	10,689	3,908	5,350	2,417	291	1,216	63,101
1939	29,087	12,596	14,327	3,354	4,915	1,015	1,542	799	67,635
1940	24,341	32,418	11,136	-372	935	635	1,665	605	71,363

NOTE.—Minus sign (-) denotes decrease of population.

(a) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911. (b) Increase due principally to transfer of Jervis Bay area to Australian Capital Territory. (c) See note to Table No. 3. Corresponding revised figures for total increase of population are as follows:—1933, 777; 1934, 116; 1935, 304; 1936, 645; and 1937, 637.

No. 14.—Total Annual Rate of Increase of Population, 1901 to 1940.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1901	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1906	1.11	1.14	2.61	0.58	7.58	1.35	-3.79	..	1.53
1911	2.27	0.78	1.41	1.07	2.01	-0.49	-3.51	..	1.45
1912	3.38	2.96	4.02	3.08	6.17	-0.45	-2.06	(a) 16.78	3.36
1913	5.06	3.18	2.51	3.23	3.98	1.56	6.28	0.99	3.78
1914	3.32	2.38	3.92	2.69	4.68	1.91	5.24	2.47	3.10
1915	1.93	1.40	2.71	0.75	0.67	-0.49	7.94	-1.46	1.69
1916	0.70	-0.75	0.48	-0.43	-1.68	-0.59	14.86	-6.64	-0.05
1917	-0.44	-1.39	-1.17	-0.93	-3.09	-0.98	4.06	(b) 21.54	-1.04
1918	1.86	0.88	1.40	1.10	-0.01	1.23	2.94	-5.35	1.30
1919	2.18	1.42	2.59	2.43	1.09	2.44	-3.39	6.08	1.98
1920	3.91	4.58	4.53	5.23	5.70	3.46	-2.03	-14.02	4.38
1921	2.60	1.65	1.97	1.98	1.06	1.37	-12.23	2.76	2.03
1922	1.91	1.49	2.01	2.19	1.58	2.78	-5.77	5.38	1.84
1923	2.34	2.55	2.18	1.97	2.67	0.50	-3.91	24.69	2.29
1924	1.90	2.21	2.49	2.07	3.27	0.29	1.05	3.28	2.11
1925	2.26	1.95	2.52	2.44	3.21	-0.34	2.14	14.87	2.19
1926	2.17	1.62	2.77	2.26	2.50	-0.14	2.49	31.23	2.06
1927	2.34	1.66	2.09	2.54	2.04	-0.82	7.22	24.91	2.02
1928	2.40	1.74	1.61	1.55	3.81	0.72	12.18	16.49	2.07
1929	2.03	1.14	1.65	0.52	3.68	0.53	-7.44	40.32	1.68
1930	1.47	0.94	1.26	0.07	2.90	1.34	12.36	2.55	1.27
1931	1.06	0.81	1.62	0.26	1.17	0.90	3.85	3.22	1.00
1932	0.78	0.61	1.42	0.45	0.48	1.41	-2.38	2.32	0.80
1933	0.99	0.54	1.01	0.38	0.61	0.94	-1.24	-4.00	0.78
1934	0.84	0.61	1.06	0.58	0.90	0.65	0.67	(c) 8.56	0.79
1935	0.87	0.71	1.10	0.28	0.53	-0.29	2.62	(c) 1.23	0.74
1936	0.81	0.30	1.17	0.37	1.16	0.72	2.97	(c) 3.12	0.71
1937	0.91	0.46	1.18	0.49	0.85	0.95	4.20	(c) 6.27	0.79
1938	1.08	0.43	1.15	0.32	1.23	1.56	0.92	(c) 5.84	0.88
1939	0.92	0.77	1.08	0.66	1.17	1.01	5.44	11.87	0.92
1940	1.06	0.67	1.43	0.56	1.06	0.42	27.32	6.97	0.98
1940	0.88	1.72	1.09	-0.06	0.30	0.26	23.17	4.93	1.02

NOTE.—Rate represents per cent. of growth for each year and is based on the population at the previous 31st December; Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. (a) Included with New South Wales prior to 1911. (b) Increase due principally to transfer of Jervis Bay area to Australian Capital Territory. (c) Revised rates based on figures adjusted in accordance with the results of Census of 30th June, 1938.

No. 15.—Population: Increase in 1940, Australia.

Particulars.	Males.			Females.			Persons.		
Estimated Population on 31st December, 1939				3,534,813	3,462,513		6,997,326		
Births registered during 1940	64,595	61,752	126,347	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deaths registered during 1940	38,609	29,775	68,384	..	..	..	..	..	..
Excess of births over deaths .. .. .	..	..	..	25,986	31,977	57,963	..	..	..
Arrivals during 1940	19,296	19,307	38,603	..	..	..	..	..	..
Departures during 1940	13,998	11,205	25,203	..	..	..	..	..	..
Excess of arrivals over departures .. .. .	..	..	..	5,298	8,102	13,400	..	..	..
Estimated Population on 31st December, 1940				3,566,097	3,502,592	7,068,689			

No. 16.—Population: Analysis of Increase, 1940.

State or Territory.	Excess of Births over Deaths.			Excess of Arrivals over Departures.			Total Increase.		
	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.
N.S.W. ..	10,289	12,950	23,239	- 1,458	2,560	1,102	8,831	15,510	24,341
Victoria ..	5,463	6,206	11,669	12,577	8,172	20,749	18,040	14,378	32,418
Queensland ..	5,067	6,142	11,209	- 354	281	- 73	4,713	6,423	11,136
South Aust.	2,034	2,275	4,309	- 3,347	- 1,334	- 4,681	- 1,313	941	372
Western Aust.	1,801	2,834	4,635	- 2,728	- 972	- 3,700	- 927	1,862	935
Tasmania ..	1,208	1,399	2,607	- 791	- 1,178	- 1,972	414	221	635
Nor. Territory	27	60	87	1,164	414	1,578	1,191	474	1,665
A.C.T. ..	97	111	208	238	159	397	335	270	605
Australia ..	25,986	31,977	57,963	5,298	8,102	13,400	31,284	40,079	71,363

NOTE.—Minus sign (-) denotes excess of deaths over births or of departures over arrivals.

No. 17.—Population: Analysis of Increase, Australia 1901 to 1940.

Year.	Excess of Births over Deaths.			Excess of Arrivals over Departures.			Total Increase.		
	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.
1901 ..	25,366	31,249	56,615	2,478	481	2,959	27,844	31,730	59,574
1906 ..	30,140	33,417	63,557	- 3,528	- 1,521	- 5,049	26,612	31,896	58,508
1911 ..	34,917	39,407	74,324	51,007	23,372	74,379	85,924	62,779	148,703
1912 ..	37,737	43,174	80,911	58,261	33,631	91,892	95,998	76,805	172,803
1913 ..	39,575	44,350	83,925	37,126	26,101	63,227	76,701	70,451	147,152
1914 ..	40,769	45,494	86,263	- 18,124	9,898	- 8,226	22,645	55,392	78,037
1915 ..	38,395	43,694	82,089	- 87,895	3,485	- 84,410	- 49,500	47,179	2,321
1916 ..	36,487	40,742	77,229	- 127,218	1,519	- 128,737	- 90,731	39,223	51,508
1917 ..	39,274	42,662	81,936	- 17,684	- 138	- 17,822	21,590	42,524	64,114
1918 ..	35,873	39,617	75,490	21,719	1,640	23,359	57,592	41,257	98,849
1919 ..	25,298	31,061	56,359	156,553	9,750	166,303	181,851	40,811	222,662
1920 ..	38,203	41,914	80,117	15,149	12,457	27,606	53,352	54,371	107,723
1921 ..	39,387	42,735	82,122	8,298	9,227	17,525	47,685	51,962	99,647
1922 ..	41,337	44,848	86,185	27,073	13,084	40,157	68,410	57,932	126,342
1923 ..	37,743	41,243	78,986	26,742	12,972	39,714	64,485	54,215	118,700
1924 ..	37,697	42,250	79,947	29,560	16,509	46,069	67,257	58,759	126,016
1925 ..	38,408	42,816	81,224	25,786	14,015	39,801	64,194	56,831	121,025
1926 ..	36,035	40,175	76,210	27,006	17,777	44,783	63,041	57,952	120,993
1927 ..	36,022	39,394	75,416	32,034	19,546	51,580	68,056	58,940	126,996
1928 ..	36,007	38,693	74,700	16,552	13,502	30,054	52,559	52,195	104,754
1929 ..	31,905	36,718	68,623	4,773	7,047	11,820	36,678	43,765	80,443
1930 ..	34,735	38,333	73,068	- 7,108	- 1,422	- 8,530	27,627	36,911	64,538
1931 ..	29,225	32,724	61,949	- 8,370	- 1,724	- 10,094	20,855	31,000	51,855
1932 ..	25,115	29,061	54,176	- 2,227	- 770	- 2,997	22,888	28,291	51,179
1933 ..	23,910	28,242	52,152	- 596	810	214	23,314	29,052	52,366
1934 ..	21,277	25,969	47,246	1,023	1,257	2,280	22,300	27,226	49,526
1935 ..	21,201	26,525	47,726	- 506	217	- 289	20,695	26,742	47,437
1936 ..	23,743	28,398	52,141	681	816	1,497	24,424	29,214	53,638
1937 ..	24,659	29,076	54,635	2,962	2,241	5,203	27,621	32,217	59,838
1938 ..	24,846	29,118	53,964	5,704	3,433	9,137	30,550	32,551	63,101
1939 ..	24,216	29,528	53,744	6,228	7,663	13,891	30,444	37,191	67,635
1940 ..	25,986	31,977	57,963	5,298	8,102	13,400	31,284	40,079	71,363

No. 18.—Population of Principal Cities and Towns in Australia.
(Including all Cities and Towns with a population of 7,000 and over at the Census of 30th June, 1933.)

City or Town.	State.	Population (a).			
		Census, 3rd April, 1911.	Census, 4th April, 1921.	Census, 30th June, 1933.	Estimated 31st December, 1940.
1. Sydney and Suburbs	New South Wales	629,503	899,059	1,235,267	1,310,530
2. Melbourne	Victoria	588,971	766,465	991,934	1,076,700
3. Adelaide	South Australia	189,646	255,375	312,619	330,000
4. Brisbane	Queensland	139,480	209,946	299,748	335,520
5. Perth	Western Australia	106,792	154,873	(b) 207,440	(b) 228,000
6. Newcastle	New South Wales	51,942	84,372	104,485	(c) 119,590
7. Hobart	Tasmania	39,937	52,361	60,406	66,620
8. Geelong and Suburbs	Victoria	26,554	31,686	39,223	40,730
9. Ballarat and Suburbs	Victoria	40,153	36,409	37,411	38,740
10. Launceston and Suburbs	Tasmania	(d) 20,754	(d) 24,305	32,833	33,990
11. Rockhampton	Queensland	15,456	24,168	29,369	35,540
12. Bendigo and Suburbs	Victoria	36,127	30,401	29,131	30,300
13. Broken Hill	New South Wales	30,972	26,337	26,925	27,770
14. Toowoomba	Queensland	13,119	20,676	26,423	30,047
15. Townsville	Queensland	10,636	21,353	25,876	31,440
16. Ipswich	Queensland	9,528	20,517	22,498	23,463
17. Kalgoorlie and Suburbs	Western Australia	19,605	19,210	17,326	21,314
18. Goulburn	New South Wales	10,023	12,715	14,849	15,440
19. Cessnock	New South Wales	3,957	7,343	14,385	14,480
20. Lithgow	New South Wales	8,196	13,275	13,444	18,850
21. Maitland	New South Wales	10,332	12,008	12,329	12,820
22. Cairns	Queensland	5,164	7,464	11,993	15,700
23. Lismore	New South Wales	7,381	8,700	11,762	13,390
24. Port Pirie	South Australia	9,385	9,801	11,677	(e) 11,912
25. Wagga Wagga	New South Wales	6,419	7,679	11,631	13,330
26. Bundaberg	Queensland	5,516	9,276	11,466	15,000
27. Maryborough	Queensland	9,673	10,629	11,415	14,630
28. Wollongong	New South Wales	4,660	6,708	11,403	(f) 17,970
29. Mackay	Queensland	5,141	6,313	10,665	12,400
30. Albury	New South Wales	6,309	7,751	10,543	11,720
31. Bathurst	New South Wales	8,575	9,440	10,413	11,210
32. Tamworth	New South Wales	7,145	7,264	9,913	11,130
33. Orange	New South Wales	6,721	7,398	9,634	10,440
34. Warrnambool	Victoria	7,010	7,730	8,906	9,300
35. Fairfield	New South Wales	2,226	5,303	8,709	10,270
36. Grafton	New South Wales	6,123	6,077	8,551	10,530
37. Dubbo	New South Wales	4,452	5,032	8,344	8,920
38. Gympie	Queensland	8,923	6,537	7,749	8,500
39. Canberra	Australian Capital Territory .. ..	..	1,150	7,325	11,000

(a) The figures shown against cities and towns for different Census years may represent the populations of different areas, as boundaries are changed from time to time. (b) Includes the City of Fremantle and Suburbs—25,224 at the Census of 30th June, 1933, and 28,176 at 31st December, 1940. (c) Greater Newcastle. (d) Launceston only. (e) Population at 31st December, 1939. (f) Wollongong and Illawarra district, 40,780.

No. 19.—Population : Analysis of Aggregate Increase in each State and Territory of Australia.

From 31st March, 1921 to 30th June, 1933.

State or Territory.	Population at 31st March, 1921	Births.	Deaths.	Arrivals.	Departures.	Natural Increase.	Net Migration	Total Increase.	Population at 30th June, 1933.
MALES.									
New South Wales	1,071,368	328,707	150,044	2,240,469	2,172,029	178,663	68,440	247,103	1,318,471
Victoria	754,682	213,605	108,457	2,086,541	2,043,127	105,148	43,414	148,562	903,244
Queensland	398,906	121,005	56,993	557,886	523,587	64,012	34,299	98,311	497,217
South Australia	248,173	68,163	32,753	645,131	637,752	35,410	7,379	42,789	290,962
Western Australia	177,261	52,791	26,889	216,444	185,670	25,902	30,774	56,676	233,937
Tasmania	107,725	31,820	13,544	272,015	282,919	18,276	-10,904	7,372	115,097
Northern Territory	2,824	448	705	5,845	5,034	-257	811	554	3,378
Australian Capital Territory	1,567	582	224	53,920	51,040	358	2,880	3,238	4,805
Australia	2,762,506	817,121	389,609	6,078,251	5,901,158	427,512	177,093	604,605	3,367,111
FEMALES.									
New South Wales	1,028,698	312,084	113,354	1,355,295	1,300,347	198,730	54,948	253,678	1,282,376
Victoria	776,482	201,155	93,754	1,233,364	1,200,230	107,401	33,134	140,535	917,017
Queensland	356,908	114,871	37,561	351,840	335,741	77,310	16,099	93,409	450,317
South Australia	246,850	64,870	27,516	373,190	367,407	37,354	5,783	43,137	289,987
Western Australia	155,418	49,965	15,740	134,825	119,553	34,225	15,272	49,497	204,915
Tasmania	106,019	30,135	11,630	235,194	247,216	18,505	-12,022	6,483	112,502
Northern Territory	1,047	405	95	2,269	2,154	310	115	425	1,472
Australian Capital Territory	1,005	546	114	25,160	22,455	432	2,705	3,137	4,142
Australia	2,672,427	774,031	299,764	3,711,137	3,595,103	474,267	116,034	590,301	3,262,728
TOTAL.									
New South Wales	2,100,066	640,791	263,398	3,595,764	3,472,376	377,393	123,388	500,781	2,600,847
Victoria	1,531,164	414,760	202,211	3,319,905	3,243,357	212,549	76,548	289,097	1,820,261
Queensland	755,814	235,876	94,554	909,726	859,328	141,322	50,398	191,720	947,534
South Australia	495,023	133,033	60,269	1,018,321	1,005,159	72,764	13,162	85,926	580,949
Western Australia	332,679	102,756	42,629	351,269	305,223	60,127	46,046	106,173	438,852
Tasmania	213,744	61,955	25,174	507,209	530,135	36,781	-22,926	13,855	227,599
Northern Territory	3,871	853	800	8,114	7,188	53	926	979	4,850
Australian Capital Territory	2,572	1,128	338	79,080	73,495	790	5,585	6,375	8,947
Australia	5,434,933	1,591,152	689,373	9,789,388	9,496,261	901,779	293,127	1,194,906	6,629,839

NOTE.—Minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

AUSTRALIAN DEMOGRAPHY.

No. 20.—Population : Analysis of Aggregate Increase in each State and Territory of Australia.

From 31st March, 1921 to 31st March, 1931.

(Adjusted in accordance with the results of the 1933 Census.)

State or Territory.	Population at 31st March, 1921.	Births.	Deaths.	Arrivals.	Departures.	Natural Increase.	Net Immigration.	Total Increase.	Population at 31st March, 1931.
New South Wales ..	2,100,066	538,066	215,250	3,222,769	3,094,350	322,816	128,419	451,235	2,551,301
Victoria ..	1,531,164	350,773	163,855	2,992,303	2,912,927	186,918	79,376	266,294	1,797,458
Queensland ..	755,814	196,637	77,231	786,675	741,535	119,406	45,140	164,546	920,360
South Australia ..	495,023	113,173	49,283	942,431	926,160	63,890	16,271	80,161	575,184
Western Australia ..	332,679	84,283	34,213	316,166	267,504	50,070	48,662	98,732	431,411
Tasmania ..	213,744	51,645	20,491	437,471	457,915	31,154	-20,444	10,710	224,454
Northern Territory ..	3,871	689	643	6,970	5,916	46	1,054	1,100	4,971
Australian Capital Territory	2,572	791	265	65,511	59,621	526	5,890	6,416	8,988
Australia—Total ..	5,434,933	1,336,057	561,231	8,770,296	8,465,928	774,826	304,368	1,079,194	6,514,127
.. Males ..	2,762,506	686,036	317,547	5,457,522	5,272,094	368,489	185,428	553,917	3,316,423
.. Females ..	2,672,427	650,021	243,684	3,312,774	3,193,834	406,337	118,940	525,277	3,197,704

NOTE.—Minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

No. 21.—Population in Vital Statistical Divisions : Census, 30th June, 1933.

Division.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Division.	Males.	Females.	Persons.
NEW SOUTH WALES.				SOUTH AUSTRALIA.			
1. Metropolitan ..	591,104	644,163	1,235,267	1. Metropolitan ..	147,945	164,694	312,639
2. Balance of Cumberland ..	64,483	59,665	124,148	2. Central ..	48,158	44,929	93,087
3. North Coast ..	73,244	68,263	146,507	3. Lower North ..	28,408	26,685	55,093
4. Hunter and Manning ..	156,751	145,261	302,012	4. Upper North ..	11,284	10,039	21,323
5. South Coast ..	56,451	49,366	105,817	5. South-Eastern ..	13,355	12,425	25,780
6. Northern Tableland ..	23,322	25,759	54,081	6. Western ..	13,579	10,444	24,023
7. Central Tableland ..	74,571	66,672	141,243	7. Murray Mallee ..	23,547	18,955	42,502
8. Southern Tableland ..	25,900	24,056	49,956	8. Areas outside pro-			
9. North-Western Slope ..	34,102	28,958	63,060	claimed Counties ..	2,859	1,531	4,390
10. Central-Western Slope ..	34,502	29,219	63,721	Migratory ..	1,827	285	2,112
11. South-Western Slope ..	61,608	54,510	116,118	TOTAL ..	290,962	289,987	580,949
12. North-Central Plain ..	16,290	13,391	29,681				
13. Central Plain ..	15,725	12,000	27,725	WESTERN AUSTRALIA.			
14. Riverina ..	46,932	37,385	84,317	1. Metropolitan ..	99,288	108,152	207,440
15. Western Division ..	28,956	23,038	51,994	2. Northern Agricultural ..	33,670	24,987	58,657
16. Lord Howe Island ..	88	73	161	3. South-Western ..	67,889	53,992	121,881
Migratory ..	4,442	597	5,039	4. Eastern Gold-fields ..	18,641	12,330	30,971
TOTAL ..	1,318,471	1,282,376	2,600,847	5. Northern Gold-fields ..	6,763	3,028	9,791
				6. North-Western ..	2,476	1,112	3,588
VICTORIA.				7. Northern ..	2,353	973	3,326
1. Metropolitan ..	464,775	527,159	991,934	Migratory ..	2,857	341	3,198
2. Central ..	110,969	101,400	212,369	TOTAL ..	233,937	204,915	438,852
3. North-Central ..	31,069	27,791	58,860				
4. Western ..	80,643	77,731	158,374	TASMANIA.			
5. Wimmera ..	32,069	29,062	61,131	1. Metropolitan ..	28,351	32,055	60,406
6. Mallee ..	35,693	27,711	63,404	2. North Urban ..	18,329	21,081	39,410
7. Northern ..	67,331	61,435	128,766	3. North-Western ..	23,007	20,674	43,681
8. North-Eastern ..	32,870	26,866	59,736	4. North-Eastern ..	10,735	9,248	19,983
9. Gippsland ..	46,229	37,676	83,905	5. North Midland ..	5,442	5,021	10,463
Not incorporated ..	150	54	204	6. Midland ..	5,026	4,290	9,316
Migratory ..	1,446	132	1,578	7. South-Eastern ..	5,445	4,781	10,226
TOTAL ..	903,244	917,017	1,820,261	8. Southern ..	12,942	11,325	24,267
				9. Western ..	5,183	4,015	9,198
QUEENSLAND.(a)				Migratory ..	637	12	649
1. Metropolitan ..	144,871	156,569	301,440	TOTAL ..	115,097	112,502	227,599
2. Moreton ..	65,842	58,462	124,304				
3. Wide Bay ..	55,588	49,358	104,946	NORTHERN TERRITORY			
4. Downs ..	54,922	49,359	104,281		3,378	1,472	4,850
5. Maranoa ..	9,306	7,429	16,735				
6. South-Western ..	7,147	5,156	12,303	AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY			
7. Port Curtis ..	37,646	32,965	70,611		4,805	4,142	8,947
8. Central-Western ..	12,900	10,212	23,112				
9. Far Western ..	3,395	2,096	5,491	AUSTRALIA ..			
10. Edgemoor ..	50,257	41,909	92,166		3,367,111	3,262,728	6,629,839
11. Rockingham ..	43,308	29,113	72,421				
12. Peninsula ..	1,807	1,322	3,129				
13. North-Western ..	10,228	6,367	16,595				
TOTAL ..	497,217	450,317	947,534				

(a) Figures for Queensland were revised in accordance with the change in vital statistical divisions in 1938.

II.—MIGRATION.

No. 22.—Migration : Oversea Arrivals, (a) 1930 to 1940.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australia.
MALES.								
1930 ..	22,857	5,090	2,583	830	2,373	1	147	33,881
1931 ..	15,980	2,690	1,536	448	1,308	..	24	21,986
1932 ..	15,981	2,792	1,721	504	1,604	2	33	22,637
1933 ..	16,371	3,992	1,601	673	1,770	20	30	24,457
1934 ..	17,764	5,190	1,816	679	1,940	45	17	27,451
1935 ..	17,899	4,888	2,075	698	2,032	64	20	27,676
1936 ..	19,539	5,152	2,231	708	1,976	96	24	29,726
1937 ..	22,851	6,098	2,663	871	2,530	71	39	35,123
1938 ..	25,759	7,358	2,579	974	3,084	106	50	39,910
1939 ..	25,179	6,965	2,172	809	2,462	54	78	37,719
1940 ..	14,045	2,572	1,073	268	1,228	3	107	19,296
FEMALES.								
1930 ..	19,130	5,502	1,555	920	2,006	4	95	29,212
1931 ..	12,657	3,114	1,030	531	1,086	..	10	18,428
1932 ..	13,111	3,177	1,128	566	1,357	4	17	19,360
1933 ..	14,620	4,849	1,187	868	1,778	26	7	23,335
1934 ..	15,974	6,187	1,400	773	1,871	47	1	26,253
1935 ..	17,060	6,202	1,504	825	2,065	81	3	27,740
1936 ..	19,080	6,434	1,696	916	1,924	111	7	30,168
1937 ..	22,352	6,965	2,020	949	2,292	91	10	34,679
1938 ..	24,281	8,182	1,851	1,097	2,467	119	21	38,018
1939 ..	23,040	8,063	1,743	968	2,544	74	34	37,366
1940 ..	13,275	3,358	850	323	1,446	3	43	19,307
PERSONS.								
1930 ..	41,987	10,592	4,138	1,750	4,379	5	242	63,093
1931 ..	28,637	5,804	2,566	979	2,394	..	34	40,414
1932 ..	29,092	5,969	2,849	1,070	2,961	6	50	41,997
1933 ..	30,991	8,841	2,788	1,541	3,548	46	37	47,792
1934 ..	33,738	11,377	3,216	1,452	3,811	92	18	53,704
1935 ..	34,959	11,090	3,579	1,523	4,097	145	23	55,416
1936 ..	38,619	11,586	3,927	1,624	3,900	207	31	59,894
1937 ..	45,203	13,063	4,683	1,820	4,822	162	49	69,802
1938 ..	50,040	15,540	4,430	2,071	5,551	225	71	77,928
1939 ..	49,119	15,028	3,915	1,777	5,006	128	112	75,086
1940 ..	27,320	5,930	1,932	591	2,674	6	150	38,603

(a) Arrivals from places outside Australia.

No. 23.—Migration : Oversea Departures, (a) 1930 to 1940.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australia.
MALES.								
1930 ..	25,842	6,901	2,987	1,514	3,551	106	88	40,989
1931 ..	18,664	4,589	2,544	909	3,551	44	55	30,356
1932 ..	16,097	3,607	2,227	713	2,081	67	72	24,864
1933 ..	16,130	4,392	1,965	734	1,734	87	11	25,053
1934 ..	16,615	4,842	2,192	677	1,995	88	19	26,428
1935 ..	17,830	5,413	2,176	748	1,880	114	21	28,182
1936 ..	19,425	4,916	2,251	650	1,678	101	24	29,045
1937 ..	21,876	5,275	2,326	813	1,708	100	63	32,161
1938 ..	23,794	5,524	1,979	778	2,005	74	52	34,206
1939 ..	22,838	4,896	1,548	621	1,402	86	100	31,491
1940 ..	11,233	1,093	963	66	557	..	86	13,998
FEMALES.								
1930 ..	20,181	5,998	1,407	1,062	1,844	135	7	30,634
1931 ..	13,830	3,282	1,033	617	1,309	69	12	20,152
1932 ..	13,296	3,663	1,160	663	1,372	73	3	20,130
1933 ..	13,943	4,889	1,183	785	1,590	132	9	22,525
1934 ..	15,161	5,594	1,331	607	1,960	136	7	24,996
1935 ..	16,772	6,376	1,528	906	1,790	145	6	27,523
1936 ..	18,924	6,197	1,581	732	1,764	153	1	29,352
1937 ..	21,361	6,157	1,860	1,021	1,899	126	14	32,438
1938 ..	22,878	7,055	1,618	947	1,936	139	12	34,585
1939 ..	20,569	5,457	1,225	732	1,554	123	43	29,703
1940 ..	8,984	1,195	390	65	515	4	52	11,205
PERSONS.								
1930 ..	46,023	12,899	4,394	2,576	5,395	241	95	71,623
1931 ..	32,494	7,871	3,577	1,526	4,860	113	67	50,508
1932 ..	29,393	7,170	3,387	1,376	3,453	140	75	44,994
1933 ..	30,073	9,281	3,148	1,519	3,324	219	14	47,578
1934 ..	31,776	10,436	3,523	1,484	3,955	224	26	51,424
1935 ..	34,602	11,789	3,704	1,654	3,670	259	27	55,705
1936 ..	38,349	11,113	3,832	1,382	3,442	254	25	58,387
1937 ..	43,237	11,432	4,186	1,834	3,607	226	77	64,599
1938 ..	46,672	12,579	3,597	1,725	3,941	213	64	68,791
1939 ..	43,407	10,353	2,773	1,353	2,956	209	143	61,194
1940 ..	20,217	2,288	1,353	131	1,072	4	138	25,203

(a) Departures to places outside Australia.

No. 26.—Migration: Interstate and Oversea Arrivals, 1930 to 1940.(a)

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.
MALES.								
1930	132,187	117,616	36,638	28,163	13,012	21,157	552	6,489
1931	100,930	87,044	34,174	20,634	8,363	15,808	356	4,225
1932	105,135	89,918	34,329	21,740	8,809	16,673	310	3,973
1933	105,980	91,917	35,003	22,540	9,515	18,294	363	4,156
1934	110,623	96,760	36,565	21,642	9,600	19,464	477	4,250
1935	106,523	88,275	37,558	18,541	10,467	21,617	705	4,515
1936	110,671	88,721	40,519	20,581	11,050	24,867	991	5,922
1937	114,648	88,433	41,341	20,702	12,265	26,927	1,196	5,575
1938	120,593	97,760	42,422	21,826	12,907	30,125	1,834	4,290
1939	111,810	92,970	39,202	19,665	11,494	30,729	3,281	4,257
1940	89,381	94,107	31,164	17,939	8,505	28,912	4,579	4,949
FEMALES.								
1930	82,190	74,019	21,370	16,031	9,445	19,134	255	3,243
1931	59,878	54,246	19,286	11,665	5,829	13,700	217	2,109
1932	64,823	57,902	20,201	12,522	6,637	14,946	169	1,986
1933	69,331	64,001	21,176	13,642	7,746	18,950	153	2,079
1934	73,485	68,027	22,066	13,146	8,009	19,283	203	2,125
1935	71,804	63,221	22,806	11,034	9,266	20,853	309	2,251
1936	76,427	64,678	25,983	13,761	9,540	24,611	438	2,932
1937	82,141	63,829	27,762	13,436	10,306	25,587	537	2,763
1938	85,053	70,294	28,552	14,036	10,320	27,988	767	2,022
1939	79,709	66,980	26,618	12,484	9,701	28,601	909	2,105
1940	53,546	58,394	16,453	9,229	5,780	22,760	1,667	2,279
PERSONS.								
1930	214,377	191,635	58,008	44,194	22,457	40,291	807	9,732
1931	160,808	141,290	53,460	32,299	14,192	29,508	573	6,334
1932	169,958	147,820	54,530	34,262	15,446	31,619	479	5,959
1933	175,311	155,918	56,179	36,182	17,261	37,244	516	6,235
1934	184,108	164,787	58,631	34,788	17,609	38,747	680	6,375
1935	178,327	151,496	60,364	30,475	19,733	42,470	1,014	6,766
1936	187,098	153,399	66,502	34,342	20,590	49,478	1,429	8,854
1937	196,789	152,262	69,103	34,138	22,571	52,514	1,733	8,338
1938	205,646	168,054	70,974	35,862	23,227	58,113	2,601	6,312
1939	191,519	159,950	65,820	32,149	21,195	59,330	4,190	6,362
1940	142,927	152,501	47,617	27,168	14,285	51,672	6,246	7,228

(a) For Net Migration, see Table No. 11, page 18.

No. 27.—Migration: Interstate and Oversea Departures, 1930 to 1940.(a)

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.
MALES.								
1930	135,516	120,214	34,282	30,633	13,984	21,315	424	6,554
1931	105,110	89,479	32,451	21,833	10,886	15,547	468	4,130
1932	104,035	90,762	34,017	22,604	9,974	16,961	397	4,364
1933	106,216	92,713	33,923	23,085	9,730	18,603	333	3,761
1934	109,270	95,682	35,538	22,364	10,230	20,519	394	4,361
1935	106,206	91,276	35,505	18,865	10,149	21,563	643	4,500
1936	109,568	89,927	39,289	20,972	11,251	25,048	891	5,695
1937	111,501	90,391	40,280	21,686	11,590	26,132	1,147	5,398
1938	118,582	96,143	41,285	21,834	12,674	30,204	1,652	3,679
1939	109,039	92,087	37,027	19,923	11,974	31,263	1,989	3,878
1940	90,839	81,530	31,518	21,286	11,233	29,706	3,415	4,711
FEMALES.								
1930	83,094	74,253	20,610	17,200	8,926	19,795	193	3,038
1931	62,188	54,145	18,327	12,045	6,098	13,499	225	2,127
1932	64,058	57,900	20,696	13,008	7,088	14,984	148	2,074
1933	69,180	63,049	21,118	13,709	7,671	19,499	164	1,878
1934	72,015	65,274	21,795	13,863	8,758	21,016	188	2,178
1935	70,787	64,115	22,474	12,568	8,450	21,349	238	2,246
1936	75,277	65,007	25,960	13,948	9,776	24,404	377	2,805
1937	78,548	65,095	27,652	14,301	9,971	25,336	573	2,644
1938	83,321	69,027	28,791	13,991	10,110	28,111	691	1,557
1939	74,561	65,591	25,284	12,751	9,006	29,630	709	1,892
1940	50,986	50,222	16,172	10,563	6,752	23,938	1,253	2,120
PERSONS.								
1930	218,610	194,467	54,892	47,833	22,910	41,110	617	9,592
1931	167,298	143,624	50,778	33,878	16,984	29,046	693	6,257
1932	168,093	148,662	54,713	35,612	17,062	31,945	545	6,438
1933	175,396	155,762	55,041	36,794	17,401	38,102	497	6,639
1934	181,285	160,956	57,333	36,227	18,988	41,535	582	6,539
1935	176,993	155,391	57,979	31,433	18,599	42,912	881	6,746
1936	184,845	154,934	65,249	34,920	21,027	49,452	1,268	8,500
1937	190,049	155,486	67,932	35,987	21,561	51,468	1,720	8,042
1938	201,903	165,170	70,076	35,825	22,784	58,315	2,343	5,236
1939	183,620	157,678	62,311	32,674	20,980	60,893	2,698	5,770
1940	141,825	131,752	47,690	31,849	17,985	53,644	4,668	6,331

(a) For Net Migration see Table No. 11, page 18.

No. 28.—Migration: Countries from which Persons Arrived or to which Departed, Australia, 1940.

Country.	Arrivals.			Departures.			Net Migration.		
	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.
United Kingdom	1,932	2,900	4,832	491	489	980	1,441	2,411	3,852
Canada	253	259	512	188	156	344	65	103	168
Fiji	555	365	920	446	320	766	109	45	154
Hong Kong	927	647	1,574	852	114	966	75	533	608
India and Ceylon	927	736	1,663	517	443	960	410	293	703
New Guinea, Territory of	1,028	590	1,618	869	518	1,387	159	72	231
New Zealand	6,662	5,923	12,590	5,991	5,657	11,648	671	271	942
Norfolk Island	99	103	202	86	79	165	13	24	37
Papua	663	344	1,007	850	403	1,253	— 187	— 59	— 246
Solomon Islands	193	107	300	118	71	189	75	36	111
South Africa, Union of	314	373	687	133	142	280	176	231	407
Straits Settlements	1,449	1,388	2,837	1,183	1,000	2,183	266	388	654
Other British Possessions	222	158	380	194	174	368	28	16	12
Total, British Countries	15,224	13,898	29,122	11,923	9,566	21,489	3,301	4,332	7,633
China	75	145	220	66	47	113	9	98	107
Egypt	313	145	458	90	22	112	223	123	346
France	119	172	291	5	5	10	114	167	281
Germany	760	822	1,582	99	31	130	661	791	1,452
Italy	229	192	421	220	112	332	9	80	89
Japan	702	617	1,319	418	319	737	284	298	582
Netherlands East Indies	124	105	229	93	96	189	31	9	40
New Caledonia	777	2,210	2,987	56	29	85	721	2,181	2,902
Philippine Islands	55	55	110	51	53	104	4	2	6
South Sea Islands	704	731	1,435	771	775	1,546	— 67	— 44	— 111
United States of America	214	215	429	206	150	356	8	65	73
Other Foreign Countries	4,072	5,409	9,481	2,075	1,639	3,714	1,997	3,770	5,767
Total, Foreign Countries	19,296	19,307	38,603	13,998	11,205	25,203	5,298	8,102	13,400
Grand Total	19,296	19,307	38,603	13,998	11,205	25,203	5,298	8,102	13,400

NOTE.—Minus sign (—) denotes an excess of departures over arrivals.

No. 29.—Migration: Nationality or Race of Persons who Arrived in or Departed from Australia, 1940.

Nationality or Race.	Arrivals.			Departures.			Net Migration.		
	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.
EUROPEAN.									
British (a) (Native born)	15,604	16,615	32,219	10,595	9,447	20,042	5,009	7,168	12,177
American (U.S.)	623	506	1,129	700	578	1,278	— 77	— 72	— 149
Danish	29	29	58	33	19	52	— 4	10	6
Dutch	354	334	688	289	250	539	85	84	149
Finnish	9	9	18	9	3	12	—	3	3
French	140	166	306	171	155	326	— 31	11	20
German	117	145	262	62	63	125	55	82	137
Greek	140	56	196	16	13	29	124	48	167
Italian	297	393	690	139	52	191	158	341	499
Norwegian	18	10	28	15	1	16	3	9	12
Russian	43	86	129	45	44	89	— 2	42	40
Spanish	1	4	5	4	5	9	— 3	3	..
Swedish	23	13	36	20	5	25	8	8	11
Swiss	48	38	86	37	27	64	11	11	22
Yugoslav	85	77	162	39	27	66	46	50	96
Other European	398	311	709	133	80	213	265	231	496
Total, European	17,929	18,783	36,712	12,307	10,765	23,072	5,622	8,018	13,640
NON-EUROPEAN.									
Chinese	778	326	1,104	1,003	263	1,266	— 225	63	— 162
Filipino	17	5	22	21	2	23	— 4	3	1
Japanese	158	44	202	201	61	262	— 43	— 17	— 60
Javanese, Koejang and Timorese	7	4	11	15	3	18	— 8	1	7
Malay	10	6	16	13	8	21	— 3	— 2	— 6
Indian and Chinese	249	63	312	326	63	389	— 77	—	— 77
Syrian	2	2	4	4	3	7	— 2	1	3
Other Asiatic	51	26	77	22	8	30	29	18	47
Papuan	49	6	55	49	8	57	—	2	2
Polynesian, Melanesian, etc.	33	28	61	18	13	31	15	15	30
Other Non-European	13	14	27	19	8	27	— 6	6	..
Total, Non-European	1,367	524	1,891	1,691	440	2,131	— 324	84	— 240
Grand Total	19,296	19,307	38,603	13,998	11,205	25,203	5,298	8,102	13,400

(a) Includes Maltese and Cypriote.

NOTE.—Minus sign (—) denotes an excess of departures over arrivals.

No. 30.—Migration: Net Migration according to Nationality or Race, Australia, 1927 to 1940.

Nationality or Race.	1927.	1928.	1929.	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1939.	1940.
EUROPEAN.														
British(a) (Native born)	39,872	24,746	10,268	-7,538	-6,640	-2,454	- 134	807	-2,139	-1,080	- 411	739	3,330	12,177
American (U.S.)	162	194	157	- 43	- 223	- 41	8	40	162	110	292	268	- 41	- 149
Danish	91	29	61	- 15	- 27	- 12	- 15	- 9	3	11	17	2	27	8
Dutch	46	4	15	6	- 23	19	- 10	14	22	63	25	70	123	149
Finnish	147	128	88	30	- 39	- 26	- 25	- 18	- 11	- 6	61	25	- 5	- 3
French	13	16	- 26	23	- 34	52	- 6	85	- 10	51	4	27	- 60	- 20
German(b)	567	337	144	85	- 6	45	58	46	22	158	451	1,743	4,871	137
Greek	1,249	409	- 22	- 243	- 414	- 100	18	116	186	495	1,164	842	811	167
Italian	6,516	1,374	90	- 156	-1,076	- 139	454	863	1,421	913	1,815	2,526	1,897	499
Norwegian	70	41	11	- 11	- 22	- 14	- 13	2	- 5	7	- 5	18	- 8	12
Russian	274	241	60	49	- 36	- 15	- 7	11	- 16	55	28	292	221	40
Spanish	27	80	- 7	20	- 34	- 12	- 6	..	- 20	7	23	19	8	..
Swedish	49	27	- 7	- 2	- 17	- 7	6	17	2	3	- 3	3	7	11
Swiss	245	82	5	- 44	- 53	- 35	29	10	20	38	60	32	104	22
Yugoslav	1,070	393	- 33	- 233	- 294	- 64	75	65	179	233	439	585	297	96
Other European	1,624	1,544	840	119	- 154	14	55	99	86	234	1,001	1,451	2,161	496
Total, European	52,022	29,646	11,644	-7,953	-9,094	-2,789	487	2,148	- 98	1,292	4,961	8,592	13,748	13,640
NON-EUROPEAN.														
Chinese	- 600	- 115	- 267	- 529	- 467	- 301	- 413	- 33	- 49	- 87	- 48	- 303	67	- 182
Filipino	2	- 2	..	- 22	2	- 4	- 4	4	- 2	4	- 4	- 5	12	- 1
Japanese	- 226	56	61	- 158	- 492	- 44	- 15	- 26	- 12	53	14	- 11	- 45	- 60
Javanese, Koepanger and Timorese	- 214	- 123	20	- 19	- 38	- 96	128	- 1	- 148	85	26	- 8	- 20	- 7
Malay	- 29	53	12	- 38	- 29	57	34	25	3	18	- 18	- 12	- 3	- 5
Indians and Cingalese	135	193	137	216	99	27	- 14	111	9	70	35	81	9	77
Syrian	186	98	19	8	13	5	- 14	25	30	10	49	84	54	- 3
Other Asiatic	240	228	60	2	- 41	- 40	- 21	- 4	- 69	24	56	68	73	47
Papuan	45	- 55	83	- 81	- 85	33	- 34	- 39	11	- 31	5	- 3	6	- 2
Polynesian, Melanesian, etc.	7	66	18	17	49	62	- 15	22	7	30	27	10	- 31	30
Other Non-European	12	10	33	27	- 11	3	1	4	6	11	4	..	21	..
Total, Non-European	- 442	409	176	- 577	-1,000	- 208	- 273	132	- 191	205	242	545	143	- 240
Total Net Migration	51,580	30,054	11,820	-8,530	-10,094	-2,997	214	2,280	- 289	1,497	5,203	9,137	13,891	13,400

NOTE.—Minus sign (-) denotes excess of departures over arrivals.
(a) Includes Maltese and Cypriote. (b) Includes the former Austrian nationality.

MIGRATION.

No. 31.—Migration : Arrivals in and Departures from Australia, 1930 to 1940.

Year.	ARRIVALS.										DEPARTURES.									
	Permanent New Arrivals.		Australian Residents Returning.		Temporary Visitors Arriving.		Not Stated.		Total Arrivals.		Australian Residents Departing Permanently.		Australian Residents Departing Temporarily.		Temporary Visitors Departing.		Not Stated.		Total Departures.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1930	9,725	7,812	11,565	11,804	12,590	9,596	1	..	33,881	29,212	16,891	10,479	10,290	9,752	13,808	10,403	..	..	40,989	30,634
1931	4,967	4,474	6,892	6,465	10,127	7,489	..	..	21,986	18,428	14,021	7,537	5,555	4,638	10,778	7,974	2	3	30,356	20,152
1932	5,303	4,565	6,666	6,432	10,668	8,363	..	..	22,637	19,360	8,763	5,713	6,222	6,582	9,879	7,835	..	..	24,864	20,130
1933	5,740	5,009	8,866	10,051	9,851	8,275	..	..	24,457	23,335	7,067	5,046	8,246	9,603	9,740	7,876	..	..	25,053	22,525
1934	6,143	5,635	8,918	9,957	12,390	10,661	..	..	27,451	26,253	6,854	5,312	8,381	9,876	11,193	9,808	..	..	26,428	24,996
1935	6,629	5,979	9,240	11,067	11,807	10,694	..	..	27,676	27,740	6,286	5,071	9,115	11,208	12,781	11,244	..	..	28,182	27,523
1936	6,555	6,098	9,915	11,834	13,256	12,236	..	..	29,726	30,168	6,183	5,187	9,763	12,287	13,099	11,878	..	..	29,045	29,352
1937	9,294	6,997	11,537	13,661	14,292	14,021	..	..	35,123	34,679	6,260	4,956	10,941	13,409	14,960	14,073	..	..	32,161	32,438
1938	11,221	8,327	11,383	13,517	17,306	16,174	..	..	39,910	38,018	6,154	5,249	10,959	13,204	17,093	16,132	..	..	34,206	34,585
1939	12,774	11,294	11,585	13,171	13,360	12,901	..	..	37,719	37,366	6,613	4,928	9,146	10,215	15,732	14,560	..	..	31,491	29,703
1940	5,653	5,956	4,483	3,784	9,160	9,567	..	..	19,296	19,307	3,111	2,365	2,606	2,120	8,281	6,720	..	..	13,998	11,205

No. 32.—Migration : Ages of Persons who Arrived in or Departed from Australia, 1940.

Age-groups.	ARRIVALS.								DEPARTURES.								
	Permanent New Arrivals.		Australian Residents Returning.		Temporary Visitors Arriving.		Total Arrivals.		Australian Residents Departing Permanently.		Australian Residents Departing Temporarily.		Temporary Visitors Departing.		Total Departures.		
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
Years—																	
0-4	483	427	118	95	793	816	1,394	1,338	182	157	63	60	378	404	623	621	
5-9	388	370	80	81	752	657	1,220	1,108	96	92	30	44	307	243	433	379	
10-14	356	319	122	115	644	617	1,122	1,051	83	91	68	37	222	180	373	308	
15-19	344	305	160	146	273	354	777	805	134	125	79	79	226	213	439	417	
20-24	465	546	450	394	517	605	1,432	1,545	470	347	239	243	578	481	1,287	1,071	
25-29	770	817	592	476	880	1,110	2,242	2,403	416	440	263	307	895	817	1,574	1,564	
30-34	671	734	543	444	975	1,281	2,189	2,459	364	301	293	256	1,053	960	1,710	1,517	
35-39	517	625	486	383	1,043	1,208	2,046	2,216	281	222	294	208	1,089	848	1,664	1,278	
40-44	411	470	419	307	873	893	1,703	1,670	220	145	269	146	904	667	1,393	958	
45-49	330	369	395	328	752	650	1,477	1,347	170	117	258	175	801	549	1,229	841	
50-54	267	288	326	321	558	473	1,151	1,082	132	116	230	208	590	419	952	743	
55-59	208	242	288	265	444	347	940	854	131	77	185	143	466	347	782	567	
60-64	217	190	220	196	275	261	712	647	180	65	155	100	339	262	674	427	
65-69	123	133	130	134	190	175	443	442	129	33	90	63	223	168	442	264	
70-74	56	72	90	66	108	72	254	210	66	20	58	33	101	86	225	139	
75-79	29	38	48	25	43	23	120	86	26	5	20	9	52	32	98	46	
80-84	12	7	9	4	18	7	39	18	8	1	5	3	20	9	33	13	
85-89	2	1	1	1	3	2	6	4	2	1	..	2	3	4	6	..	
90-94	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
95-99	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Not Stated	4	3	6	3	18	16	28	22	21	10	7	4	35	32	63	46	
Grand Total	5,653	5,956	4,483	3,784	9,160	9,567	19,296	19,307	3,111	2,365	2,606	2,120	8,281	6,720	13,998	11,205	

No. 33.—Migration: Countries from which Persons Arrived and to which Departed, Australia, 1940.

Country whence Arrived or whither Departed.	ARRIVALS.								DEPARTURES.							
	Permanent New Arrivals.		Australian Residents Returning.		Temporary Visitors Arriving.		Total Arrivals.		Australian Residents Departing Permanently.		Australian Residents Departing Temporarily.		Temporary Visitors Departing.		Total Departures.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
United Kingdom	916	1,575	303	427	713	898	1,932	2,900	186	172	78	44	227	273	491	489
Canada	134	162	67	52	52	45	253	259	48	57	31	30	109	69	188	156
New Zealand	1,083	1,138	2,686	2,326	2,893	2,464	6,662	5,928	835	993	1,588	1,434	3,568	3,230	5,991	5,657
Other British Possessions	1,943	1,522	876	482	3,558	2,807	6,377	4,811	1,601	766	597	356	3,055	2,142	5,253	3,264
Total, British Countries	4,076	4,397	3,932	3,287	7,216	6,214	15,224	13,898	2,670	1,988	2,294	1,864	6,959	5,714	11,923	9,566
Egypt	195	99	34	24	84	22	313	145	16	10	3	2	71	10	90	22
France	90	129	6	10	23	33	119	172	1	4	..	..	4	1	5	5
Italy	600	648	113	103	47	71	760	822	67	23	16	4	16	4	99	31
United States of America	221	263	221	223	262	245	704	731	144	166	151	165	476	444	771	775
Other Foreign Countries	471	420	177	137	1,528	2,982	2,176	3,539	213	174	142	85	755	547	1,110	806
Total, Foreign Countries	1,577	1,559	551	497	1,944	3,353	4,072	5,409	441	377	312	256	1,322	1,006	2,075	1,639
Grand Total	5,653	5,956	4,483	3,784	9,160	9,567	19,296	19,307	3,111	2,365	2,606	2,120	8,281	6,720	13,998	11,205

No. 34.—Migration: Race of Persons who Arrived in or Departed from Australia, 1940.

Nationality or Race.	ARRIVALS.								DEPARTURES.							
	Permanent New Arrivals.		Australian Residents Returning.		Temporary Visitors Arriving.		Total Arrivals.		Australian Residents Departing Permanently.		Australian Residents Departing Temporarily.		Temporary Visitors Departing.		Total Departures.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
British (a) (Native born)	4,059	4,702	4,234	3,642	7,311	8,271	15,604	16,615	2,187	2,083	2,410	2,036	5,998	5,328	10,595	9,447
Other European	1,143	1,122	208	131	974	915	2,325	2,168	332	204	135	72	1,245	1,042	1,712	1,318
Total, European	5,202	5,824	4,442	3,773	8,285	9,186	17,929	18,783	2,519	2,287	2,545	2,108	7,243	6,370	12,307	10,765
Asiatic	397	124	33	4	842	348	1,272	476	544	70	59	12	1,002	329	1,605	411
Other Non-European	54	8	8	7	33	33	95	48	48	8	2	..	36	21	86	29
Total, Non-European	451	132	41	11	875	381	1,367	524	592	78	61	12	1,038	350	1,691	440
Total	5,653	5,956	4,483	3,784	9,160	9,567	19,296	19,307	3,111	2,365	2,606	2,120	8,281	6,720	13,998	11,205

(a) Includes Maltese and Cypriote.

No. 35.—Migration : Occupations of Persons who Arrived in or Departed from Australia, 1940.

Occupation, according to Industry in which Engaged.	ARRIVALS.								DEPARTURES.							
	Permanent New Arrivals.		Australian Residents Returning.		Temporary Visitors Arriving.		Total Arrivals.		Australian Residents Departing Permanently.		Australian Residents Departing Temporarily.		Temporary Visitors Departing.		Total Departures.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
CLASS I.—Primary Production—																
Fishing and Trapping	13	..	5	..	4	..	22	..	16	..	6	..	24	..	46	..
Agricultural, Pastoral, Dairying and Forestry	534	5	277	3	724	3	1,535	11	299	2	164	2	691	9	1,154	13
Mining and Quarrying	85	..	68	1	170	..	323	1	130	1	21	..	171	3	322	4
TOTAL CLASS I.	632	5	350	4	898	3	1,880	12	445	3	191	2	886	12	1,522	17
CLASS II.—Manufacturing (Industrial)—																
Stone, Earthenware, Glass, Chemicals	17	1	35	..	19	1	71	2	7	1	5	..	13	..	25	1
Metals and Machinery	216	1	248	5	151	1	615	7	132	..	75	3	168	1	375	4
Textiles, Leather, Clothing	66	63	51	85	90	62	207	210	53	45	19	54	82	44	154	143
Food, Drink, and Tobacco	36	8	63	19	63	2	162	29	23	1	27	1	38	1	88	3
Building and Construction	190	1	263	2	181	2	634	5	112	..	68	1	215	2	395	3
Gas, Water, Electricity and Power ..	12	..	8	..	22	1	42	1	13	..	6	1	18	..	37	1
Furniture, Paper, Vehicles and Manufactures n.e.i.	93	7	70	8	76	6	239	21	43	7	30	6	69	5	142	18
TOTAL CLASS II.	630	81	738	119	602	75	1,970	275	383	54	230	66	603	53	1,216	173
CLASS III.—Transport and Communication	203	6	324	9	330	13	857	28	154	3	121	5	440	44	715	52
CLASS IV.—Commerce and Finance—																
Property and Finance	42	..	57	2	86	1	185	3	14	1	39	2	79	2	132	5
Commerce and Storage	395	48	437	80	944	68	1,776	196	247	45	307	56	937	87	1,491	188
TOTAL CLASS IV.	437	48	494	82	1,030	69	1,961	199	261	46	346	58	1,016	89	1,623	193
CLASS V.—Professional—																
Public Administration and Defence ..	277	8	270	6	744	16	1,291	30	208	1	136	4	686	19	1,030	24
Law, Religion, Health, Education, &c.	1,158	579	923	512	1,846	832	3,927	1,923	537	371	646	323	1,965	818	3,148	1,512
Entertainment, Sport and Recreation	92	48	148	73	191	61	431	182	65	45	96	57	179	48	340	150
TOTAL CLASS V.	1,527	635	1,341	591	2,781	909	5,649	2,135	810	417	878	384	2,830	885	4,518	1,686
CLASS VI.—Personal and Domestic Service	51	132	73	78	114	176	238	386	78	69	37	44	127	121	242	234
CLASS VII.—Indefinite—																
Ill-defined, Other and unspecified ..	423	17	482	35	618	35	1,523	87	412	16	433	18	829	32	1,674	66
Persons not gainfully occupied	1,750	5,032	681	2,866	2,787	8,287	5,218	16,185	568	1,757	370	1,543	1,550	5,484	2,488	8,784
TOTAL CLASS VII.	2,173	5,049	1,163	2,901	3,405	8,322	6,741	16,272	980	1,773	803	1,561	2,379	5,516	4,162	8,850
GRAND TOTAL	5,653	5,956	4,483	3,784	9,160	9,567	19,296	19,307	3,111	2,365	2,606	2,120	8,281	6,720	13,998	11,205

No. 36.—Migration : Conjugal Condition of Persons who Arrived in or Departed from Australia, 1940.

Conjugal Condition.	ARRIVALS.								DEPARTURES.							
	Permanent New Arrivals.		Australian Residents Returning.		Temporary Visitors Arriving.		Total Arrivals.		Australian Residents Departing Permanently.		Australian Residents Departing Temporarily.		Temporary Visitors Departing.		Total Departures.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Married	2,416	2,904	2,309	1,732	4,403	5,305	9,128	9,941	1,367	1,049	1,425	980	4,709	3,798	7,501	5,827
Single	3,140	2,631	2,013	1,639	4,529	3,802	9,682	8,072	1,671	1,169	1,088	931	3,351	2,442	6,110	4,542
Widowed	97	419	161	413	226	460	484	1,292	68	147	93	209	216	480	377	836
Not Stated .. .. .	..	2	..	..	2	..	2	2	5	..	..	..	5	..	10	..
GRAND TOTAL	5,653	5,956	4,483	3,784	9,160	9,567	19,296	19,307	3,111	2,365	2,606	2,120	8,281	6,720	13,998	11,205

No. 37.—Migration : States and Territories into or from which Migrants to or from Australia Arrived or Departed, 1940.

State or Territory.	ARRIVALS.								DEPARTURES.							
	Permanent New Arrivals.		Australian Residents Returning.		Temporary Visitors Arriving.		Total Arrivals.		Australian Residents Departing Permanently.		Australian Residents Departing Temporarily.		Temporary Visitors Departing.		Total Departures.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
New South Wales	3,469	3,519	3,594	2,974	6,982	6,782	14,045	13,275	2,095	1,782	2,202	1,780	6,936	5,422	11,233	8,984
Victoria	1,058	1,235	459	503	1,055	1,620	2,572	3,358	349	318	212	226	532	651	1,093	1,195
Queensland	384	232	182	99	507	528	1,073	859	508	152	106	43	349	195	963	390
South Australia	156	216	51	51	61	56	268	323	18	15	4	15	44	35	66	65
Western Australia	565	746	148	143	515	557	1,228	1,446	128	76	52	44	377	395	557	515
Tasmania	1	..	2	2	..	1	3	3	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	4
Northern Territory	20	8	47	12	40	23	107	43	13	20	30	12	43	20	86	52
Australia	5,653	5,956	4,483	3,784	9,160	9,567	19,296	19,307	3,111	2,365	2,606	2,120	8,281	6,720	13,998	11,205

NOTE.—The reference to the different States indicates the place where immigrants left the overseas ship and where emigrants embarked upon the overseas ship. The figures do not indicate the effect of migration on the population of the several States; for that purpose it is necessary to take interstate migration into account.

No. 38.—Migration : Countries from which Persons Arrived and Class Travelled, 1940.

Country whence Arrived.	Permanent New Arrivals.				Australian Residents Returning.				Temporary Visitors Arriving.				Total Arrivals.			
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	Total.	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	Total.	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	Total.	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	Total.
MALES.																
United Kingdom	274	619	23	916	87	200	10	303	197	510	6	713	558	1,329	45	1,932
Canada	25	38	71	134	16	30	21	67	17	32	3	52	58	100	95	253
New Zealand	347	634	102	1,083	1,203	1,319	164	2,686	1,636	1,144	113	2,893	3,186	3,097	379	6,662
Other British Possessions	1,149	482	312	1,943	618	219	39	876	2,559	685	314	3,558	4,326	1,386	665	6,377
Total British Countries	1,795	1,773	508	4,076	1,924	1,768	240	3,932	4,409	2,371	436	7,216	8,128	5,912	1,184	15,224
Egypt	2	21	172	195	5	6	23	34	26	14	44	84	33	41	239	313
France	49	39	2	90	4	2	..	6	7	14	2	23	60	55	4	119
Italy	9	207	384	600	10	47	56	113	1	28	18	47	20	282	458	760
United States of America	110	111	..	221	162	59	..	221	146	116	..	262	418	286	..	704
Other Foreign Countries	389	47	35	471	140	33	4	177	1,132	370	26	1,528	1,661	450	65	2,176
Total Foreign Countries	559	425	593	1,577	321	147	83	551	1,312	542	90	1,944	2,192	1,114	766	4,072
GRAND TOTAL	2,354	2,198	1,101	5,653	2,245	1,915	323	4,483	5,721	2,913	526	9,160	10,320	7,026	1,950	19,296

FEMALES.																
United Kingdom	476	1,058	41	1,575	133	274	20	427	220	663	15	898	829	1,995	76	2,900
Canada	46	59	57	162	17	25	10	52	4	32	9	45	67	116	76	259
New Zealand	463	612	63	1,138	955	1,301	70	2,326	1,350	1,075	39	2,464	2,768	2,988	172	5,928
Other British Possessions	1,017	475	30	1,522	393	83	6	482	2,072	589	146	2,807	3,482	1,147	182	4,811
Total British Countries	2,002	2,204	191	4,397	1,498	1,683	106	3,287	3,646	2,359	209	6,214	7,146	6,246	506	13,898
Egypt	7	23	69	99	8	8	8	24	5	8	9	22	20	39	86	145
France	56	73	..	129	7	3	..	10	8	25	..	33	71	101	..	172
Italy	12	197	439	648	31	55	17	103	..	45	26	71	43	297	482	822
United States of America	152	111	..	263	160	63	..	223	151	94	..	245	463	268	..	731
Other Foreign Countries	343	53	24	420	113	24	..	137	2,176	797	9	2,982	2,632	874	33	3,539
Total Foreign Countries	570	457	532	1,559	319	153	25	497	2,340	969	44	3,353	3,229	1,579	601	5,409
GRAND TOTAL	2,572	2,661	723	5,956	1,817	1,836	131	3,784	5,986	3,328	253	9,567	10,375	7,825	1,107	19,307

PERSONS.																
United Kingdom	750	1,677	64	2,491	220	474	36	730	417	1,173	21	1,611	1,387	3,324	121	4,832
Canada	71	97	128	296	33	55	31	119	21	64	12	97	125	216	171	512
New Zealand	810	1,246	165	2,221	2,158	2,620	234	5,012	2,986	2,219	152	5,357	5,954	6,085	551	12,590
Other British Possessions	2,166	957	342	3,465	1,011	302	45	1,358	4,631	1,274	460	6,365	7,808	2,533	847	11,188
Total British Countries	3,797	3,977	699	8,473	3,422	3,451	346	7,219	8,055	4,730	645	13,430	15,274	12,158	1,690	29,122
Egypt	9	44	241	294	13	14	31	58	31	22	53	106	53	80	325	458
France	105	112	2	219	11	5	..	16	15	39	2	56	131	156	4	291
Italy	21	404	823	1,248	41	102	73	216	1	73	44	118	63	579	940	1,582
United States of America	262	222	..	484	322	122	..	444	297	210	..	507	881	554	..	1,435
Other Foreign Countries	732	100	59	891	253	57	4	314	3,308	1,167	35	4,510	4,293	1,324	98	5,715
Total Foreign Countries	1,129	882	1,125	3,136	640	300	108	1,048	3,652	1,511	134	5,297	5,421	2,693	1,367	9,481
GRAND TOTAL	4,926	4,859	1,824	11,609	4,062	3,751	454	8,267	11,707	6,241	779	18,727	20,695	14,851	3,057	38,603

No. 39.—Migration : Countries to which Persons Departed and Class Travelled, 1940.

Country whither Departed.	Australian Residents Departing Permanently.				Australian Residents Departing Temporarily.				Temporary Visitors Departing.				Total Departures.			
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	Total.	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	Total.	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	Total.	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	Total.
MALES.																
United Kingdom	52	111	23	186	33	44	1	78	78	121	28	227	163	276	52	491
Canada	12	16	20	48	11	16	4	31	30	43	36	109	53	75	60	188
New Zealand	179	554	102	835	890	646	52	1,588	1,780	1,529	259	3,568	2,849	2,729	413	5,991
Other British Possessions	968	186	447	1,601	469	84	44	597	2,232	488	335	3,055	3,669	758	826	5,253
Total British Countries	1,211	867	592	2,670	1,403	790	101	2,294	4,120	2,181	658	6,959	6,734	3,838	1,351	11,923
Egypt	5	1	10	16	3	..	..	3	19	51	1	71	27	52	11	90
France .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	4	3	1	1	5
Italy .. .. .	..	6	61	67	..	1	15	16	4	3	9	16	4	10	85	99
United States of America	63	81	..	144	110	41	..	151	289	187	..	476	462	309	..	771
Other Foreign Countries	122	33	58	213	112	20	10	142	606	88	61	755	840	141	129	1,110
Total Foreign Countries	190	121	130	441	225	62	25	312	921	330	71	1,322	1,336	513	226	2,075
GRAND TOTAL	1,401	988	722	3,111	1,628	852	126	2,606	5,041	2,511	729	8,281	8,070	4,351	1,577	13,998
FEMALES.																
United Kingdom	34	123	15	172	16	22	6	44	78	174	21	273	128	319	42	489
Canada	9	35	13	57	5	21	4	30	18	32	19	69	32	88	36	156
New Zealand	256	654	83	993	630	766	38	1,434	1,543	1,580	107	3,230	2,429	3,000	228	5,657
Other British Possessions	637	116	13	766	303	48	5	356	1,738	330	74	2,142	2,678	494	92	3,264
Total British Countries	936	928	124	1,988	954	857	53	1,864	3,377	2,116	221	5,714	5,267	3,901	398	9,566
Egypt	5	3	2	10	..	2	..	2	7	3	..	10	12	8	2	22
France	1	3	..	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	3	..	5
Italy .. .. .	..	8	15	23	1	..	3	4	..	3	1	4	1	11	19	31
United States of America	61	105	..	166	114	51	..	165	285	159	..	444	460	315	..	775
Other Foreign Countries	128	35	11	174	74	9	2	85	444	84	19	547	646	128	32	806
Total Foreign Countries	195	154	28	377	189	62	5	256	737	249	20	1,006	1,121	465	53	1,639
GRAND TOTAL	1,131	1,082	152	2,365	1,143	919	58	2,120	4,114	2,365	241	6,720	6,388	4,366	451	11,205
PERSONS.																
United Kingdom	86	234	38	358	49	66	7	122	156	295	49	500	291	595	94	980
Canada	21	51	33	105	16	37	8	61	48	75	55	178	85	163	96	344
New Zealand	435	1,208	185	1,828	1,520	1,412	90	3,022	3,323	3,109	366	6,798	5,278	5,729	641	11,648
Other British Possessions	1,605	302	460	2,367	772	132	49	953	3,970	818	409	5,197	6,347	1,252	918	8,517
Total British Countries	2,147	1,795	716	4,658	2,357	1,647	154	4,158	7,497	4,297	879	12,673	12,001	7,739	1,749	21,489
Egypt	10	4	12	26	3	2	..	5	26	54	1	81	39	60	13	112
France	1	3	1	5	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	5	5	4	1	10
Italy .. .. .	..	14	76	90	1	1	18	20	4	6	10	20	5	21	104	130
United States of America	124	186	..	310	224	92	..	316	574	346	..	920	922	624	..	1,546
Other Foreign Countries	250	68	69	387	186	29	12	227	1,050	172	80	1,302	1,486	269	161	1,916
Total Foreign Countries	385	275	158	818	414	124	30	568	1,658	579	91	2,328	2,457	978	279	3,714
GRAND TOTAL	2,532	2,070	874	5,476	2,771	1,771	184	4,726	9,155	4,876	970	15,001	14,458	8,717	2,028	25,203

MIGRATION.

AUSTRALIAN DEMOGRAPHY.

No. 41.—Migration: Number of Nominated and Selected Immigrants to end of 1940.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
MALES.									
1920 ..	1,509	1,505	659	..	764	177	..	..	4,614
1921 ..	2,490	2,312	616	318	2,178	302	..	..	8,216
1922 ..	4,008	6,045	895	1,051	3,186	190	..	..	15,375
1923 ..	2,653	6,689	1,618	1,154	5,589	198	..	..	17,901
1924 ..	3,234	5,782	983	779	4,093	87	..	..	14,958
1925 ..	4,881	5,782	1,416	609	2,312	61	..	..	15,081
1926 ..	6,735	5,221	2,217	958	2,523	82	..	..	17,736
1927 ..	4,858	5,185	1,976	1,147	2,984	93	..	..	16,243
1928 ..	4,130	2,530	1,301	710	3,019	91	..	9	11,790
1929 ..	2,571	1,344	728	195	1,885	35	..	6	6,764
1930 ..	463	176	279	10	261	8	..	4	1,201
1931 ..	26	11	14	1	56	3	..	..	111
1932 ..	9	1	9	..	60	2	..	..	81
1933 ..	3	..	..	..	48	..	..	..	51
1934 ..	7	3	1	..	100	..	..	..	111
1935 ..	..	..	1	..	61	..	..	..	62
1936 ..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3
1937 ..	29	30	3	2	28	..	..	..	92
1938 ..	211	82	12	9	106	23	..	1	444
1939 ..	773	269	203	50	161	12	2	..	1,470
1940 ..	34	5	2	2	3	1	..	..	47
FEMALES.									
1920 ..	1,702	1,258	613	..	735	137	..	..	4,445
1921 ..	2,490	1,675	531	254	1,203	313	..	..	6,466
1922 ..	3,079	3,100	816	480	1,187	221	..	..	8,883
1923 ..	2,352	2,815	759	557	2,065	196	..	..	8,744
1924 ..	2,977	2,939	805	596	2,622	139	..	..	10,078
1925 ..	3,907	2,807	902	683	1,389	78	..	..	9,766
1926 ..	6,095	3,365	1,452	1,035	1,507	70	..	..	13,524
1927 ..	5,402	3,662	1,528	1,273	1,895	96	..	24	13,880
1928 ..	4,602	2,619	877	913	1,466	112	..	15	10,604
1929 ..	2,860	1,260	564	331	1,091	66	..	7	6,179
1930 ..	711	292	205	51	210	12	..	1	1,482
1931 ..	50	34	29	5	43	2	..	1	164
1932 ..	12	2	14	..	63	3	..	..	94
1933 ..	8	3	1	1	8	..	..	..	21
1934 ..	4	1	..	..	43	..	..	..	48
1935 ..	1	..	..	..	37	..	..	..	38
1936 ..	2	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	6
1937 ..	31	3	3	1	11	..	..	..	49
1938 ..	199	97	7	34	55	15	..	1	408
1939 ..	536	275	170	76	143	12	1	3	1,216
1940 ..	58	15	14	2	2	2	..	..	93
PERSONS.									
To end of 1919	272,001	186,894	214,186	102,707	41,821	22,183	..	..	839,792
1920 ..	3,211	2,763	1,272	..	1,499	314	..	..	9,059
1921 ..	4,980	3,987	1,147	572	3,381	615	..	..	14,682
1922 ..	7,087	9,145	1,711	1,531	4,373	411	..	..	24,258
1923 ..	5,005	9,504	2,377	1,711	7,654	394	..	..	26,645
1924 ..	6,211	8,721	1,788	1,375	6,715	226	..	..	25,036
1925 ..	8,788	8,589	2,318	1,292	3,701	139	..	..	24,827
1926 ..	12,830	8,586	3,669	1,993	4,030	152	..	..	31,260
1927 ..	10,260	8,847	3,504	2,420	4,879	189	..	24	30,123
1928 ..	8,732	5,149	2,178	1,623	4,485	203	..	24	22,394
1929 ..	5,431	2,604	1,292	526	2,976	101	..	13	12,943
1930 ..	1,174	468	484	61	471	20	..	5	2,683
1931 ..	76	45	43	6	99	5	..	1	275
1932 ..	21	3	23	..	123	5	..	..	175
1933 ..	11	3	1	1	56	..	..	..	72
1934 ..	11	4	1	..	143	..	..	..	159
1935 ..	1	..	1	..	98	..	..	..	100
1936 ..	4	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	9
1937 ..	60	33	6	3	39	..	..	..	141
1938 ..	410	179	19	43	161	38	..	2	852
1939 ..	1,309	544	373	126	304	24	3	3	2,686
1940 ..	92	20	16	4	5	3	..	..	140
Total to end of 1940 ..	347,705	256,090	236,410	115,994	87,015	25,022	3	72	1,068,311

BIRTHS.

37

III.—BIRTHS.

No. 41.—Births, 1940.

Particulars.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
--------------	------------------	-----------	-------------	------------------	--------------------	-----------	---------------------	-------------------------------	------------

MALE BIRTHS.

Nuptial Births—									
Single Births	23,668	15,510	9,791	4,930	4,322	2,426	91	140	60,878
Twins	514	309	170	63	96	37	..	3	1,192
Triplets	8	3	4	3	..	..	..	..	18
Total Nuptial Births	24,190	15,822	9,965	4,996	4,418	2,463	91	143	62,088
Ex-nuptial Births—									
Single Births	966	566	510	143	168	105	13	..	2,471
Twins	14	5	8	6	2	1	..	..	36
Triplets .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Ex-nuptial Births	980	571	518	149	170	106	13	..	2,507
Total Male Births	25,170	16,393	10,483	5,145	4,588	2,569	104	143	64,595

FEMALE BIRTHS.

Nuptial Births—									
Single Births	22,812	14,722	9,275	4,680	4,268	2,301	62	142	58,262
Twins	500	309	210	65	109	21	..	1	1,215
Triplets	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	7
Total Nuptial Births	23,315	15,034	9,486	4,745	4,377	2,322	62	143	59,484
Ex-nuptial Births—									
Single Births	885	527	441	123	154	102	7	..	2,239
Twins	12	8	2	4	2	1	..	..	29
Triplets .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Ex-nuptial Births	897	535	443	127	156	103	7	..	2,268
Total Female Births	24,212	15,569	9,929	4,872	4,533	2,425	69	143	61,752

TOTAL BIRTHS.

Nuptial Births—									
Single Births	46,480	30,232	19,066	9,610	8,590	4,727	153	282	119,140
Twins	(a) 1,014	(b) 618	380	128	(c) 205	58	..	4	(d) 2,407
Triplets	(e) 11	6	(e) 5	3	..	..	..	..	(f) 25
Total Nuptial Births	47,505	30,856	19,451	9,741	8,795	4,785	153	286	121,572
Ex-nuptial Births—									
Single Births	1,851	1,093	951	266	322	207	20	..	4,710
Twins	26	(g) 13	10	10	4	2	..	..	(g) 65
Triplets .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Ex-nuptial Births	1,877	1,106	961	276	326	209	20	..	4,775
Total Births	49,382	31,962	20,412	10,017	9,121	4,994	173	286	126,347

TOTAL CONFINEMENTS.

Nuptial Mothers	47,015	30,548	19,258	9,675	8,698	4,756	153	284	120,387
Ex-nuptial Mothers	1,864	1,100	956	271	324	208	20	..	4,743
Total Mothers	48,879	31,648	20,214	9,946	9,022	4,964	173	284	125,130

(a) Excluding 48 still-born twins. (b) Excluding 10 still-born twins. (c) Excluding 11 still-born twins. (d) Excluding 60 still-born twins. (e) Excluding 1 still-born triplet. (f) Excluding 2 still-born triplets. (g) Excluding one still-born twin.

NOTE.—The table above shows the number of confinements resulting in one or more live births. The figures are exclusive of cases where the births were of single still-born children (estimated to number approximately 3,510 during 1940).

AUSTRALIAN DEMOGRAPHY.

No. 42.—Births: States and Divisions, 1940.

States and Divisions, according to place of Usual Residence within the State.	Mean Population 1940.	Total Births.			Ex-nuptial Births.			Crude Birth-rate. (a)	Percentage Ex-nuptial on Total Births.
		Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.		
NEW SOUTH WALES.									
1. Metropolitan ..	1,304,610	10,215	9,727	19,942	427	352	779	15.29	3.91
2. Balance of Cumberland ..	142,690	1,314	1,308	2,622	44	43	87	18.38	3.32
3. North Coast ..	158,490	1,824	1,869	3,693	73	67	140	23.30	3.79
4. Hunter and Manning ..	322,160	3,013	2,801	5,814	96	88	184	18.05	3.16
5. South Coast ..	121,940	1,252	1,184	2,436	40	39	79	19.98	3.24
6. Northern Tableland ..	56,090	613	571	1,184	32	23	55	21.11	4.65
7. Central Tableland ..	148,790	1,395	1,378	2,773	51	59	110	18.64	3.97
8. Southern Tableland ..	52,330	558	529	1,087	30	28	58	20.77	5.34
9. North-Western Slope ..	66,560	735	695	1,430	30	28	58	21.48	4.06
10. Central Western Slope ..	66,970	750	753	1,503	30	36	66	22.44	4.39
11. South-Western Slope ..	121,350	1,355	1,297	2,652	33	48	81	21.85	3.05
12. North Central Plain ..	32,080	363	352	715	22	19	41	22.29	5.73
13. Central Plain ..	29,270	343	324	667	12	14	26	22.79	3.90
14. Riverina ..	90,260	824	838	1,662	29	25	54	18.41	3.25
15. Western Division ..	54,810	614	584	1,198	31	28	59	21.86	4.92
16. Lord Howe Island ..	164	2	2	4	..	..	..	24.39	..
Migratory ..	4,777	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL ..	2,773,341	25,170	24,212	49,382	980	897	1,877	17.81	3.80
VICTORIA.									
1. Metropolitan ..	1,061,725	8,532	7,969	16,501	354	312	666	15.54	4.04
2. Central ..	216,375	1,925	1,905	3,830	59	56	115	17.70	3.00
3. North-Central ..	59,004	485	442	927	17	16	33	15.71	3.56
4. Western ..	159,950	1,511	1,447	2,958	45	34	79	18.49	2.67
5. Wimmera ..	61,326	582	596	1,178	13	15	28	19.21	2.38
6. Mallee ..	63,165	641	636	1,277	18	17	35	20.22	2.74
7. Northern ..	130,087	1,264	1,158	2,422	33	38	71	18.62	2.93
8. North-Eastern ..	59,874	553	555	1,108	12	18	30	18.51	2.71
9. Gippsland ..	84,742	900	861	1,761	20	29	49	20.78	2.78
TOTAL ..	1,896,248	16,393	15,569	31,962	571	535	1,106	16.86	3.46
QUEENSLAND.									
1. Metropolitan ..	332,160	2,756	2,618	5,374	163	136	299	16.18	5.56
2. Moreton ..	130,842	1,317	1,278	2,595	48	52	100	19.83	3.85
3. Wide Bay ..	113,566	1,293	1,243	2,536	51	47	98	22.33	3.86
4. Downs ..	109,704	1,302	1,222	2,524	46	40	86	23.01	3.41
5. Maranoa ..	17,061	222	214	436	12	9	21	25.56	4.82
6. South-Western ..	11,825	169	125	294	12	9	21	24.86	7.14
7. Port Curtis ..	78,157	905	847	1,752	60	38	98	22.42	5.59
8. Central-Western ..	22,864	257	224	481	14	7	21	21.04	4.37
9. Far-Western ..	5,224	45	46	91	2	2	4	17.42	4.40
10. Edgumbe ..	101,069	1,002	967	1,969	44	46	90	19.48	4.57
11. Rockingham ..	78,363	917	849	1,766	39	30	69	22.54	3.91
12. Peninsula ..	3,218	104	104	208	15	17	32	64.64	15.38
13. North-Western ..	15,614	194	192	386	12	10	22	24.72	5.70
TOTAL ..	1,019,667	10,483	9,929	20,412	518	443	961	20.02	4.71
SOUTH AUSTRALIA.									
1. Metropolitan ..	(b)	2,507	2,328	4,835	103	66	169	(b)	3.50
2. Central ..	(b)	825	761	1,586	9	16	25	(b)	1.58
3. Lower North ..	(b)	497	489	986	8	13	21	(b)	2.13
4. Upper North ..	(b)	174	176	350	3	3	6	(b)	1.71
5. South-Eastern ..	(b)	343	323	666	8	9	17	(b)	2.55
6. Western ..	(b)	336	336	672	10	4	14	(b)	2.08
7. Murray Mallee ..	(b)	423	434	857	8	16	24	(b)	2.80
8. Areas outside proclaimed Counties ..	(b)	40	25	65	..	..	..	(b)	..
TOTAL ..	596,215	5,145	4,872	10,017	149	127	276	16.80	2.76
WESTERN AUSTRALIA.									
1. Metropolitan ..	227,238	1,979	1,860	3,839	68	72	140	16.89	3.65
2. Northern Agricultural ..	56,374	592	596	1,188	26	16	42	21.07	3.54
3. South-Western ..	122,816	1,229	1,273	2,502	50	45	95	20.37	3.80
4. Eastern Gold-fields ..	37,249	535	534	1,069	8	11	19	28.70	1.78
5. Northern Gold-fields ..	15,337	200	216	416	13	8	21	27.12	5.05
6. North-Western ..	2,778	20	17	37	2	1	3	13.32	8.11
7. Northern ..	3,522	33	37	70	3	3	6	19.88	8.57
TOTAL ..	465,314	4,588	4,533	9,121	170	156	326	19.60	3.57
TASMANIA.									
1. Metropolitan ..	65,902	644	564	1,208	32	26	58	18.33	4.80
2. Northern Urban ..	40,753	408	418	826	15	21	36	20.27	4.36
3. North-Western ..	45,250	561	493	1,054	28	18	46	23.29	4.36
4. North-Eastern ..	20,060	187	230	417	9	10	19	20.79	4.56
5. North Midland ..	12,090	78	89	167	2	4	6	13.81	3.59
6. Midland ..	9,860	131	100	231	5	7	12	23.43	5.19
7. South-Eastern ..	9,530	92	103	195	4	3	7	20.46	3.59
8. Southern ..	24,680	315	270	585	9	10	19	23.70	3.25
9. Western ..	10,850	153	158	311	2	4	6	28.66	1.93
TOTAL ..	238,975	2,569	2,425	4,994	106	103	209	20.90	4.19
NORTHERN TERRITORY ..	8,608	104	69	173	13	7	20	20.10	11.56
AUST. CAPITAL TERRITORY ..	12,673	143	143	286	..	..	..	22.57	..
AUSTRALIA ..	7,011,041	64,595	61,752	126,347	2,507	2,268	4,775	18.02	3.78

(a) Per 1,000 of mean population. (b) Not available.

NOTE.—The mean populations shown above for divisions in 1940 are the respective State Statisticians' estimates and are based on data obtained from various local sources. The results differ from those published prior to 1935 as in earlier years the estimates of population used in the table above were calculated for each division according to the proportions ascertained at the previous Census. Owing to the varying methods adopted in the States, it has been impossible in most cases to give separate estimates of the migratory population for 1940. Owing to special war conditions no estimates have been made for South Australia for 1940.

AUSTRALIAN DEMOGRAPHY.

No. 44.—Births, 1901 to 1940.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
MALE BIRTHS.									
1901	19,149	15,876	7,281	4,665	2,946	2,570	22	..	52,509
1906	21,066	15,716	7,280	4,605	4,043	2,792	12	..	55,514
1911	24,383	16,934	8,703	5,615	4,124	2,716	16	(a) 17	62,508
1912	26,524	18,226	9,576	6,168	4,469	3,016	23	20	68,022
1913	26,624	18,434	10,041	6,505	4,710	3,071	27	22	69,434
1914	27,452	18,545	10,120	6,668	4,663	3,094	31	31	70,604
1915	27,085	17,820	10,444	6,076	4,578	2,991	33	22	69,049
1916	26,615	17,623	9,673	6,200	4,439	2,873	44	38	67,505
1917	27,002	17,220	10,058	5,762	4,058	2,720	42	21	66,883
1918	26,002	16,172	10,080	5,787	3,615	2,717	59	26	64,458
1919	24,924	16,225	9,746	5,776	3,477	2,718	55	10	62,931
1920	27,691	18,647	10,537	6,178	4,256	2,908	31	8	70,256
1921	28,005	18,288	10,638	6,122	3,988	2,944	39	15	70,039
1922	28,218	18,738	10,263	6,150	4,163	2,995	38	17	70,582
1923	27,713	18,565	10,163	5,976	4,014	2,888	40	6	69,365
1924	27,350	18,500	10,050	5,941	4,215	2,700	29	15	68,800
1925	27,878	18,592	10,316	5,824	4,210	2,664	36	22	69,542
1926	27,217	18,203	10,132	5,906	4,306	2,584	40	34	68,422
1927	27,792	18,068	10,197	5,865	4,366	2,515	32	45	68,880
1928	28,267	17,805	10,214	5,876	4,493	2,391	38	68	69,152
1929	27,064	17,394	9,484	5,524	4,548	2,498	32	79	66,623
1930	26,637	17,015	9,733	5,100	4,827	2,447	41	83	65,883
1931	24,544	15,632	9,175	4,616	4,428	2,503	37	86	61,021
1932	23,114	14,076	8,920	4,353	4,122	2,269	39	82	56,975
1933	22,799	14,491	8,787	4,651	3,981	2,344	40	67	57,160
1934	22,104	14,158	8,831	4,354	3,958	2,343	37	63	55,848
1935	22,790	14,194	9,065	4,286	4,183	2,245	43	86	56,892
1936	23,669	14,796	9,631	4,509	4,287	2,355	65	82	59,394
1937	24,212	15,209	9,822	4,611	4,416	2,482	51	102	60,905
1938	24,194	15,636	9,829	4,863	4,675	2,541	54	100	61,892
1939	24,557	15,728	10,340	4,987	4,649	2,595	65	132	63,053
1940	25,170	16,393	10,483	5,145	4,588	2,569	104	143	64,595
FEMALE BIRTHS.									
1901	18,726	15,132	7,022	4,414	2,772	2,360	10	..	50,436
1906	19,882	15,128	6,739	4,316	3,757	2,541	13	..	52,376
1911	23,154	16,092	8,281	5,442	3,967	2,721	15	(a) 13	59,685
1912	25,337	17,570	9,162	5,911	4,220	2,837	10	19	65,066
1913	25,562	17,536	9,690	6,122	4,508	2,815	25	22	66,280
1914	26,189	17,677	9,762	6,236	4,541	2,923	27	24	67,379
1915	25,846	17,189	9,719	5,722	4,439	2,854	28	25	65,822
1916	25,465	16,612	9,239	5,657	4,124	2,769	30	25	63,921
1917	25,446	15,813	9,729	5,564	3,824	2,656	27	23	63,082
1918	24,707	15,425	9,456	5,570	3,491	2,563	46	23	61,281
1919	23,608	15,394	8,953	5,284	3,460	2,592	51	17	59,359
1920	26,251	17,566	9,719	5,850	3,893	2,832	32	7	66,150
1921	26,631	17,303	9,691	5,852	3,819	2,811	40	12	66,159
1922	26,952	17,550	9,724	5,851	3,968	2,822	32	15	66,914
1923	26,356	17,312	9,819	5,716	3,840	2,769	32	13	65,857
1924	26,355	17,640	9,658	5,651	4,086	2,683	28	26	66,127
1925	26,737	17,330	9,967	5,633	3,975	2,554	29	25	66,250
1926	25,899	17,159	9,632	5,577	3,995	2,404	33	41	64,740
1927	26,047	17,006	9,636	5,627	4,116	2,318	36	32	64,818
1928	26,524	16,693	9,569	5,532	4,211	2,300	45	52	64,926
1929	25,607	16,210	9,002	5,141	4,503	2,299	21	74	62,857
1930	25,491	16,112	9,206	4,884	4,373	2,339	30	81	62,516
1931	23,177	14,700	8,658	4,463	4,121	2,259	35	75	57,488
1932	21,781	13,388	8,447	4,168	3,843	2,222	40	69	53,958
1933	21,396	13,901	8,363	4,249	3,893	2,209	34	64	54,109
1934	21,231	13,670	8,529	4,105	3,843	2,127	51	71	53,627
1935	21,886	13,690	8,623	3,984	3,936	2,211	41	62	54,433
1936	22,524	14,087	9,124	4,402	4,192	2,226	48	76	56,679
1937	23,285	14,522	9,340	4,374	4,193	2,359	48	105	58,226
1938	23,125	14,708	9,163	4,547	4,466	2,366	48	100	58,523
1939	23,446	14,765	10,008	4,631	4,387	2,409	73	119	59,838
1940	24,212	15,569	9,929	4,872	4,533	2,425	69	143	61,752

(a) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

BIRTHS.

No. 44.—Births, 1901 to 1940—continued.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
TOTAL BIRTHS.									
1901 ..	37,875	31,008	14,303	9,079	5,718	4,930	32	..	102,945
1906 ..	40,948	30,844	14,019	8,921	7,800	5,333	25	..	127,890
1911 ..	47,537	33,026	16,984	11,057	8,091	5,437	31	(a) 30	122,193
1912 ..	51,861	35,796	18,738	12,079	8,689	5,853	33	39	133,088
1913 ..	52,186	35,970	19,731	12,627	9,218	5,886	52	44	135,714
1914 ..	53,641	36,222	19,882	12,904	9,204	6,017	58	55	137,983
1915 ..	52,931	35,009	20,163	11,798	9,017	5,845	61	47	134,871
1916 ..	52,080	34,235	18,912	11,857	8,563	5,642	74	63	131,426
1917 ..	52,448	33,033	19,787	11,326	7,882	5,376	69	44	129,965
1918 ..	50,709	31,597	19,536	11,357	7,106	5,280	105	49	125,739
1919 ..	48,532	31,619	18,699	11,060	6,937	5,310	106	27	122,290
1920 ..	53,042	36,213	20,256	12,028	8,149	5,740	63	15	136,406
1921 ..	54,636	35,591	20,329	11,974	7,807	5,755	79	27	136,198
1922 ..	55,170	36,288	19,987	12,001	8,131	5,817	70	32	137,496
1923 ..	54,069	35,877	19,982	11,692	7,854	5,657	72	19	135,222
1924 ..	53,705	36,140	19,708	11,592	8,301	5,383	57	41	134,927
1925 ..	54,615	35,922	20,283	11,457	8,185	5,218	65	47	135,792
1926 ..	53,116	35,362	19,764	11,483	8,301	4,988	73	75	133,162
1927 ..	53,839	35,074	19,833	11,492	8,482	4,833	68	77	133,698
1928 ..	54,791	34,498	19,783	11,408	8,704	4,691	83	120	134,078
1929 ..	52,671	33,604	18,486	10,665	9,051	4,797	53	153	129,480
1930 ..	52,128	33,127	18,939	9,984	9,200	4,786	71	164	128,399
1931 ..	47,721	30,332	17,833	9,079	8,549	4,762	72	161	118,509
1932 ..	44,895	27,464	17,367	8,521	7,965	4,491	79	151	110,933
1933 ..	44,195	28,392	17,150	8,900	7,874	4,553	74	131	111,269
1934 ..	43,335	27,828	17,360	8,459	7,801	4,470	88	134	109,475
1935 ..	44,676	27,884	17,688	8,270	8,119	4,456	84	148	111,325
1936 ..	46,193	28,883	18,755	8,911	8,479	4,581	113	158	116,073
1937 ..	47,497	29,731	19,162	8,985	8,609	4,841	99	207	119,131
1938 ..	47,319	30,344	18,992	9,410	9,141	4,907	102	200	120,415
1939 ..	48,003	30,493	20,348	9,618	9,036	5,004	138	251	122,891
1940 ..	49,382	31,962	20,412	10,017	9,121	4,994	173	286	126,347

(a) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

No. 45.—Crude Birth-rates (a), 1901 to 1940.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.(b)	Australia.
1901 ..	27.78	25.77	28.52	25.41	30.39	28.58	6.72	..	27.16
1906 ..	27.21	25.41	26.15	24.57	30.66	28.94	6.29	..	26.57
1911 ..	28.58	25.01	27.63	28.86	28.22	28.60	9.36	(c) 16.84	27.20
1912 ..	29.77	26.36	29.59	28.51	28.86	30.68	9.90	19.15	28.60
1913 ..	28.69	25.77	30.10	28.88	29.41	30.28	14.41	17.95	28.15
1914 ..	28.71	25.37	29.27	28.97	28.52	30.69	15.74	20.79	27.90
1915 ..	28.01	24.45	29.11	26.43	28.07	29.79	14.11	19.05	27.06
1916 ..	27.53	24.20	27.62	26.85	27.35	29.04	15.56	24.11	26.57
1917 ..	27.55	23.40	29.01	25.62	25.73	27.69	14.22	17.65	26.27
1918 ..	26.11	22.19	28.00	25.16	23.06	26.64	21.56	20.19	25.00
1919 ..	24.27	21.47	25.85	23.62	21.68	25.91	22.78	11.68	23.53
1920 ..	26.09	23.95	27.15	24.72	24.69	27.29	14.96	6.90	25.45
1921 ..	25.91	23.16	26.68	24.09	23.37	26.97	20.18	10.86	24.95
1922 ..	25.59	23.10	25.73	23.77	23.82	27.01	18.93	11.28	24.68
1923 ..	24.56	22.32	25.13	22.69	22.39	26.14	19.52	5.65	23.75
1924 ..	23.93	22.01	24.21	22.01	22.86	24.89	15.34	10.48	23.21
1925 ..	23.79	21.49	24.24	21.22	21.95	24.21	16.98	9.77	22.86
1926 ..	22.63	20.84	23.06	20.73	21.79	23.33	18.50	12.07	21.98
1927 ..	22.40	20.30	22.78	20.33	21.63	22.68	15.28	10.31	21.62
1928 ..	22.27	19.69	22.36	19.98	21.36	21.77	18.61	14.64	21.27
1929 ..	21.04	18.98	20.60	18.63	21.51	22.03	11.86	17.91	20.25
1930 ..	20.59	18.55	20.80	17.42	21.44	21.66	14.26	18.30	19.86
1931 ..	18.67	16.86	19.28	15.77	19.77	21.18	14.52	18.29	18.16
1932 ..	17.40	15.19	18.56	14.74	18.31	19.78	16.07	16.92	16.86
1933 ..	16.99	15.60	18.14	15.32	17.95	19.93	15.23	(d) 14.43	16.78
1934 ..	16.52	15.20	18.17	14.50	17.66	19.51	17.84	(d) 14.20	16.39
1935 ..	16.89	15.16	18.31	14.14	18.23	19.41	16.47	(d) 15.20	16.55
1936 ..	17.31	15.63	19.17	15.17	18.84	19.84	21.50	(d) 15.35	17.13
1937 ..	17.63	16.02	19.36	15.25	18.95	20.69	18.30	(d) 18.99	17.43
1938 ..	17.39	16.25	18.98	15.88	19.87	20.82	17.81	17.98	17.46
1939 ..	17.46	16.20	20.08	16.13	19.43	21.03	22.00	20.93	17.65
1940 ..	17.81	16.86	20.02	16.80	19.60	20.90	20.10	22.57	18.02

(a) Number of births per 1,000 of total mean population. (b) The birth-rates for the Australian Capital Territory in the table above are based on births which actually occurred in the Australian Capital Territory. The birth-rates for all births applicable to the Territory since 1922 are as follows:—1922, 20.46; 1923, 11.79; 1924, 17.26; 1925, 20.87; 1926, 22.41; 1927, 21.10; 1928, 23.38; 1929, 23.28; 1930, 22.07; 1931, 21.40; 1932, 20.09; 1933, 19.06; 1934, 17.59; 1935, 19.52; 1936, 17.97; 1937, 21.28; 1938, 18.88; 1939, 20.02; 1940, 21.54. (c) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911. (d) Revised rates based on mean population adjusted in accordance with the results of Census of 30th June, 1933.

AUSTRALIAN DEMOGRAPHY.

No. 46.—Masculinity (a) of Births, 1930 to 1940.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1930 ..	104.50	105.60	105.72	104.42	110.38	104.62	136.67	102.47	105.39
1931 ..	105.90	106.34	105.97	103.43	107.45	110.80	105.71	114.67	106.15
1932 ..	106.12	105.14	105.60	104.44	107.26	102.12	97.50	118.84	105.59
1933 ..	106.56	104.24	105.07	109.46	102.26	106.11	117.65	104.69	105.64
1934 ..	104.11	103.57	103.54	106.07	102.99	110.16	72.55	88.73	104.14
1935 ..	104.13	103.68	105.13	107.58	106.28	101.54	104.88	138.71	104.52
1936 ..	105.08	105.03	105.56	102.43	102.27	105.80	135.42	107.89	104.79
1937 ..	103.98	104.73	105.16	105.42	105.32	105.21	106.25	97.14	104.60
1938 ..	104.62	106.31	107.27	106.95	104.68	107.40	112.50	100.00	105.76
1939 ..	104.74	106.52	103.32	107.69	105.97	107.72	89.04	110.92	105.37
1940 ..	103.96	105.29	105.58	105.60	101.21	105.94	150.72	100.00	104.60

(a) Number of male births per 100 female births.

No. 47.—Birth-rates (a): Metropolitan and Other, 1930 to 1940.

Year.	New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		Australia.	
	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.
1930 ..	18.56	22.36	16.74	20.85	20.49	20.94	15.06	20.21	20.29	22.53	18.54	22.79	17.90	21.60
1931 ..	15.97	21.05	14.93	19.26	18.25	19.73	13.30	18.66	17.86	21.63	16.92	22.71	15.72	20.31
1932 ..	14.57	19.90	13.29	17.50	14.79	20.26	12.37	17.50	16.02	20.55	16.46	20.99	14.09	19.30
1933 ..	13.95	19.69	13.57	18.04	14.45	19.85	12.99	18.02	16.10	19.67	16.33	21.07	13.98	19.26
1934 ..	13.29	19.43	13.18	17.61	14.10	20.05	12.07	17.32	15.83	19.30	15.94	20.50	13.43	19.00
1935 ..	13.49	19.95	13.20	17.52	14.66	19.99	12.05	16.57	16.55	19.72	15.89	20.70	13.62	19.14
1936 ..	14.11	20.26	13.56	18.18	15.82	20.71	13.60	17.12	16.64	20.80	16.79	20.98	14.27	19.64
1937 ..	14.28	20.62	14.20	18.24	15.82	21.02	13.64	17.13	16.97	20.71	16.66	22.24	14.57	19.96
1938 ..	14.49	19.97	14.48	18.41	15.72	20.53	14.17	17.88	17.63	21.91	18.45	21.72	14.87	19.76
1939 ..	14.94	19.71	14.76	17.99	16.50	21.77	14.44	18.12	17.27	21.44	17.86	22.23	15.20	19.82
1940 ..	15.29	11.93	15.54	18.53	16.18	21.87	14.88	19.11	16.89	22.19	18.33	21.88	15.61	20.17
Crude Average, 1936-1940 ..	14.62	18.50	14.51	18.21	16.01	21.18	14.15	17.87	17.08	21.41	17.62	21.81	14.90	19.87

(a) Number of births per 1,000 of mean population.

No. 48.—Annual Crude Birth-rates (a) corresponding to Monthly Registrations, 1940.

Month.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
January ..	18.47	17.89	21.52	17.49	20.51	23.72	20.40	21.20	19.00
February ..	17.19	16.06	18.69	16.74	19.37	18.20	27.01	13.23	17.25
March ..	16.44	15.55	19.95	16.60	17.91	17.62	21.77	23.44	16.88
April ..	18.00	15.70	21.09	16.13	18.68	18.71	24.68	13.03	17.73
May ..	18.02	15.96	19.34	16.75	20.10	21.07	19.22	16.71	17.79
June ..	16.03	15.11	18.69	15.60	18.95	17.43	24.72	28.99	16.41
July ..	18.72	17.06	23.11	17.65	20.92	23.93	25.02	25.28	19.16
August ..	18.53	17.31	21.02	17.37	20.76	20.87	24.11	27.25	18.71
September ..	17.52	16.61	20.33	16.69	19.18	23.88	15.76	19.91	17.94
October ..	19.50	19.13	21.83	16.40	21.91	24.58	22.64	19.93	19.81
November ..	17.70	17.95	16.96	16.86	19.76	19.36	6.59	29.42	17.79
December ..	17.62	17.99	17.71	17.36	17.27	21.70	14.60	31.67	17.85
Crude Birth-rate for the Year ..	17.81	16.86	20.02	16.80	19.60	20.90	20.10	22.57	18.02

(a) Number of births per annum per 1,000 of mean population.

No. 49.—Gross and Net Reproduction Rates (a): Australia, 1930-1940.

Year.	Gross Reproduction Rate.(b)	Net Reproduction Rate.(c)
1930 ..	1.253	1.142
1931 ..	1.141	1.039
1932 ..	1.061	0.967
1933 ..	1.052	0.959
1934 ..	1.030	0.939
1935 ..	1.032	0.941
1936 ..	1.060	0.967
1937 ..	1.075	0.981
1938 ..	1.069	0.976
1939 ..	1.080	0.986
1940 ..	1.100	1.004

NOTE.—The mortality experience used throughout the table above for the calculation of the net reproduction rate is that for the period 1932-1934.

(a) The rate for each year is calculated on the basis of births in each year. (b) The "gross" reproduction rate is the estimated average number of female children born to every woman who lives through child-bearing age. (c) The "net" reproduction rate allows for the effects of mortality and is an index of the number of women who, in the next generation, will replace the women of reproductive age in this generation.

BIRTHS.

No. 50.—Ex-nuptial Births, 1930 to 1940.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1930 ..	2,540	1,483	960	337	373	226	14	2	5,935
1931 ..	2,553	1,418	933	302	368	246	18	3	5,841
1932 ..	2,351	1,205	855	283	335	250	16	5	5,300
1933 ..	2,238	1,244	869	288	349	237	14	..	5,239
1934 ..	2,070	1,188	864	253	296	239	14	1	4,925
1935 ..	2,024	1,197	865	284	308	207	15	1	4,901
1936 ..	2,092	1,273	908	272	335	218	26	2	5,126
1937 ..	2,105	1,234	919	312	347	224	18	4	5,163
1938 ..	1,983	1,302	920	268	337	215	18	6	5,049
1939 ..	1,990	1,151	1,008	273	333	229	25	3	5,012
1940 ..	1,877	1,106	961	276	326	209	20	..	4,775

No. 51.—Ex-nuptial Births : Monthly, 1940.

Month.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
--------	------------------	-----------	-------------	------------------	--------------------	-----------	---------------------	-------------------------------	------------

MALE EX-NUPTIAL BIRTHS.

January ..	86	48	44	17	9	11	1	..	216
February ..	95	47	45	16	18	11	2	..	234
March ..	66	45	42	14	14	9	1	..	191
April ..	81	47	49	6	14	8	3	..	208
May ..	84	32	45	11	10	9	..	..	191
June ..	70	52	37	16	12	8	..	..	195
July ..	88	50	57	21	16	8	2	..	242
August ..	80	37	42	8	15	6	1	..	189
September ..	83	50	50	11	14	9	1	..	218
October ..	97	63	44	11	15	11	1	..	242
November ..	78	50	34	10	16	7	..	..	195
December ..	72	50	29	8	17	9	1	..	186
Total ..	980	571	518	149	170	106	13	..	2,507

FEMALE EX-NUPTIAL BIRTHS.

January ..	90	46	45	16	11	9	..	..	217
February ..	68	35	41	10	9	7	2	..	172
March ..	72	45	45	13	19	5	..	..	199
April ..	69	35	22	7	13	12	..	..	158
May ..	68	38	26	10	12	3	2	..	159
June ..	69	44	40	10	18	11	1	..	193
July ..	80	53	53	10	19	14	2	..	231
August ..	80	50	36	10	9	5	..	..	190
September ..	81	55	34	11	8	13	..	..	202
October ..	80	52	43	7	21	8	..	..	211
November ..	63	34	30	13	6	6	..	..	152
December ..	77	48	28	10	11	10	..	..	184
Total ..	897	535	443	127	156	103	7	..	2,268

TOTAL EX-NUPTIAL BIRTHS.

January ..	176	94	89	33	20	20	1	..	433
February ..	163	82	86	26	27	18	4	..	406
March ..	138	90	87	27	33	14	1	..	390
April ..	150	82	71	13	27	20	3	..	366
May ..	152	70	71	21	22	12	2	..	350
June ..	139	96	77	26	30	19	1	..	388
July ..	168	103	110	31	35	22	4	..	473
August ..	160	87	78	18	24	11	1	..	379
September ..	164	105	84	22	22	22	1	..	420
October ..	177	115	87	18	36	19	1	..	453
November ..	141	84	64	23	22	13	..	..	347
December ..	149	98	57	18	28	19	1	..	370
Total ..	1,877	1,106	961	276	326	209	20	..	4,775

AUSTRALIAN DEMOGRAPHY.

No. 52.—Masculinity (a) of Ex-nuptial Births, 1930 to 1940.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1930	109.05	103.43	95.12	110.63	107.22	109.26	100.00	..	105.15
1931	99.45	112.28	104.61	100.00	89.69	98.39	80.00	..	102.60
1932	103.37	113.27	100.70	92.52	129.45	115.52	60.00	400.00	106.47
1933	98.40	111.93	95.28	132.26	98.30	99.16	250.00	..	102.83
1934	105.77	114.05	99.54	91.67	104.14	107.83	75.00	..	105.72
1935	108.66	95.59	109.44	116.79	148.39	89.91	114.29	..	107.14
1936	102.91	99.84	104.50	83.78	103.03	107.62	225.00	..	101.81
1937	109.66	93.11	113.23	109.40	82.63	96.49	200.00	..	103.83
1938	105.28	99.08	109.57	101.50	100.60	102.83	260.00	100.00	104.08
1939	103.89	113.54	102.82	141.59	131.25	110.09	177.78	200.00	109.88
1940	109.25	106.72	116.93	117.32	108.97	102.91	147.14	..	110.49

(a) Number of males per 100 females.

No. 53.—Ex-nuptial Birth-rates (a), 1930 to 1940.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.		
									Metro-politan.(b)	Other.	Total.
1930	4.87	4.48	5.07	3.38	4.05	4.72	19.72	1.22	5.22	4.18	4.62
1931	5.35	4.68	5.23	3.33	4.30	5.17	25.00	1.86	5.45	4.58	4.93
1932	5.24	4.39	4.92	3.32	4.21	5.57	20.25	3.31	5.29	4.45	4.78
1933	5.06	4.38	5.07	3.24	4.43	5.21	18.92	..	5.22	4.38	4.71
1934	4.78	4.27	4.98	2.99	3.79	5.35	15.91	0.75	5.03	4.17	4.50
1935	4.53	4.29	4.89	3.43	3.79	4.65	17.86	0.68	4.98	4.04	4.40
1936	4.53	4.41	4.84	3.05	3.95	4.76	23.01	1.27	4.92	4.10	4.42
1937	4.43	4.15	4.80	3.47	4.03	4.63	18.18	1.93	4.94	3.95	4.33
1938	4.19	4.29	4.84	2.85	3.69	4.38	17.65	3.00	4.77	3.81	4.19
1939	4.15	3.77	4.95	2.84	3.69	4.58	18.12	1.20	4.48	3.80	4.08
1940	3.80	3.46	4.71	2.76	3.57	4.19	11.56	..	4.08	3.56	3.78

(a) Percentage of ex-nuptial on total births.

(b) Metropolitan divisions of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia and Tasmania.

No. 54.—Births: Average Age (a) of Fathers and Mothers, Australia, 1930 to 1940.

Year.	Average Age.			
	Fathers.	Nuptial Mothers.	Ex-nuptial Mothers.	All Mothers.
1930	32.99	29.10	24.31	28.88
1931	32.98	29.04	24.27	28.80
1932	32.96	29.00	24.31	28.78
1933	32.88	28.92	24.45	28.71
1934	32.84	28.85	24.53	28.65
1935	32.64	28.67	24.57	28.49
1936	32.56	28.62	24.57	28.44
1937	32.42	28.50	24.60	28.33
1938	32.40	28.48	24.66	28.32
1939	32.32	28.42	24.61	28.27
1940	32.30	28.42	24.88	28.29
Crude Average 1930-1940	32.66	28.73	24.52	28.54

(a) Demography Bulletin No. 49 gives as an adjunct to the table above the percentage of fathers in certain occupation groups for the years 1921-1931.

No. 55.—Births: Percentage of Fathers and Mothers born in certain Birthplaces, 1930 to 1940.

Year.	Father.					Mother.									
	Aus-tralia.	New Zealand.	United King-dom.	Other.	Total.	Nuptial.					Ex-nuptial.				
						Aus-tralia.	New Zealand.	United King-dom.	Other.	Total.	Aus-tralia.	New Zealand.	United King-dom.	Other.	Total.
1930	83.48	0.76	12.91	2.85	100.00	86.63	0.60	10.86	1.91	100.00	89.88	1.16	7.92	1.04	100.00
1931	83.97	0.67	12.50	2.86	100.00	87.20	0.59	10.33	1.88	100.00	91.08	0.87	7.23	0.82	100.00
1932	84.22	0.70	12.39	2.69	100.00	87.63	0.54	10.05	1.78	100.00	91.93	0.63	6.74	0.70	100.00
1933	84.72	0.64	11.87	2.77	100.00	88.36	0.55	9.22	1.87	100.00	92.20	0.63	6.05	1.12	100.00
1934	84.85	0.71	11.55	2.89	100.00	88.63	0.58	8.88	1.91	100.00	93.17	0.67	5.44	0.72	100.00
1935	84.99	0.73	11.39	2.89	100.00	89.24	0.59	8.26	1.91	100.00	93.00	0.74	5.33	0.93	100.00
1936	85.39	0.74	10.96	2.91	100.00	89.64	0.57	7.91	1.88	100.00	93.96	0.47	4.53	1.04	100.00
1937	85.97	0.74	10.43	2.86	100.00	90.27	0.56	7.18	1.99	100.00	93.60	0.55	5.01	0.84	100.00
1938	86.01	0.77	10.13	3.09	100.00	90.52	0.58	6.81	2.09	100.00	92.76	0.66	5.30	1.28	100.00
1939	86.43	0.72	9.71	3.14	100.00	90.91	0.55	6.32	2.22	100.00	93.85	0.83	4.31	1.01	100.00
1940	86.88	0.71	9.25	3.16	100.00	91.42	0.53	5.80	2.25	100.00	93.95	0.42	4.60	1.03	100.00
Crude Average (a) 1930-1940	85.17	0.72	11.19	2.92	100.00	89.13	0.57	8.33	1.97	100.00	92.67	0.69	5.68	0.96	100.00

(a) Crude average of percentages.

No. 58.—Twin Births by Sexes, 1940.

State or Territory.	Total Number of Cases of Twins.	Two Males.	One Male, One Female.	Two Females.	Total Children.		
					Male.	Female.	Total.
New South Wales	544	178	195	171	528	512	(a) 1,040
Victoria	321	107	108	106	314	317	(b) 631
Queensland	195	54	70	71	178	212	390
South Australia	69	23	23	23	69	69	138
Western Australia	110	35	34	41	98	111	(b) 209
Tasmania	30	13	12	5	38	22	60
Australian Capital Territory	2	1	1	..	3	1	4
Total	1,271	411	443	417	1,228	1,244	(c) 2,472

(a) Excluding forty-eight still-born children.

(b) Excluding eleven still-born children.

(c) Excluding seventy still-born children.

No. 59.—Triplet Births by Sexes, 1940.

State.	Total Number of Cases of Triplets.	Three Males.	Two Males, One Female.	One Male, Two Females.	Three Females.	Total Children.		
						Male.	Female.	Total.
New South Wales	4	2	1	..	1	8	3	(a) 11
Victoria	2	1	..	..	1	3	3	6
Queensland	2	1	..	1	..	4	1	(a) 5
South Australia	1	1	..	..	..	3	..	3
Total	9	5	1	1	2	18	7	(b) 25

(a) Excluding one still-born child.

(b) Excluding two still-born children.

No. 60.—Multiple Births by Sexes, with Ages of Mothers : Australia, 1940.

Ages of Mothers.	CASES OF TWINS.				CASES OF TRIPLETS.				
	Total Number of Cases of Twins.	Two Males.	One Male, One Female.	Two Females.	Total Number of Cases of Triplets.	Three Males.	Two Males, One Female.	One Male, Two Females.	Three Females.
16	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
17	6	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..
18	14	8	1	5	..	..	..	..	..
19	21	5	7	9	1	..	..	..	1
20	39	9	13	17	..	..	..	..	..
21	44	15	13	16	..	..	..	..	..
22	51	16	16	19	..	..	..	..	..
23	57	22	12	23	..	..	..	..	..
24	59	29	17	13	..	..	..	..	..
25	71	16	26	29	2	1	..	..	1
26	87	27	29	31	..	..	..	..	..
27	96	33	29	34	1	1	..	..	..
28	81	31	27	23	..	..	..	..	..
29	87	26	34	27	..	..	..	..	..
30	78	17	36	25	..	..	..	..	..
31	57	24	15	18	..	..	..	..	..
32	60	18	27	15	1	..	1	..	..
33	71	17	29	25	1	1	..	..	..
34	45	15	15	15	..	..	..	..	..
35	53	18	22	13	..	..	..	..	..
36	39	14	18	7	2	1	..	1	..
37	41	15	16	10	..	..	..	..	..
38	41	11	13	17	..	..	..	..	..
39	16	5	8	3	..	..	..	..	..
40	20	9	7	4	..	..	..	..	..
41	14	3	6	5	..	..	..	..	..
42	15	6	4	5	..	..	..	..	..
43	4	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
44	2	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
45	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,271	411	443	417	9	5	1	1	2

No. 61.—Multiple Births—Ages of Parents, Australia, 1940.

Table with columns for 'AGES OF FATHERS' (16-45) and 'AGES OF MOTHERS' (16-45). Rows list birth orders (1st to 61st) for Males and Females. Includes summary rows for 'Total Births' and 'Total Ex-Nuptial Births'. Data is presented in a grid format with numerical values for each age group.

(a) Excludes one still-born child.

(b) Excludes two still-born children.

No. 64.—Births: Mothers' Ages, Duration of Marriage and Issue, Australia, 1940.

MOTHERS OF ALL AGES.

Duration of Marriage.	Total Mothers.	Total Issue.	Average Number of Children.	PREVIOUS ISSUE.																
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	20
0-1	19,873	19,990	1.01	19,785	74	7	2	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-2	17,063	20,442	1.20	13,789	3,196	63	8	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-3	14,200	22,350	1.62	6,132	7,438	593	31	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-4	12,045	23,357	1.94	3,155	6,609	2,029	200	6	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-5	10,525	23,681	2.25	1,852	4,993	2,966	640	66	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-6	8,258	20,811	2.52	1,042	3,384	2,558	1,084	159	25	2	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6-7	6,379	18,163	2.85	541	2,119	2,038	1,176	390	72	9	..	5	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
7-8	5,060	15,851	3.13	333	1,355	1,904	1,121	491	150	32	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8-9	4,040	13,898	3.44	202	879	1,164	910	593	227	52	12	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9-10	3,222	12,345	3.72	135	569	937	743	519	278	108	17	..	11	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
10-11	3,398	13,284	3.96	140	455	827	750	519	378	155	57	19	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
11-12	2,875	12,248	4.26	103	381	604	611	455	374	231	93	24	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12-13	2,489	11,185	4.49	53	305	501	487	414	374	199	123	35	13	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
13-14	2,154	10,495	4.87	47	190	348	348	412	306	225	133	67	17	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
14-15	1,747	9,095	5.21	29	121	272	233	272	272	217	133	85	31	9	5	..	..	..	..	..
15-16	1,520	8,359	5.50	19	84	214	247	240	225	195	133	94	38	19	4	..	..	..	..	..
16-17	1,192	7,135	5.99	18	48	113	155	186	145	145	138	87	56	24	6	6	..	..	..	..
17-18	1,048	6,606	6.21	10	46	89	148	135	137	138	95	64	25	8	8	..	..	..	..	..
18-19	859	5,636	6.51	5	25	63	97	116	121	116	96	100	53	35	13	9	4	..	..	..
19-20	740	5,111	6.91	5	18	54	81	92	90	91	93	86	56	38	21	11	4	..	..	..
20-21	524	4,014	7.66	3	9	22	36	46	78	69	56	59	72	38	16	14	4	..	..	..
21-22	390	2,982	7.65	2	9	12	28	38	46	63	45	45	40	30	15	11	4	..	..	..
22-23	234	1,975	8.44	1	4	4	11	18	28	25	28	29	32	21	14	6	..	..	..	..
23-24	178	1,578	8.87	..	1	3	13	7	17	21	17	26	17	18	15	14	..	..	..	..
24-25	119	1,091	9.17	..	3	..	..	..	7	14	15	12	18	13	11	11	..	..	..	..
25-26	92	875	9.51	..	2	..	..	6	9	14	15	12	18	13	11	11	..	..	..	..
26-27	41	383	8.70	..	1	..	..	5	9	9	8	9	10	12	16	12	..	..	..	..
27-28	34	336	9.88	..	..	..	..	1	7	7	5	7	6	5	3	7	..	..	..	..
28-29	12	125	10.42	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	5	3	2	4	3	2	..	..	..	..
29-30	6	48	8.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
30-31	1	13	13.00	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31-32	2	21	10.50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33-34	1	12	12.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Not Stated	4	20	5.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	120,387	204,074	2.44	47,450	32,389	17,051	9,280	5,282	3,367	2,121	1,362	901	542	311	164	92	45	16	8	5

SUMMARY.

Ages of Mothers.	Total Mothers.	Total Issue.	Average Number of Children.	PREVIOUS ISSUE.																
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	20
Under 20 years	6,144	7,411	1.21	5,003	1,026	105	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20-24	31,337	50,397	1.61	18,159	8,826	3,149	918	290	35	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25-29	39,732	84,820	2.13	15,752	12,371	6,092	3,079	1,445	626	242	82	33	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30-34	25,590	73,464	2.87	6,246	7,290	4,846	2,872	1,777	1,182	694	371	178	64	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
35-39	12,921	51,940	4.02	1,903	2,398	2,324	1,789	1,287	1,028	768	568	356	246	117	62	32	12	3	..	..
40-44	1,289	23,454	5.47	381	448	512	514	528	440	374	308	273	201	138	74	43	26	12	6	4
45 and over	374	2,588	6.92	15	23	23	29	44	56	37	30	29	21	20	20	7	6	1	1	1
Total	120,387	204,074	2.44	47,450	32,389	17,051	9,280	5,282	3,367	2,121	1,362	901	542	311	164	92	45	16	8	5

NOTE.—Ex-nuptial children, previous issue by the same father, are included, but children by former marriages and still-born children are excluded.

No. 65.—Multiple Births : Duration of Marriage of Parents, and Previous Issue, Australia, 1940.

Duration of Marriage.	Total Mothers.	PREVIOUS ISSUE.														
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14	15
Years																
0-1	197	^a 193	3			1										
1-2	142	111	30	1												
2-3	118	55	^a 58	5												
3-4	121	42	61	14	4											
4-5	113	19	^a 57	29	^a 7	1										
5-6	103	7	43	35	16	1		1								
6-7	66	8	19	19	^b 17	3										
7-8	45	3	9	18	10	1	3	1								
8-9	47	2	12	14	10	8	1									
9-10	36		6	12	^a 11	5	2									
10-11	48	1	8	13	5	7	8	3	1	2						
11-12	45	3	4	10	^a 8	6	6	4	2	1	1					
12-13	31	1	4	5	4	5	5	4	2	1						
13-14	24			6	4	7	2	2	3							
14-15	17			1	5	2	5	1	2		1					
15-16	21		1	3	6	2	4	3	2							
16-17	21		1	2		5	4	5	2	2						
17-18	14		1	3	4		2		2	2						
18-19	8		1		1	2	1		1		2					
19-20	5			1			1		1		1				1	
20-21	8			1		1	1	1	1			1			^a 1	
21-22	3				1		1			1						
22-23	4						1	1		1						
23-24	4				1				1				1	1		
24-25																
25-26	2									1						1
26-27	2			1								1				
28-29	1	1														
Not Stated	1			1												
Total	1,247	446	318	194	114	57	47	26	20	9	8	2	2	1	2	1

(a) Including one case of triplets. (b) Including two cases of triplets

No. 66.—First Births : Interval between Marriage and Birth, Australia, 1940.

Interval.	Number of First Children.			Interval.	Number of First Children.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.		Males.	Females.	Total.
Under 1 month	97	133	230	2 years	3,133	2,999	6,132
1 month	183	173	356	3 "	1,592	1,603	3,195
2 months	266	250	525	4 "	907	945	1,852
3 "	458	421	879	5 "	558	484	1,042
4 "	613	585	1,198	6 "	274	267	541
5 "	978	935	1,913	7 "	185	148	333
6 "	1,380	1,422	2,802	8 "	97	105	202
7 "	1,164	1,044	2,208	9 "	86	52	138
8 "	869	822	1,691	10 "	70	70	140
9 "	1,564	1,559	3,123	11 "	52	51	103
10 "	1,361	1,247	2,608	12 "	28	25	53
11 "	1,148	1,104	2,252	13 "	20	27	47
12 "	916	871	1,787	14 "	13	16	29
13 "	822	782	1,604	15 "	9	10	19
14 "	705	682	1,387	16 "	9	9	18
15 "	711	664	1,375	17 "	4	6	10
16 "	667	579	1,246	18 "	7	2	9
17 "	589	574	1,163	19 "	3	2	5
18 "	545	491	1,036	20 "	2	3	5
19 "	514	463	977	21 "	1	1	2
20 "	449	416	865	22 "	1		1
21 "	390	406	796	Total	24,248	23,204	47,452
22 "	429	364	793				
23 "	377	383	760				

No. 68.—Nuptial Births : Occupation of Fathers, 1940.

Occupation.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
GROUP A.—PRIMARY.									
Fishermen and Trappers	116	65	36	56	28	14	1	..	316
Agricultural, Pastoral and Dairying Occupations	6,633	4,492	4,740	1,912	1,606	737	10	20	20,150
Forestry Occupations	162	167	142	8	112	27	..	1	619
Mining and Quarrying Occupations	1,027	258	324	27	824	152	6	..	2,618
GROUP B.—INDUSTRIAL.									
Workers in—									
Stone, Clay, Glass, &c.	230	144	35	42	32	8	..	2	493
Chemicals, Dyes, Explosives, &c.	75	191	6	15	5	3	..	..	295
Animal and Vegetable Products, n.e.i.	5	4	2	2	1	..	..	..	14
Metals and Electric Fittings	4,130	2,592	855	814	492	255	7	21	9,166
Makers of Aeroplanes and Vehicles	167	207	72	93	37	13	..	..	589
Shipbuilding Occupations	35	10	2	4	..	1	2	..	54
Workers in—									
Jewellery, Watchmaking, &c.	49	47	7	8	7	2	..	..	120
Fibrous Materials and Textiles	213	350	9	15	6	24	..	..	617
Clothing and Dress	422	462	92	62	39	22	3	..	1,102
Skins and Leather, &c.	161	175	30	19	15	12	..	..	412
Rubber	98	79	19	9	4	4	..	..	213
Makers of Food	628	455	316	103	90	55	..	2	1,649
Workers in—									
Drink Manufacture	47	73	23	26	18	5	..	..	192
Tobacco Manufacture	27	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	37
Furniture, Fittings, Wood, Cane, &c.	724	564	299	143	91	63	..	1	1,885
Paper, Printers, Bookbinders, &c.	428	340	103	52	62	27	..	12	1,024
Makers of Scientific Instruments	55	31	11	5	5	2	..	..	109
Workers in Miscellaneous and Imperfectly Defined Manufactures									
Workers engaged in—	40	26	3	5	1	1	..	..	76
Construction, &c., of Buildings	2,406	1,692	892	405	433	239	20	23	6,200
Construction, &c., of Roads, Railways, Earthworks, &c.	393	127	272	74	73	21	4	2	966
Production of Gas, Water, Electricity and Power	565	345	252	103	133	61	2	7	1,468
GROUP C.—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.									
Land Transport Workers	3,629	2,320	1,202	575	676	282	7	16	8,707
Water Transport Workers	420	174	243	71	54	40	3	..	1,005
Air Transport Workers	10	8	5	2	1	..	..	..	26
Workers engaged in Communication	235	80	86	38	35	12	1	1	488
GROUP D.—COMMERCE AND FINANCE.									
Property and Finance	314	278	141	68	65	18	..	6	890
Commerce	4,825	3,476	1,569	997	786	316	14	20	12,003
GROUP E.—PROFESSIONAL.									
Public Administration	128	117	27	12	14	5	..	1	304
Defence	910	535	255	176	351	168	19	19	2,433
Law and Order	444	312	214	60	61	34	7	2	1,134
Religion and Social Welfare	113	93	48	39	22	12	2	1	330
Health	502	323	219	86	98	39	1	2	1,270
Education	518	356	213	161	70	35	1	6	1,360
Other Professional and Clerical Occupations	2,907	2,171	1,055	650	573	244	16	61	7,677
Persons engaged in Entertainment, Sport, and Recreation	260	167	79	47	34	15	..	..	602
GROUP F.—PERSONAL SERVICE.									
Persons engaged in Personal Service	1,039	645	272	154	158	57	5	10	2,340
GROUP G.—INDEFINITE.									
Ill-defined and unspecified	11,788	6,528	5,042	2,512	1,551	1,674	22	48	29,165
Persons not gainfully occupied	47	60	45	25	35	57	..	..	269
TOTAL	47,015	30,548	19,258	9,675	8,698	4,756	153	284	120,387

IV.—MARRIAGES.

No. 69.—Marriages in each Denomination, 1940.

Denomination.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
Church of England	12,300	6,820	3,168	1,795	2,065	1,040	42	61	27,291
Roman Catholic	6,281	4,296	2,212	795	(a) 797	333	29	30	14,773
Methodist	3,376	3,329	1,561	2,108	712	412	27	9	11,534
Presbyterian	3,573	4,196	1,847	323	436	154	(b) 32	6	10,667
Baptist	519	826	269	256	88	86	..	..	2,044
Congregational	608	336	142	363	131	100	..	1	1,681
Church of Christ	149	546	90	264	78	28	..	..	1,155
Lutheran	44	100	202	284	7	..	..	..	637
Salvation Army	143	155	101	51	38	20	..	..	508
Seventh-Day Adventist ..	75	40	19	14	24	6	..	..	178
Greek Orthodox	49	11	21	4	9	..	..	..	94
Unitarian	4	63	..	12	..	..	..	..	79
Other Christian	120	114	198	36	23	34	..	..	525
Hebrew	93	138	10	5	20	6	1	..	273
Civil Officers	3,030	1,329	447	640	806	257	23	18	6,550
Total	30,364	22,299	10,287	6,950	5,234	2,476	154	125	77,889

(a) Including 1 Greek Catholic other.

(b) Including 17 Presbyterian Methodists.

No. 70.—Marriages: Conjugal Condition of Bridegrooms and Brides, 1940.

State or Territory.	Number of Marriages between—									Total Marriages.
	Bachelors and—			Widowers and—			Divorced Men and—			
	Spinsters.	Widows.	Divorced Women.	Spinsters.	Widows.	Divorced Women.	Spinsters.	Widows.	Divorced Women.	
New South Wales	26,988	516	704	765	361	155	665	69	141	30,364
Victoria	19,871	375	477	609	279	88	469	51	80	22,299
Queensland	9,331	207	113	302	133	21	149	18	13	10,287
South Australia	6,226	109	118	191	89	30	140	16	31	6,950
Western Australia	4,623	119	145	108	73	24	103	17	22	5,234
Tasmania	2,210	38	41	69	47	8	51	3	9	2,476
Northern Territory	140	3	4	3	..	..	3	..	1	154
Australian Capital Territory ..	114	1	3	1	..	..	4	1	1	125
Australia	69,503	1,368	1,605	2,048	982	326	1,584	175	298	77,889

No. 71.—Marriages: Average Ages of Bridegrooms and Brides.

Year.	Average Age of Bridegrooms.				Average Age of Brides.			
	Bachelors.	Widowers.	Divorced.	Total.	Spinsters.	Widows.	Divorced.	Total.
1930	27.77	47.68	40.43	29.20	24.41	43.43	35.16	25.47
1931	27.52	47.56	40.45	28.99	24.31	43.31	35.25	25.30
1932	27.71	47.54	41.55	29.08	24.46	43.70	35.60	25.39
1933	27.77	47.95	39.89	29.07	24.55	43.23	35.45	25.42
1934	27.93	48.32	40.15	29.24	24.76	44.48	35.42	25.65
1935	27.97	48.90	40.26	29.25	24.82	44.31	35.81	25.70
1936	27.46	48.32	39.52	28.76	24.34	43.92	34.82	25.23
1937	28.04	49.24	40.05	29.41	24.85	45.04	35.06	25.86
1938	28.12	47.18	40.07	29.52	24.93	45.00	35.42	25.92
1939	28.02	49.51	39.82	29.39	24.90	44.89	35.42	25.87
1940	27.85	49.49	39.43	29.08	24.81	44.31	35.11	25.74

No. 72.—Marriages : States and Territories, 1901 to 1940.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1901	10,538	8,406	3,341	2,304	1,821	1,338	5	..	27,753
1906	11,551	8,930	3,588	2,679	2,261	1,399	2	..	30,410
1911	15,278	11,088	5,167	4,036	2,421	1,477	10	(a) 5	39,482
1912	16,666	11,738	5,627	4,056	2,524	1,506	24	6	42,147
1913	16,307	11,324	5,655	4,094	2,572	1,620	16	6	41,594
1914	17,357	11,829	5,894	4,010	2,660	1,543	17	1	43,311
1915	18,095	12,832	6,135	3,965	2,581	1,600	12	4	45,224
1916	16,316	11,342	5,208	3,602	2,365	1,433	19	4	40,289
1917	13,246	9,505	4,868	3,252	1,621	1,138	34	2	33,666
1918	13,194	9,156	4,815	3,190	1,612	1,131	39	4	33,141
1919	15,809	11,706	5,429	3,855	2,194	1,513	25	9	40,540
1920	20,154	14,898	6,667	4,881	2,932	1,999	17	4	51,552
1921	18,506	13,676	5,963	4,383	2,656	1,668	15	2	46,869
1922	17,580	12,996	5,878	4,144	2,446	1,674	13	..	44,731
1923	17,523	13,126	5,814	4,099	2,376	1,592	7	4	44,541
1924	18,072	13,296	6,234	4,121	2,596	1,520	17	4	45,869
1925	18,522	13,370	6,471	4,255	2,746	1,504	20	11	46,899
1926	19,219	13,405	6,428	4,503	2,844	1,435	14	17	47,865
1927	20,052	13,608	6,277	4,501	3,108	1,432	26	29	49,033
1928	20,076	13,186	6,322	4,146	3,309	1,502	23	29	48,593
1929	19,535	12,935	6,169	3,719	3,367	1,712	20	43	47,500
1930	17,383	11,641	6,199	3,312	3,205	1,450	31	34	43,255
1931	15,377	10,182	5,951	3,069	2,741	1,501	25	36	38,882
1932	17,362	11,744	6,415	3,636	2,904	1,508	22	43	43,634
1933	18,399	12,668	6,471	3,973	3,374	1,629	28	53	46,595
1934	20,210	13,862	7,635	4,310	3,682	1,678	30	58	51,465
1935	22,361	15,409	8,280	4,845	3,940	1,875	42	74	56,826
1936	22,873	15,915	8,306	5,182	4,242	2,073	41	77	58,709
1937	23,188	16,226	8,353	5,340	4,169	2,042	69	61	59,448
1938	24,579	17,113	8,853	5,489	4,153	2,082	67	75	62,411
1939	25,471	17,368	9,108	5,670	4,195	2,264	85	88	64,249
1940	30,364	22,299	10,287	6,950	5,234	2,476	154	125	77,889

(a) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

No. 73.—Marriages : Crude Marriage-Rates (a), 1901 to 1940.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1901	7.73	6.99	6.66	6.45	9.68	7.76	1.05	..	7.32
1906	7.68	7.36	6.69	7.38	8.89	7.59	0.50	..	7.49
1911	9.19	8.40	8.41	9.80	8.44	7.77	3.02	(b) 2.81	8.79
1912	9.57	8.64	8.89	9.57	8.38	7.89	7.20	2.95	9.06
1913	8.97	8.11	8.63	9.36	8.21	8.34	4.43	2.45	8.63
1914	9.29	8.29	8.68	9.00	8.24	7.87	4.61	0.38	8.76
1915	9.58	8.96	8.86	8.88	8.03	8.15	2.78	1.62	9.07
1916	8.63	8.02	7.61	8.16	7.55	7.38	3.99	1.53	8.14
1917	6.96	6.73	7.14	7.36	5.29	5.86	7.01	0.80	6.81
1918	6.79	6.43	6.88	7.07	5.23	5.71	8.01	1.65	6.59
1919	7.91	7.95	7.51	8.23	6.86	7.38	5.37	3.89	7.80
1920	9.75	9.85	8.94	10.03	8.88	9.50	4.04	1.84	9.62
1921	8.78	8.90	7.82	8.82	7.95	7.82	3.83	0.80	8.59
1922	8.16	8.27	7.57	8.21	7.17	7.77	3.52	..	8.03
1923	7.96	8.16	7.31	7.95	6.77	7.36	1.90	1.19	7.82
1924	8.05	8.10	7.66	7.82	7.15	7.07	4.57	1.02	7.89
1925	8.07	8.00	7.73	7.88	7.36	6.98	5.22	2.29	7.89
1926	8.19	7.90	7.50	8.13	7.47	6.71	3.55	2.74	7.90
1927	8.34	7.88	7.21	7.96	7.93	6.72	5.84	3.88	7.93
1928	8.16	7.53	7.14	7.26	8.12	6.97	5.16	3.54	7.71
1929	7.80	7.31	6.87	6.50	8.00	7.86	4.48	5.03	7.43
1930	6.86	6.52	6.81	5.78	7.47	6.56	6.23	3.79	6.69
1931	6.02	5.66	6.43	5.33	6.34	6.68	5.04	4.09	5.96
1932	6.73	6.49	6.86	6.29	6.68	6.64	4.47	4.82	6.63
1933	7.07	6.96	6.84	6.84	7.69	7.13	5.76	(c) 5.84	7.03
1934	7.70	7.57	7.99	7.39	8.34	7.32	6.08	(c) 6.15	7.71
1935	8.45	8.38	8.57	8.28	8.85	8.17	8.23	(c) 7.60	8.45
1936	8.57	8.61	8.49	8.82	9.43	8.97	7.80	(c) 7.48	8.66
1937	8.61	8.74	8.44	9.06	9.18	8.73	12.75	(c) 5.60	8.70
1938	9.03	9.16	8.85	9.26	9.03	8.83	11.70	6.74	9.05
1939	9.27	9.23	8.99	9.51	9.02	9.51	13.55	7.34	9.23
1940	10.95	11.76	10.09	11.66	11.25	10.36	17.89	9.71	11.11

(a) Number of marriages per 1,000 of total mean population. (b) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911. (c) Revised rates based on mean populations adjusted in accordance with the results of Census of 30th June, 1938.

No. 74.—Marriages : Number celebrated by Ministers of Religion and Civil Officers, Australia.

Year.	Marriages Registered.			Percentage of Marriages Celebrated by Civil Officers.	Crude Marriage-rate (a).
	Celebrated by Ministers of Religion.	Celebrated by Civil Officers.	Total.		
1930	39,261	3,994	43,255	9.23	6.69
1931	35,007	3,875	38,882	9.97	5.90
1932	39,417	4,217	43,634	9.66	6.63
1933	42,472	4,123	46,595	8.85	7.03
1934	47,205	4,260	51,465	8.28	7.71
1935	52,251	4,575	56,826	8.05	8.45
1936	53,891	4,818	58,709	8.21	8.66
1937	54,547	4,901	59,448	8.24	8.70
1938	57,385	5,026	62,411	8.05	9.05
1939	58,765	5,484	64,249	8.53	9.23
1940	71,339	6,550	77,889	8.41	11.11

(a) Number of marriages per 1,000 of mean population.

No. 75.—Marriages celebrated by Ministers of Religion and Civil Officers in each Month of 1940.

Month.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
--------	------------------	-----------	-------------	------------------	--------------------	-----------	---------------------	-------------------------------	------------

CELEBRATED BY MINISTERS OF RELIGION.

January	2,544	1,235	990	391	383	167	14	5	5,729
February	1,759	1,136	645	330	364	145	4	4	4,387
March	2,201	2,333	740	691	363	237	15	10	6,590
April	2,295	1,586	896	444	454	156	7	9	5,847
May	1,748	1,217	680	350	265	144	6	6	4,416
June	2,370	2,276	865	654	337	268	9	13	6,792
July	2,605	1,978	1,002	602	452	206	20	9	6,874
August	2,272	1,962	817	603	348	195	12	11	6,220
September	2,257	1,597	729	543	372	151	9	13	5,671
October	2,404	1,465	734	464	357	145	12	7	5,588
November	1,848	1,603	678	521	324	174	11	5	5,164
December	3,031	2,582	1,064	717	409	231	12	15	8,061
Total	27,334	20,970	9,840	6,310	4,428	2,219	131	107	71,339

CELEBRATED BY CIVIL OFFICERS.

January	246	99	51	45	61	24	2	..	528
February	205	84	34	43	65	20	1	2	454
March	254	114	21	54	66	28	..	1	538
April	191	110	30	46	62	22	5	2	468
May	210	102	47	56	67	27	1	1	511
June	330	139	49	64	84	32	2	2	702
July	272	145	47	64	78	24	2	2	634
August	285	104	35	66	61	17	4	3	575
September	212	110	32	46	62	14	2	2	480
October	233	111	28	50	62	9	..	1	494
November	248	85	34	48	67	9	4	1	496
December	344	126	39	58	71	31	..	1	670
Total	3,030	1,329	447	640	806	257	23	18	6,550

TOTAL MARRIAGES.

January	2,790	1,334	1,041	436	444	191	16	5	6,257
February	1,964	1,220	679	373	429	165	5	6	4,841
March	2,455	2,447	761	745	429	265	15	11	7,128
April	2,486	1,696	926	490	516	178	12	11	6,315
May	1,958	1,319	727	406	332	171	7	7	4,927
June	2,700	2,415	914	718	421	300	11	15	7,494
July	2,877	2,123	1,049	666	530	230	22	11	7,508
August	2,557	2,066	852	669	409	212	16	14	6,795
September	2,469	1,707	761	589	434	165	11	15	6,151
October	2,637	1,576	762	514	419	154	12	8	6,082
November	2,096	1,688	712	569	391	183	15	6	5,660
December	3,375	2,708	1,103	775	480	262	12	16	8,731
Total	30,364	22,299	10,287	6,950	5,234	2,476	154	125	77,889

MARRIAGES.

No. 76.—Marriages of Minors, 1940.

State or Territory.	Number of Minors whose Marriages were Registered during Year.			Percentage of Minors on total Number Married.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
New South Wales	1,591	7,001	8,592	5.24	23.06	14.15
Victoria	764	3,814	4,578	3.43	17.10	10.27
Queensland	448	2,493	2,946	4.36	24.28	14.32
South Australia	222	1,205	1,427	3.19	17.34	10.27
Western Australia	166	1,124	1,290	3.17	21.47	12.32
Tasmania	158	676	834	6.38	27.30	16.84
Northern Territory	1	31	32	0.65	20.13	10.39
Australian Capital Territory	4	31	35	3.20	24.80	14.00
Australia	3,354	16,380	19,734	4.31	21.03	12.67

No. 77.—Marriages of Minors : Australia.

Year.	Number of Minors whose Marriages were Registered during Year.			Percentage of Minors on total Number Married.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1930	2,680	10,950	13,630	6.20	25.31	15.76
1931	2,727	10,213	12,940	7.01	26.27	16.64
1932	2,721	10,751	13,472	6.24	24.64	15.44
1933	2,671	10,881	13,552	6.73	23.35	14.54
1934	2,600	11,102	13,702	5.05	21.67	13.31
1935	2,555	11,895	14,450	4.50	20.93	12.71
1936	2,659	12,022	14,681	4.53	20.48	12.50
1937	2,595	11,968	14,563	4.37	20.13	12.25
1938	2,630	12,560	15,190	4.21	20.12	12.17
1939	2,721	12,876	15,597	4.24	20.04	12.14
1940	3,354	16,380	19,734	4.31	21.03	12.67

No. 78.—Marriages of Minors : States and Territories.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1930	0,450	2,828	1,948	994	884	494	18	16	13,630
1931	6,102	2,623	1,893	1,001	719	576	12	9	12,940
1932	6,265	2,843	1,957	1,038	788	546	9	26	13,472
1933	6,224	2,840	1,982	1,039	881	553	12	21	13,552
1934	6,203	2,877	2,161	994	852	587	8	20	13,702
1935	6,517	3,015	2,326	1,026	950	584	12	20	14,450
1936	6,575	2,995	2,345	1,070	974	675	19	28	14,681
1937	6,399	3,110	2,391	1,056	935	643	18	11	14,563
1938	6,646	3,226	2,483	1,141	968	682	19	25	15,190
1939	6,737	3,281	2,615	1,138	998	777	22	29	15,597
1940	8,592	4,578	2,946	1,427	1,290	834	32	35	19,734

No. 79.—Marriages of Minors : Percentages in States and Territories.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1930	18.55	12.14	15.71	15.01	13.79	17.03	29.03	23.53	15.76
1931	19.84	12.88	15.95	16.31	13.12	19.19	24.00	12.50	16.64
1932	18.04	12.11	15.26	14.28	13.57	18.11	20.46	30.23	15.44
1933	16.91	11.21	15.31	13.08	13.06	16.97	21.43	19.81	14.54
1934	15.35	10.38	14.15	11.53	11.57	17.49	13.33	17.24	13.31
1935	14.57	9.78	14.05	10.59	12.05	15.55	14.29	13.51	12.71
1936	14.37	9.41	14.12	10.32	11.48	16.28	23.17	18.18	12.50
1937	13.80	9.58	14.31	9.89	11.21	15.74	13.04	9.02	12.25
1938	13.52	9.43	14.02	10.39	11.65	16.38	14.18	16.67	12.17
1939	13.22	9.45	14.36	10.04	11.90	17.16	12.94	16.48	12.14
1940	14.15	10.27	14.32	10.27	12.32	16.84	10.39	14.00	12.67

No. 81.—Marriages: Birthplaces and Conjugal Condition of Bridegrooms and Brides, 1940.

Birthplace.	Bridegrooms.				Brides.			
	Bachelors.	Widowers.	Divorced.	Total.	Spinsters.	Widows.	Divorced.	Total.
AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND—								
New South Wales	24,638	887	656	26,181	26,142	731	778	27,651
Victoria	18,294	841	513	19,648	18,936	650	572	20,158
Queensland	8,316	307	140	8,763	9,211	266	132	9,609
South Australia	6,318	286	165	6,769	6,524	209	171	6,904
Western Australia	4,242	70	83	4,395	4,478	88	154	4,720
Tasmania	2,811	160	94	3,065	2,967	135	95	3,197
Northern Territory	35	..	2	37	61	..	..	61
Australian Capital Territory	15	..	1	16	11	..	..	11
New Zealand	565	55	43	663	433	42	33	508
EUROPE—								
England and Wales	4,162	495	228	4,885	2,509	242	196	2,947
Scotland	1,229	115	49	1,393	780	65	35	880
Northern Ireland	120	18	8	146	46	10	1	57
Eire	237	22	9	268	119	20	6	145
Other British Poss. in Europe	51	5	2	58	31	3	2	36
Belgium	2	..	..	2	2	1	1	4
Czechoslovakia	14	1	1	16	14	1	..	15
Denmark	21	9	1	31	3	..	1	4
Finland	22	1	..	23	3	..	..	3
France	9	3	1	13	19	3	3	25
Germany	111	13	8	132	67	13	4	84
Greece	77	4	2	83	46	2	1	49
Italy	326	18	2	346	219	10	8	237
Netherlands	10	2	2	14	2	..	..	2
Norway	21	4	2	27	3	1	..	4
Poland	69	5	6	80	64	4	..	68
Spain	10	1	1	12	8	3	1	12
Sweden	17	4	1	22	3	..	1	4
Switzerland	19	5	2	26	14	..	..	14
U.S.S.R. (Russia)	28	6	1	35	26	3	4	33
Yugoslavia	71	..	2	73	53	2	..	55
Other European Countries	44	3	4	51	18	5	5	28
ASIA—								
British India and Ceylon	73	1	3	77	35	1	3	39
Other British Possessions in Asia	38	..	..	38	14	1	2	17
China	38	..	1	39	20	..	..	20
Japan	7	1	1	9	1	..	..	1
Syria	12	..	..	12	8	..	1	9
Other Asiatic Countries	28	..	1	29	21	..	..	21
AFRICA—								
Mauritius	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1
Union of South Africa	104	3	12	119	52	3	8	63
Other British Possessions in Africa	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	2
Egypt	4	..	2	6	6	..	1	7
Other African Countries	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
AMERICA—								
Canada	85	3	4	92	55	1	2	58
Other British Possessions in America	8	..	..	8	1	1	..	2
United States of America	85	3	4	92	38	3	4	45
Other American Countries	22	..	..	22	11	3	1	15
POLYNESIA—								
Fiji	19	3	..	22	20	1	2	23
Other British Possessions in Polynesia	18	..	..	18	10	..	..	10
New Caledonia	6	..	..	6	6	2	..	8
New Hebrides	2	1	..	3	3	..	..	3
Other Polynesian Islands	6	..	..	6	1	..	..	1
AT SEA	8	1	..	9	8	..	1	9
UNSPECIFIED	5	..	..	5	10	..	..	10
Total Bridegrooms and Brides	72,476	3,356	2,057	77,889	73,135	2,525	2,220	77,889

No. 82.—Marriages: Relative Ages of Bridegrooms and Brides, Australia, 1940.

Table with columns: AGES OF BRIDE-GROOMS (13-30), Total Bride-grooms, AGES OF BRIDES (13-30), Total Brides, and Not Stated. The table contains numerical data for each age group and a total row at the bottom.

AUSTRALIAN DEMOGRAPHY.

MARRIAGES.

No. 83.—Marriages: Ages and Conjugal Condition of Bridegrooms and Brides, Australia, 1940.

Age.	Bridegrooms.				Brides.			
	Bachelors.	Widowers.	Divorced.	Total.	Spinsters.	Widows.	Divorced.	Total.
13	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
14	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	21
15	..	..	..	..	104	..	..	104
16	20	..	..	20	610	1	..	611
17	84	..	..	84	1,745	..	..	1,745
18	389	..	..	389	3,366	1	1	3,368
19	1,059	1	..	1,060	4,842	2	1	4,845
20	1,798	2	1	1,801	5,677	6	2	5,685
21	4,059	2	..	4,061	8,080	4	8	8,092
22	5,316	4	..	5,320	7,373	25	25	7,423
23	6,508	6	7	6,521	7,116	14	33	7,163
24	6,865	15	14	6,894	6,270	33	40	6,343
25	7,079	16	12	7,107	5,404	37	79	5,520
26	6,510	20	36	6,566	4,527	33	99	4,659
27	5,424	32	40	5,496	3,476	43	107	3,626
28	4,548	33	65	4,646	2,827	52	116	2,995
29	3,901	53	84	4,038	2,198	47	127	2,372
30	3,205	47	76	3,328	1,715	61	149	1,925
31	2,514	48	81	2,643	1,280	66	121	1,467
32	2,203	66	85	2,354	1,142	63	135	1,340
33	1,666	57	104	1,827	859	82	108	1,049
34	1,509	65	106	1,680	671	68	118	857
35	1,305	74	112	1,491	643	58	108	809
36	1,001	88	97	1,186	441	68	93	602
37	823	67	104	994	358	60	63	481
38	749	87	82	918	391	69	85	545
39	659	88	99	846	340	77	81	498
40	546	96	89	731	247	67	66	380
41	361	84	60	505	156	60	63	279
42	373	89	67	529	175	100	50	325
43	281	82	65	428	151	87	40	278
44	233	89	69	391	131	80	38	249
45	235	85	62	382	119	75	39	233
46	181	92	57	330	107	81	32	220
47	147	93	45	285	81	75	21	177
48	155	94	56	305	72	85	38	195
49	139	73	33	245	60	67	33	160
50	102	116	40	258	66	83	15	164
51	64	104	25	193	34	55	19	108
52	72	102	31	205	40	67	18	125
53	49	80	27	156	29	50	9	88
54	53	71	13	137	29	43	6	78
55	32	93	20	145	18	57	4	79
56	35	87	15	137	16	32	7	55
57	34	69	11	114	23	36	9	68
58	27	77	17	121	14	40	5	59
59	19	81	8	108	11	38	3	52
60	29	78	9	116	14	43	6	63
61	13	52	8	73	4	24	1	29
62	15	56	3	74	14	23	1	38
63	8	54	5	67	11	27	2	40
64	12	51	4	67	4	20	..	24
65	13	51	5	69	5	32	3	40
66	6	46	2	54	2	15	..	17
67	9	48	2	59	3	16	1	20
68	5	45	1	51	5	15	..	20
69	6	30	..	36	4	11	..	15
70	5	39	1	45	1	7	..	8
71	3	26	..	29	..	8	..	8
72	3	24	..	27	3	5	..	8
73	4	20	1	25	..	9	..	9
74	..	22	..	22	2	5	..	7
75	3	12	..	15	3	2	..	5
76	..	24	..	24	1	1	..	2
77	2	10	..	12	..	5	..	5
78	2	18	..	20	..	2	..	2
79	1	7	..	8	1	5	..	6
80	..	2	1	3	..	1	1	2
81	1	4	..	5	..	..	..	..
82	1	3	..	4	..	..	..	..
83	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
84	2	1	..	3	..	1	..	1
85	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
86	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
87	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
88	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
90	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Not stated	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Total °	72,476	3,356	2,057	77,889	73,135	2,525	2,220	77,889

No. 84.—Marriages: Occupations of Bridegrooms, 1940.

Occupation.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
GROUP A.—PRIMARY.									
Fishermen and Trappers	53	12	20	20	11	5	..	..	121
Agricultural, Pastoral and Dairying Occupations	3,218	2,425	1,968	1,063	728	349	6	7	9,764
Forestry Occupations	85	39	53	11	42	18	..	1	249
Mining and Quarrying Occupations ..	498	129	150	23	475	63	7	..	1,345
GROUP B.—INDUSTRIAL.									
Workers in—									
Stone, Clay, Glass, &c. ..	196	98	21	23	18	6	2	..	364
Chemicals, Dyes, Explosives, &c. ..	73	222	4	15	2	3	..	..	319
Animal and Vegetable Products, n.e.i.	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Metals and Electric Fittings ..	3,421	2,412	621	679	344	174	7	7	7,665
Makers of Aeroplanes and Vehicles ..	126	125	36	62	23	5	..	..	377
Shipbuilding Occupations	21	5	4	1	..	1	..	..	32
Workers in—									
Jewellery, Watchmaking, &c. . . .	43	44	10	13	4	2	..	..	116
Fibrous Materials and Textiles ..	251	392	10	21	3	27	..	..	704
Clothing and Dress	294	353	75	50	28	11	2	2	815
Skins and Leather, &c.	119	169	33	12	11	4	..	..	348
Rubber	96	80	18	10	2	3	..	..	209
Makers of Food	387	305	182	99	74	30	..	2	1,079
Workers in—									
Drink Manufacture	39	40	23	16	9	3	..	..	130
Tobacco Manufacture	17	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	28
Furniture Fittings, Wood, Cane, &c.	476	454	182	132	55	69	..	1	1,369
Paper, Printers, Bookbinders, &c.	339	242	77	42	46	19	1	5	771
Makers of Scientific Instruments ..	41	34	14	5	3	2	..	..	99
Workers in Miscellaneous and Imperfectly Defined Manufactures									
.. ..	25	22	3	7	1	2	..	..	60
Workers engaged in—									
Construction, &c., of Buildings ..	1,630	1,259	470	308	262	153	20	12	4,114
Construction, &c., of Roads, Railways, Earthworks, &c. . . .	88	35	85	43	19	5	1	..	276
Production of Gas, Water, Electricity and Power	257	168	100	67	65	29	2	1	689
GROUP C.—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.									
Land Transport Workers	2,154	1,470	652	389	318	170	9	2	5,164
Water Transport Workers	406	118	126	53	45	31	2	..	781
Air Transport Workers	4	24	7	8	..	..	1	..	44
Workers engaged in Communication	112	60	33	21	13	10	1	2	252
GROUP D.—COMMERCE AND FINANCE.									
Property and Finance	212	150	65	37	39	14	2	1	520
Commerce	3,711	2,599	1,077	789	548	196	6	12	8,938
GROUP E.—PROFESSIONAL.									
Public Administration	44	41	10	6	4	..	..	..	105
Defence	2,249	2,341	748	773	613	214	40	17	6,995
Law and Order	288	180	91	42	38	11	5	..	655
Religion and Social Welfare	67	54	26	24	17	10	..	2	200
Health	393	279	123	80	55	12	1	1	944
Education	376	264	135	85	47	23	..	1	931
Other Professional and Clerical Occupations	2,633	1,951	788	569	537	183	16	23	6,700
Persons engaged in Entertainment, Sport and Recreation	232	133	74	44	28	14	..	..	525
GROUP F.—PERSONAL SERVICE.									
Persons engaged in Personal Service	781	490	177	123	144	40	5	5	1,765
GROUP G.—INDEFINITE.									
Ill Defined and Unspecified	4,869	2,988	1,974	1,154	538	551	18	20	12,112
Persons not Gainfully Occupied ..	36	81	21	31	25	14	..	1	209
TOTAL	30,364	22,209	10,287	6,950	5,234	2,476	154	125	77,889

V. DEATHS.—(A) TOTAL DEATHS.

No. 85.—General Summary, 1940.

States and Divisions, according to Place of Usual Residence within the State.	Mean Population, 1940.	Total Deaths.			Crude Death-Rate.(a)	
		Males.	Females.	Persons.	1940.	Average, 1930-1940.
NEW SOUTH WALES.						
1. Metropolitan	1,304,610	7,376	6,310	13,686	10.49	10.36
2. Balance of Cumberland	142,690	988	635	1,623	11.37	
3. North Coast	158,490	660	423	1,083	6.83	8.67
4. Hunter and Manning	322,160	1,587	1,244	2,831	8.79	
5. South Coast	121,940	630	430	1,060	8.69	8.67
6. Northern Tableland	56,090	274	200	474	8.45	
7. Central Tableland	148,790	835	523	1,358	9.13	8.67
8. Southern Tableland	52,330	281	205	486	9.29	
9. North-Western Slope	66,560	294	190	484	7.27	8.67
10. Central-Western Slope	66,970	335	197	532	7.94	
11. South-Western Slope	121,350	654	391	1,045	8.61	8.67
12. North-Central Plain	32,080	153	90	243	7.57	
13. Central Plain	29,270	136	63	199	6.80	8.67
14. Riverina	90,260	389	195	584	6.47	
15. Western Division	54,810	289	165	454	8.28	8.67
16. Lord Howe Island	164	..	1	1	6.10	
Migratory	4,777	..	..	..	..	8.67
TOTAL	2,773,341	14,881	11,262	26,143	9.43	9.45
VICTORIA.						
1. Metropolitan	1,061,725	6,214	5,862	12,076	11.37	10.92
2. Central	216,375	1,326	1,010	2,336	10.80	
3. North-Central	59,004	396	276	672	11.39	9.65
4. Western	159,950	903	764	1,667	10.42	
5. Wimmera	61,326	321	219	540	8.81	9.65
6. Mallee	63,165	260	154	414	6.55	
7. Northern	130,087	737	545	1,282	9.85	9.65
8. North-Eastern	59,874	316	217	533	8.90	
9. Gippsland	84,742	457	316	773	9.12	9.65
TOTAL	1,896,248	10,930	9,363	20,293	10.70	10.35
QUEENSLAND.						
1. Metropolitan	332,160	1,966	1,601	3,567	10.74	10.82
2. Moreton	130,842	579	411	990	7.57	
3. Wide Bay	113,566	510	399	909	8.09	8.29
4. Downs	109,704	480	342	822	7.49	
5. Maranoa	17,061	85	44	129	7.56	8.29
6. South-Western	11,825	51	30	81	6.85	
7. Port Curtis	78,157	409	271	680	8.70	8.29
8. Central-Western	22,864	142	64	206	9.01	
9. Far Western	5,224	30	17	47	9.00	8.29
10. Edgcumbe	101,069	601	378	979	9.69	
11. Rockingham	78,363	407	165	572	7.30	8.29
12. Peninsula	3,218	55	31	86	26.72	
13. North-Western	15,614	101	34	135	8.65	8.29
TOTAL	1,019,667	5,416	3,787	9,203	9.03	9.10
SOUTH AUSTRALIA.						
1. Metropolitan	(b)	1,856	1,657	3,513	(b)	10.72
2. Central	(b)	468	362	830	(b)	
3. Lower North	(b)	240	202	442	(b)	7.77
4. Upper North	(b)	107	80	187	(b)	
5. South-Eastern	(b)	138	108	246	(b)	7.77
6. Western	(b)	111	54	165	(b)	
7. Murray Mallee	(b)	170	128	298	(b)	7.77
8. Areas outside proclaimed Counties	(b)	21	6	27	(b)	
TOTAL	596,215	3,111	2,597	5,708	9.57	9.35
WESTERN AUSTRALIA.						
1. Metropolitan	227,238	1,482	1,038	2,520	11.09	10.91
2. Northern Agricultural	56,374	285	141	426	7.56	
3. South-Western	122,816	579	350	929	7.56	7.84
4. Eastern Gold-fields	37,249	298	127	425	11.41	
5. Northern Gold-fields	15,337	75	32	107	6.98	7.84
6. North-Western	2,778	24	5	29	10.44	
7. Northern	3,522	44	6	50	14.20	7.84
TOTAL	465,314	2,787	1,699	4,486	9.64	9.30
TASMANIA.						
1. Metropolitan	65,902	407	380	787	11.94	11.73
2. North-Urban	40,753	234	219	453	11.12	
3. North-Western	45,250	241	154	395	8.73	9.27
4. North-Eastern	20,060	100	71	171	8.52	
5. North Midland	12,090	69	29	98	8.11	9.27
6. Midland	9,860	44	16	60	6.09	
7. South-Eastern	9,530	60	36	96	10.07	9.27
8. Southern	24,680	156	94	250	10.13	
9. Western	10,850	49	28	77	7.10	9.27
TOTAL	238,975	1,360	1,027	2,387	9.99	9.95
NORTHERN TERRITORY	8,608	77	9	86	9.99	11.85
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY	12,673	46	32	78	6.15	4.66
AUSTRALIA	7,011,041	38,608	29,776	68,384	9.75	9.64

(a) Number of deaths per 1,000 of mean population. * (b) Not available.

NOTE.—The mean population shown above for divisions in 1940 are the respective State Statisticians' estimates, and are based on data obtained from various local sources. The results differ from those published prior to 1935 as in earlier years the estimates of population used in the table above were calculated for each division according to the proportions ascertained at the previous Census. Owing to the varying methods adopted in the States, it has been impossible in most cases to give separate estimates of the migratory population for 1940. Owing to special war conditions no estimates have been made for South Australia for 1940.

No. 87.—Deaths Registered, 1901 to 1940.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
MALE DEATHS.									
1901 ..	9,327	9,035	3,838	2,206	1,653	1,001	83	..	27,143
1906 ..	8,715	8,342	3,212	2,053	1,878	1,118	56	..	25,374
1911 ..	9,973	8,355	4,060	2,179	1,923	1,037	59	(a) 5	27,591
1912 ..	11,094	9,072	4,305	2,409	2,210	1,130	61	4	30,285
1913 ..	11,508	8,495	4,195	2,563	1,852	1,189	53	4	29,859
1914 ..	10,984	9,017	4,132	2,621	1,942	1,063	69	7	29,835
1915 ..	11,439	8,860	4,695	2,587	1,887	1,083	89	14	30,654
1916 ..	11,500	8,901	4,653	2,721	1,981	1,148	108	6	31,018
1917 ..	10,445	7,952	4,027	2,398	1,802	926	52	7	27,609
1918 ..	10,914	8,079	4,359	2,430	1,774	959	66	4	28,585
1919 ..	15,256	10,508	5,337	2,927	2,340	1,175	82	7	(b) 37,632
1920 ..	12,088	9,059	4,824	2,814	2,161	1,055	48	4	32,053
1921 ..	11,490	8,662	4,397	2,655	2,209	1,166	70	3	30,652
1922 ..	11,014	8,187	4,372	2,537	1,994	1,084	52	5	29,245
1923 ..	11,969	9,135	4,699	2,727	1,907	1,140	35	10	31,622
1924 ..	11,887	8,863	4,440	2,644	2,039	1,177	42	11	31,103
1925 ..	11,944	8,582	4,581	2,729	2,157	1,081	51	9	31,134
1926 ..	12,670	8,765	5,022	2,676	2,131	1,040	57	26	32,387
1927 ..	12,967	8,982	4,846	2,773	2,115	1,074	69	32	32,858
1928 ..	12,762	9,384	4,715	2,831	2,229	1,128	65	31	33,145
1929 ..	14,018	9,131	5,054	2,799	2,472	1,164	57	23	34,718
1930 ..	12,130	8,467	4,478	2,609	2,348	1,028	66	22	31,148
1931 ..	11,890	9,190	4,525	2,638	2,376	1,093	62	22	31,796
1932 ..	12,104	8,998	4,648	2,632	2,305	1,090	61	22	31,860
1933 ..	12,727	9,368	4,915	2,638	2,373	1,211	63	25	33,250
1934 ..	13,173	9,913	4,821	2,835	2,531	1,227	50	21	34,571
1935 ..	13,891	9,856	5,242	2,831	2,511	1,273	63	24	35,691
1936 ..	13,618	9,996	5,068	2,961	2,611	1,319	51	27	35,651
1937 ..	14,347	9,890	5,368	2,823	2,498	1,241	55	24	36,246
1938 ..	14,748	10,026	5,384	2,917	2,646	1,233	52	40	37,046
1939 ..	15,116	10,779	5,724	3,116	2,664	1,348	65	25	38,837
1940 ..	14,881	10,930	5,416	3,111	2,787	1,360	77	46	38,608
FEMALE DEATHS.									
1901 ..	6,694	6,869	2,169	1,768	866	813	8	..	19,187
1906 ..	6,260	6,895	1,883	1,819	1,206	893	3	..	18,959
1911 ..	7,173	6,861	2,484	1,859	1,000	890	6	(a) 5	20,278
1912 ..	7,768	7,517	2,616	1,927	1,125	927	6	6	21,892
1913 ..	8,191	6,979	2,588	2,130	1,082	942	11	7	21,930
1914 ..	7,736	7,486	2,599	2,092	1,101	855	12	4	21,885
1915 ..	8,146	6,963	2,864	2,107	1,105	932	8	3	22,128
1916 ..	8,346	7,588	2,861	2,356	1,104	908	14	2	23,179
1917 ..	7,496	6,603	2,528	1,967	967	842	11	6	20,420
1918 ..	7,902	7,098	2,792	1,960	1,059	843	8	2	21,664
1919 ..	11,088	8,862	3,519	2,548	1,250	1,017	3	11	(b) 28,298
1920 ..	8,846	7,773	3,123	2,269	1,227	981	15	2	24,236
1921 ..	8,536	7,503	2,745	2,327	1,271	1,031	10	1	23,424
1922 ..	8,152	6,968	2,780	2,071	1,173	913	8	1	22,066
1923 ..	9,079	8,084	3,194	2,234	1,023	997	3	..	24,614
1924 ..	8,948	7,640	2,887	2,226	1,224	946	2	4	23,877
1925 ..	8,878	7,255	2,964	2,250	1,158	915	11	3	23,434
1926 ..	9,489	7,570	3,192	2,201	1,219	872	7	15	24,565
1927 ..	9,782	7,791	3,232	2,355	1,278	959	7	20	25,424
1928 ..	9,895	8,324	3,261	2,316	1,411	1,004	6	16	26,233
1929 ..	10,564	7,586	3,255	2,240	1,458	1,012	8	16	26,139
1930 ..	9,105	7,492	2,977	2,242	1,426	920	11	10	24,183
1931 ..	9,380	7,843	3,000	2,250	1,305	964	8	14	24,764
1932 ..	9,239	7,807	3,165	2,325	1,410	932	12	7	24,897
1933 ..	9,595	8,148	3,439	2,266	1,417	981	8	13	25,867
1934 ..	10,301	8,735	3,371	2,568	1,545	1,118	10	10	27,658
1935 ..	10,656	8,600	3,609	2,332	1,607	1,080	7	17	27,908
1936 ..	10,758	8,782	3,525	2,503	1,619	1,068	9	17	28,281
1937 ..	10,888	8,723	3,638	2,424	1,567	984	8	18	28,250
1938 ..	11,357	8,929	3,817	2,622	1,588	1,055	17	20	29,405
1939 ..	11,699	9,390	3,806	2,623	1,672	1,078	23	19	30,310
1940 ..	11,262	9,363	3,787	2,597	1,699	1,027	9	32	29,776

(a) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

(b) Increase mainly due to influenza epidemic.

No. 88.—Crude Death-Rate (a), 1901 to 1940—continued.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australi.
FEMALE DEATH-RATES.									
1901	10.32	11.48	9.75	9.95	11.85	9.82	12.88	..	10.64
1906	8.78	11.20	7.76	10.06	11.39	9.97	4.49	..	9.73
1911	9.02	10.35	8.88	9.19	8.16	9.55	10.26	(b) 6.54	9.40
1912	9.41	11.05	9.06	9.31	8.72	9.94	10.07	6.46	9.84
1913	9.53	9.97	8.66	9.98	7.96	9.99	16.62	7.28	9.52
1914	8.74	10.48	8.39	9.58	7.79	8.96	16.95	3.94	9.25
1915	8.95	9.60	9.00	9.48	7.62	9.61	9.99	3.03	9.15
1916	8.98	10.33	8.84	10.40	7.51	9.27	14.85	1.81	9.42
1917	7.88	8.89	7.70	8.55	6.50	8.51	11.06	5.39	8.16
1918	8.15	9.48	8.27	8.33	7.06	8.38	7.26	1.81	8.52
1919	11.26	11.68	10.18	10.68	8.24	9.95	2.59	10.51	(c) 10.95
1920	8.75	10.13	8.90	9.33	7.98	9.45	13.54	2.06	9.21
1921	8.26	9.63	7.62	9.38	8.13	9.76	9.43	0.98	8.73
1922	7.71	8.78	7.56	8.20	7.35	8.55	8.13	0.88	8.06
1923	8.42	9.99	8.49	8.65	6.27	9.27	3.11	..	8.81
1924	8.14	9.26	7.49	8.49	7.27	8.80	2.09	2.87	8.38
1925	7.90	8.66	7.47	8.40	6.70	8.53	11.40	1.75	8.05
1926	8.25	8.90	7.85	8.06	6.90	8.18	7.23	6.86	8.28
1927	8.31	9.01	7.82	8.47	7.06	9.04	6.99	7.11	8.40
1928	8.21	9.49	7.77	8.22	7.56	9.37	5.76	4.64	8.51
1929	8.61	8.55	7.65	7.90	7.58	9.36	7.21	4.31	8.35
1930	7.32	8.36	6.89	7.87	7.24	8.40	8.09	2.51	7.63
1931	7.46	8.67	6.83	7.84	6.52	8.65	5.66	3.50	7.73
1932	7.27	8.58	7.12	8.07	6.97	8.29	8.30	1.71	7.70
1933	7.48	8.88	7.65	7.81	6.92	8.67	5.45	(d) 2.39	7.93
1934	7.96	9.46	7.41	8.82	7.47	9.87	6.65	(d) 2.30	8.41
1935	8.16	9.26	7.84	7.98	7.69	9.53	4.38	(d) 3.78	8.42
1936	8.16	9.40	7.57	8.53	7.64	9.38	5.34	(d) 3.59	8.46
1937	8.17	9.29	7.71	8.23	7.31	8.53	4.58	(d) 3.61	8.37
1938	8.42	9.45	8.00	8.85	7.30	9.09	9.20	3.94	8.63
1939	8.53	9.86	7.87	8.80	7.58	9.20	11.78	3.48	8.80
1940	8.16	9.73	7.73	8.67	7.61	8.68	3.92	5.54	8.55

TOTAL DEATH-RATES.

1901	11.75	13.22	11.98	11.12	13.39	10.51	19.10	..	12.22
1906	9.95	12.55	9.50	10.66	12.12	10.91	14.84	..	10.92
1911	10.31	11.52	10.65	9.81	10.19	10.14	19.63	(b) 5.61	10.66
1912	10.83	12.22	10.93	10.23	11.08	10.78	20.11	4.91	11.21
1913	10.83	11.09	10.35	10.73	9.36	10.96	17.74	4.49	10.74
1914	10.02	11.56	9.91	10.58	9.43	9.78	21.98	4.16	10.46
1915	10.36	11.05	10.91	10.52	9.31	10.27	22.44	6.89	10.59
1916	10.49	11.66	10.98	11.50	9.85	10.58	25.65	3.06	10.95
1917	9.42	10.31	9.61	9.88	9.04	9.11	12.99	5.21	9.71
1918	9.69	10.66	10.25	9.73	9.19	9.09	15.19	2.47	9.99
1919	13.17	13.15	12.24	11.69	11.22	10.68	18.26	7.79	(c) 12.69
1920	10.12	11.13	10.65	10.45	10.27	9.68	14.96	2.76	10.50
1921	9.50	10.52	9.37	10.02	10.42	10.30	20.44	1.61	9.91
1922	8.89	9.65	9.21	9.13	9.28	9.27	16.22	2.11	9.21
1923	9.56	10.71	9.93	9.63	8.35	9.87	10.30	2.98	9.88
1924	9.28	10.05	9.00	9.25	8.99	9.82	11.84	3.83	9.46
1925	9.07	9.47	9.02	9.22	8.89	9.26	16.19	2.50	9.19
1926	9.44	9.63	9.58	8.81	8.79	8.94	16.22	6.60	9.40
1927	9.46	9.71	9.28	9.07	8.65	9.54	17.07	6.96	9.42
1928	9.21	10.11	9.01	9.02	8.93	9.89	15.92	5.73	9.42
1929	9.82	9.44	9.26	8.80	9.34	9.99	14.55	4.57	9.52
1930	8.39	8.93	8.19	8.46	8.80	8.82	15.46	3.57	8.56
1931	8.32	9.47	8.14	8.49	8.51	9.15	14.12	4.09	8.67
1932	8.27	9.29	8.35	8.58	8.54	8.90	14.85	3.25	8.63
1933	8.58	9.59	8.84	8.44	8.64	9.60	12.55	(d) 4.19	8.92
1934	8.95	10.19	8.57	9.26	9.23	10.23	12.16	(d) 3.29	9.32
1935	9.28	10.03	9.16	8.83	9.25	10.25	13.72	(d) 4.21	9.46
1936	9.14	10.16	8.78	9.30	9.40	10.33	11.42	(d) 4.27	9.43
1937	9.36	10.03	9.10	8.91	8.95	9.51	11.64	(d) 3.85	9.44
1938	9.59	10.15	9.19	9.35	9.20	9.71	12.05	5.39	9.64
1939	9.75	10.72	9.40	9.63	9.32	10.19	14.03	3.67	9.93
1940	9.43	10.70	9.03	9.57	9.64	9.99	9.99	6.15	9.75

(a) Number of deaths per 1,000 of mean population.
to influenza epidemic.

(b) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

(c) Increase mainly due
to influenza epidemic.

(d) Revised rates based on mean population adjusted in accordance with the results of Census of 30th June, 1938.

No. 89.—Crude Death-Rates (a).—Metropolitan and Other, 1930 to 1940.

Year.	New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		Australia.	
	Metropolitan.	Other.	Metropolitan.	Other.	Metropolitan.	Other.	Metropolitan.	Other.	Metropolitan.	Other.	Metropolitan.	Other.	Metropolitan.	Other.
1930	9.18	7.69	9.19	8.61	10.64	7.09	9.66	7.04	10.15	7.51	11.72	7.78	9.48	7.73
1931	9.13	7.61	9.75	9.11	10.77	6.98	9.94	6.79	9.84	7.21	11.65	8.25	9.67	7.78
1932	9.03	7.61	9.76	8.71	9.31	7.92	9.76	7.20	9.58	7.51	10.80	8.23	9.44	7.91
1933	9.44	7.81	10.18	8.87	9.97	8.31	9.52	7.18	9.92	7.44	11.55	8.89	9.81	8.13
1934	9.52	8.43	10.75	9.51	9.72	8.04	10.71	7.58	10.86	7.78	12.55	9.40	10.20	8.54
1935	10.01	8.62	10.67	9.27	10.74	8.43	10.18	7.25	10.79	7.88	13.00	9.24	10.42	8.61
1936	9.87	8.51	10.60	9.65	10.45	8.01	10.85	7.56	11.10	7.88	12.33	9.60	10.39	8.59
1937	10.36	8.51	10.60	9.35	10.71	8.34	10.21	7.44	10.86	7.25	11.01	8.94	10.50	8.50
1938	10.51	8.78	10.78	9.37	11.23	8.22	10.65	7.82	10.95	7.62	11.34	9.09	10.73	8.67
1939	10.55	9.05	11.26	10.05	10.96	8.67	11.07	7.93	10.54	8.19	12.05	9.49	10.90	9.08
1940	10.49	8.48	11.37	9.85	10.74	8.20	10.81	8.09	11.09	8.26	11.94	9.24	10.90	8.73
Crude Average 1936-1940 ..	10.36	8.67	10.92	9.65	10.82	8.29	10.72	7.77	10.91	7.84	11.73	9.27	10.68	8.71

(a) Number of deaths per 1,000 of mean population.

No. 90.—Annual Crude Death-Rates (a) corresponding to Monthly Deaths, 1940.

Calendar Month.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
MALE DEATH-RATES.									
January	10.32	11.18	11.74	10.00	10.15	9.57	28.89	7.03	10.72
February	9.23	8.49	10.81	8.35	10.75	10.19	19.04	3.43	9.34
March	8.99	10.47	8.56	9.11	9.26	9.60	4.73	6.81	9.36
April	9.90	10.07	8.75	9.79	10.90	9.91	9.31	3.37	9.82
May	11.22	12.36	9.43	10.16	10.88	12.82	18.10	10.08	11.20
June	10.97	11.35	8.61	11.95	10.01	11.17	4.34	3.39	10.71
July	12.88	14.70	11.94	13.41	12.85	14.01	5.67	6.79	13.27
August	12.85	15.00	12.50	11.60	14.20	12.93	15.17	22.23	13.38
September	11.84	13.67	12.00	11.50	13.25	13.62	17.78	3.47	12.47
October	10.76	12.59	10.63	11.83	12.20	10.32	7.54	5.24	11.38
November	9.55	10.70	8.70	10.22	12.03	11.21	13.12	7.04	10.01
December	9.74	9.99	9.04	8.00	11.89	10.17	5.96	..	9.69
Crude Rate for year	10.69	11.71	10.23	10.49	11.53	11.29	12.47	6.57	10.94
FEMALE DEATH-RATES.									
January	7.93	9.18	9.42	9.54	8.31	9.46	..	2.13	8.68
February	7.06	7.69	8.72	7.65	7.55	7.68	..	4.20	7.56
March	6.65	9.18	6.74	8.77	5.12	8.91	17.24	4.17	7.52
April	7.56	8.35	7.25	8.09	6.14	8.83	..	6.23	7.73
May	8.66	10.33	6.67	8.21	8.55	8.85	..	12.46	8.81
June	8.48	8.97	6.51	9.45	7.47	7.43	..	..	8.30
July	9.51	12.24	8.61	9.49	8.76	9.78	5.24	4.18	10.09
August	9.51	11.90	8.55	9.56	8.32	9.07	15.42	8.34	9.95
September	8.81	10.39	7.44	9.89	8.31	9.88	..	4.18	9.14
October	8.22	10.47	8.76	8.45	8.20	9.05	4.54	6.23	8.96
November	7.30	9.29	6.75	7.84	7.18	8.42	..	10.30	7.85
December	8.23	8.71	7.33	7.04	7.39	6.85	4.57	4.11	8.02
Crude Rate for year	8.16	9.73	7.73	8.67	7.61	8.68	3.92	5.54	8.55
TOTAL DEATH-RATES.									
January	9.13	10.17	10.63	9.77	9.27	9.52	20.40	4.82	9.71
February	8.15	8.09	9.81	8.00	9.22	8.95	13.51	3.78	8.46
March	7.83	9.81	7.69	8.94	7.28	9.26	8.37	5.63	8.45
April	8.74	9.20	8.03	8.74	8.62	9.38	6.58	4.65	8.78
May	9.95	11.33	8.11	9.18	9.77	10.86	12.81	11.14	10.01
June	9.73	10.14	7.61	10.69	8.79	9.32	3.09	1.87	9.52
July	11.20	13.45	10.34	11.44	10.88	11.91	5.56	5.62	11.69
August	11.18	13.42	10.60	10.57	11.37	11.02	15.23	15.97	11.67
September	10.33	12.00	9.81	10.69	10.87	11.77	13.34	3.79	10.81
October	9.49	11.51	9.73	10.13	9.27	9.69	6.79	5.69	10.17
November	8.42	9.98	7.76	9.02	9.69	9.83	9.88	8.54	8.93
December	8.98	9.33	8.21	7.51	9.71	8.52	5.62	1.92	8.86
Crude Rate for year	9.43	10.70	9.03	9.57	9.64	9.99	9.99	6.15	9.75

(a) Number of deaths per annum per 1,000 of mean population.

No. 91.—Deaths in Age Groups, Australia, 1925 to 1940.

Year.	Under 1 year.	1 year and under 5.	5 years and under 20.	20 years and under 40.	40 years and under 60.	60 years and under 65.	65 years and over.	Age Unspeci- fied.	Total.
MALES.									
1925	4,089	1,210	1,524	3,495	6,852	2,939	11,002	23	31,134
1926	4,149	1,338	1,594	3,461	7,057	2,966	11,792	30	32,387
1927	4,102	1,400	1,532	3,512	7,288	2,911	12,083	30	32,858
1928	4,003	1,349	1,617	3,593	7,258	2,941	12,342	42	33,145
1929	3,873	1,363	1,599	3,758	7,341	3,085	13,665	34	34,718
1930	3,419	1,232	1,443	3,247	6,650	2,759	12,367	31	31,148
1931	2,889	1,006	1,497	3,119	6,759	2,786	13,724	16	31,790
1932	2,621	1,036	1,429	3,011	6,791	2,885	14,058	29	31,860
1933	2,600	927	1,359	2,992	7,268	3,030	15,145	29	33,250
1934	2,697	976	1,502	3,154	7,417	3,113	15,689	23	34,571
1935	2,537	837	1,488	3,140	7,910	3,194	16,573	12	35,691
1936	2,668	854	1,498	3,143	7,858	3,154	16,463	13	35,651
1937	2,565	761	1,394	3,248	7,929	3,215	17,118	16	36,246
1938	2,684	812	1,361	3,153	7,983	3,233	17,801	19	37,046
1939	2,711	799	1,390	3,111	8,247	3,416	19,146	17	38,837
1940	2,766	779	1,299	3,000	8,444	3,615	18,699	6	38,608
FEMALES.									
1925	3,162	1,066	1,092	3,188	4,417	1,755	8,751	3	23,434
1926	3,041	1,065	1,120	3,390	4,739	1,816	9,389	5	24,565
1927	3,181	1,145	1,175	3,356	4,836	1,924	9,804	3	25,424
1928	3,098	1,203	1,255	3,507	4,989	1,974	10,201	6	26,233
1929	2,743	1,132	1,213	3,293	5,073	1,874	10,808	3	26,139
1930	2,646	1,026	1,030	2,977	4,618	1,818	10,066	2	24,183
1931	2,105	834	1,013	3,007	4,762	1,934	11,106	3	24,764
1932	1,960	810	1,078	2,787	4,892	1,995	11,371	4	24,897
1933	1,897	798	1,029	2,847	5,007	1,991	12,293	5	25,867
1934	2,075	816	1,095	2,953	5,410	2,068	13,236	5	27,658
1935	1,892	760	1,018	2,947	5,363	2,067	13,859	2	27,008
1936	2,110	742	1,029	2,996	5,422	2,120	13,861	1	28,281
1937	1,969	652	976	2,705	5,408	2,147	14,391	2	28,250
1938	1,923	664	966	2,777	5,575	2,140	15,360	..	29,405
1939	1,987	678	870	2,616	5,520	2,292	16,346	1	30,310
1940	2,089	614	846	2,358	5,590	2,309	15,969	1	29,776
PERSONS.									
1925	7,251	2,276	2,616	6,683	11,269	4,694	19,753	26	54,568
1926	7,190	2,403	2,714	6,851	11,796	4,782	21,181	35	56,952
1927	7,283	2,545	2,707	6,868	12,124	4,835	21,887	33	58,282
1928	7,101	2,552	2,872	7,100	12,247	4,915	22,543	48	59,378
1929	6,616	2,495	2,812	7,051	12,414	4,959	24,473	37	60,857
1930	6,065	2,258	2,473	6,224	11,268	4,577	22,433	33	55,331
1931	4,994	1,840	2,510	6,126	11,521	4,720	24,830	19	56,560
1932	4,581	1,846	2,507	5,798	11,683	4,880	25,429	33	56,757
1933	4,397	1,725	2,388	5,839	12,275	5,021	27,438	34	59,117
1934	4,772	1,792	2,597	6,107	12,827	5,181	28,925	28	62,229
1935	4,429	1,597	2,506	6,087	13,273	5,261	30,432	14	63,599
1936	4,778	1,696	2,527	6,139	13,280	5,274	30,324	14	63,932
1937	4,534	1,413	2,370	5,953	13,337	5,362	31,509	18	64,496
1938	4,607	1,476	2,327	5,930	13,558	5,373	33,161	19	66,451
1939	4,698	1,477	2,260	5,727	13,767	5,708	35,492	18	69,147
1940	4,855	1,393	2,145	5,358	14,034	5,924	34,668	7	68,384

No. 96.—Deaths : Occupations of Males who died in 1940.

Occupations.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia
GROUP A.—PRIMARY.									
<i>Order 1.—Fishermen and Trappers.</i>									
Government Administrative Officer	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	5
Pearl diver .. .. .	..	..	9	1	..	..	2	..	12
Fisherman, other	26	21	7	7	6	4	..	..	71
Hunter, trapper	8	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	13
<i>Total, Order 1</i>	37	23	18	10	7	4	2	..	101
<i>Order 2.—Agricultural, Pastoral, and Dairying Occupations.</i>									
Government Administrative Officer	7	..	5	..	2	..	..	..	14
Fruit-grower, orchardist	74	62	21	14	12	32	..	..	215
Vigneron	3	..	..	3	6	..	..	..	12
Sugar planter	2	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	26
Nurseryman	8	19	2	6	1	1	..	..	37
Market-gardener	24	16	7	2	11	3	..	..	63
Agricultural farmer n.e.i.	6	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	14
Sheep farmer, cattle farmer	393	191	128	42	11	10	3	3	781
Dairy farmer	84	18	39	8	2	2	..	1	154
Pig farmer, poultry farmer, bee-keeper ..	50	11	5	6	8	..	..	..	80
Farmer (so described)	972	1,226	553	359	253	169	..	..	3,532
Employer, other	4	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	11
Manager, overseer	40	8	21	11	3	..	..	..	83
Farm labourer	73	14	29	21	36	25	..	..	198
Station hand	92	14	44	11	8	4	1	..	174
Shearer, wool presser	39	14	24	3	2	..	..	1	83
Wool classer	13	12	4	2	1	1	..	..	33
Stock rider	11	5	21	5	5	..	1	..	48
Drover	47	10	23	2	4	2	..	..	88
Groom	19	13	3	1	..	..	..	..	36
Gardener	185	162	52	69	25	8	..	..	501
Employee, other	16	4	17	1	5	..	..	..	43
<i>Total, Order 2</i>	2,162	1,800	1,035	566	396	257	5	5	6,226
<i>Order 3.—Forestry Occupations.</i>									
	40	17	18	4	16	3	..	..	98
<i>Order 4.—Mining and Quarrying Occupations.</i>									
Employer, Manager, Overseer	20	7	7	2	6	4	..	..	46
Coal miner	233	11	23	..	3	3	..	..	273
Gold miner	35	112	54	2	110	..	4	..	317
Tin miner	13	8	1	..	..	3	..	..	25
Silver, silver-lead miner	28	..	1	2	..	2	..	..	33
Miner, other or unspecified	118	62	69	21	12	21	5	..	308
Quarryman	15	17	2	4	1	1	..	..	40
Prospector	9	6	7	4	57	1	..	..	84
Mine worker, quarry worker, n.e.i. .. .	58	7	7	1	25	2	..	..	100
<i>Total, Order 4</i>	529	230	171	36	214	37	9	..	1,226
GROUP B.—MANUFACTURING.									
<i>Order 5.—Industrial.</i>									
<i>5A.—Workers in Stone, Clay, Glass, &c.</i>									
Employer, manager	2	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	5
Brick-kiln worker	34	11	3	5	2	..	..	1	56
Pottery worker	4	5	..	4	2	..	..	..	15
Marble and stonemason	33	17	4	20	4	4	..	..	82
Glass worker	9	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	14
Clay and stoneworker, n.e.i.	12	1	3	1	2	..	..	..	19
<i>Total, Sub-Order 5A</i>	94	40	10	31	10	5	..	1	191
<i>5B. Workers in Chemicals Dyes, Explosives, &c.</i>	23	23	2	4	..	..	..	..	52
<i>5C. Workers in Animal and Vegetable Products, n.e.i.</i>	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
<i>5D. Workers in Metals and Electric Fittings.</i>									
Employer, Manager, foreman	7	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	14
Blacksmith	86	65	31	39	17	7	..	..	245
Smith, other	9	5	6	2	..	..	..	..	22
Boilermaker, boilermaker's assistant ..	50	29	11	12	5	2	..	..	109
Electrical fitter, electrical mechanic ..	63	25	10	9	9	2	..	..	118

No. 96.—Deaths: Occupations of Males who died in 1940—continued.

Occupations.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
GROUP B.—MANUFACTURING—continued.									
Order 5.—Industrial—continued.									
5D. Workers in Metals and Electric Fittings—continued.									
Engineer (so described)	192	140	45	33	28	10	..	1	449
Fitter, turner	59	44	21	18	12	..	1	..	155
Ironworker, steelworker, n.e.i. .. .	46	15	5	4	1	..	..	..	71
Mechanic (so described)	21	31	12	5	3	1	..	..	73
Moulder	26	20	7	7	4	1	..	..	65
Welder	9	6	1	2	1	..	..	..	19
Sheet metal worker	16	3	2	2	1	..	..	..	24
Tinsmith	9	11	2	4	1	1	..	..	28
Motor engineer, motor mechanic .. .	36	15	5	4	5	3	..	1	69
Wireless mechanic	9	3	..	1	2	..	..	..	15
Metal worker, other	98	43	15	24	6	7	1	..	194
<i>Total, Sub-Order 5D</i>	<i>736</i>	<i>457</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>169</i>	<i>95</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1,670</i>
5E. Makers of Aeroplanes and Vehicles.									
Body maker	35	24	10	8	2	1	..	..	80
Coach painter, coach trimmer .. .	16	10	3	3	..	..	..	..	32
Wheelwright	9	8	2	2	2	2	..	..	25
Other makers of Aeroplanes and Vehicles .. .	7	4	3	4	..	..	..	..	18
<i>Total, Sub-Order 5E</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>155</i>
5F. Shipbuilding Occupations.									
	29	10	3	1	1	1	..	..	45
5G. Workers in Jewellery, Watchmaking, &c.									
	21	13	3	1	3	..	..	..	41
5H. Workers in Fibrous Materials and Textiles									
Mill-hand (so described)	6	23	..	..	..	4	..	..	33
Textile worker, other	11	6	4	2	2	1	..	..	26
<i>Total, Sub-Order 5H</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>59</i>
5I. Workers in Clothing and Dress.									
Employer, Manager, foreman	15	3	1	..	2	..	..	..	21
Tailor	70	44	14	13	12	5	1	..	159
Bootmaker (so described)	81	89	21	21	9	8	..	..	229
Boot factory hand	16	13	3	1	..	..	..	..	33
Boot repairer	18	6	2	1	..	2	..	..	29
Clothing worker, other	22	16	5	2	..	..	..	..	45
<i>Total, Sub-Order 5I</i>	<i>222</i>	<i>171</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>516</i>
5J. Workers in Skins and Leather, &c.									
Tannery worker	19	24	5	1	2	1	..	..	52
Saddler, harness maker	34	24	14	10	5	3	..	..	90
Other workers in Skins, leather and leather goods.	19	11	2	1	..	..	..	..	33
<i>Total, Sub-Order 5J</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>175</i>
5K. Workers in Rubber.									
	9	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	22
5L. Makers of Food.									
Government Inspector	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Employer, Manager, foreman	4	..	7	1	2	1	..	..	15
Slaughterman	13	6	6	2	3	..	..	..	30
Meat processing hand .. .. .	..	2	13	..	..	..	..	..	15
Baker, pastrycook	102	74	30	18	9	5	..	..	238
Maker of food, other	19	10	16	2	2	3	..	..	52
<i>Total, Sub-Order 5L</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>94</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>354</i>
5M. Workers in Drink Manufacture									
	16	15	9	8	8	2	..	..	58
5N. Workers in Tobacco.									
	8	9	..	1	1	..	..	..	19

No. 96.—Deaths: Occupations of Males who died in 1940—continued.

Occupations.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
GROUP B.—MANUFACTURING—continued.									
<i>Order 5.—Industrial—continued.</i>									
50. Workers in Furniture, Fittings, Wood, Cane, &c									
Employer, Manager, foreman	24	14	11	1	1	6	..	..	57
Cabinet maker	22	27	8	9	8	2	..	..	76
French polisher	13	14	4	..	1	..	..	..	32
Upholsterer	15	8	2	3	1	1	..	..	30
Joiner	17	13	9	1	..	1	..	..	41
Sawmill worker	18	19	10	1	6	1	..	..	55
Worker in wood, &c., other	61	50	18	14	6	3	..	..	152
<i>Total, Sub-Order 50</i>	170	145	62	29	23	14	..	..	443
5P. Workers in Paper; Printers, Bookbinders, and Photographers.									
Employer, Manager, foreman	48	54	15	7	7	1	..	..	132
Bookbinder	8	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	14
Compositor, linotype operator	30	15	9	2	2	2	..	..	60
Photographer, photo engraver	11	7	6	1	3	..	..	..	28
Printing, &c., employee, other	11	10	1	1	..	..	..	..	23
<i>Total, Sub-Order 5P</i>	108	89	32	13	12	3	..	..	257
5Q. Makers of Scientific Instruments.									
	15	10	2	1	1	1	..	..	30
5R. Workers in Miscellaneous and Imperfectly defined Manufactures.									
	7	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	15
5S. Workers engaged in Construction and Repair of Buildings.									
Employer, manager, overseer	169	123	41	33	34	17	..	..	417
Bricklayer	72	45	8	15	9	3	1	..	153
Carpenter	312	210	101	48	35	16	4	1	727
Painter, decorator	183	106	36	16	12	7	1	1	362
Plasterer	57	37	2	10	6	2	1	..	115
Plumber, gasfitter	67	60	30	12	9	4	..	..	182
Building employee, other	53	22	10	10	2	..	1	..	98
<i>Total, Sub-Order 5S</i>	913	603	228	144	107	49	8	2	2,054
5T. Workers engaged in Construction, &c., of Roads, Railways, Earthworks, &c.									
Employer, Manager, foreman	37	9	11	4	..	2	1	..	64
Kettler, platelayer	52	5	19	3	1	1	..	..	81
Railways maintenance worker, other	13	4	11	4	2	1	..	..	35
Water supply worker, sewerage worker	18	4	9	..	..	..	..	..	31
Worker in construction of roads, railways &c., other	30	9	15	5	4	1	..	..	64
<i>Total, Sub-Order 5T</i>	150	31	65	16	7	5	1	..	275
5U. Workers engaged in Production, &c., of Gas, Water, Electricity and Power.									
Fireman, stoker (not marine or railway)	29	21	8	12	2	..	..	..	72
Stationary engine driver	96	83	40	18	16	9	..	..	262
Gas worker	13	18	1	2	..	1	..	..	35
Electrical linesman	37	21	10	6	9	3	..	..	86
Worker in supply of power, &c., other	23	10	5	7	1	2	..	..	48
<i>Total Sub-Order 5U</i>	198	153	64	45	28	15	..	..	503
<i>Total, Order 5</i>	3,015	2,014	819	557	348	165	12	5	6,935
GROUP C. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.									
<i>Order 6.—Persons engaged in Transport and Communication.</i>									
6A. Land Transport Workers.									
Government administrative officer	14	..	3	3	2	1	..	..	23
Employer, Manager, foreman	56	20	12	5	8	7	..	..	108
Locomotive engine driver	18	2	3	2	4	..	..	..	29
Locomotive fireman	23	1	6	4	..	1	..	..	35
Railway guard	17	5	10	6	..	..	..	..	38

No. 96.—Deaths: Occupations of Males who died in 1940—continued.

Occupations.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
GROUP C.—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION—									
<i>continued.</i>									
<i>Order 6.—Persons engaged in Transport and Communication—continued.</i>									
6A.—Land Transport Workers—continued.									
Station master	17	12	7	3	5	3	..	..	47
Railway employee, other	169	308	72	32	87	19	..	..	687
Tram conductor, Inspector	21	2	3	1	2	..	..	..	29
Tram driver	24	4	2	1	2	1	..	..	34
Tramway worker, other	41	42	6	7	8	1	..	..	105
Motor lorry driver.. .. .	71	88	15	21	12	2	..	2	211
Motor driver, other	32	9	7	1	1	..	..	..	50
Carter, carrier	157	76	46	18	9	12	..	..	318
Cab driver (not motor)	10	8	1	2	1	1	..	..	23
Teamster, bullock driver	30	12	15	7	10	2	..	..	76
Lift attendant	19	8	1	2	3	..	..	..	33
Land transport worker, other	41	2	8	1	1	..	..	..	23
<i>Total, Sub-Order 6A</i>	<i>730</i>	<i>599</i>	<i>217</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1,869</i>
6B. Water Transport Workers.									
Marine engineer	16	4	7	1	..	1	..	..	29
Ship's fireman	22	7	2	2	..	..	..	..	33
Master mariner	34	7	5	5	7	5	..	..	63
Seaman	106	53	27	12	16	7	2	..	223
Wharf labourer	95	62	59	13	23	9	..	..	261
Water transport worker, other	55	15	12	9	4	1	..	..	96
<i>Total Sub-Order 6B</i>	<i>328</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>705</i>
6C. Air Transport Worker.									
.. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
6D. Workers engaged in Communication.									
.. .. .	67	25	16	8	11	1	1	..	129
<i>Total Order 6</i>	<i>1,125</i>	<i>772</i>	<i>345</i>	<i>166</i>	<i>217</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2,704</i>
GROUP D.—COMMERCE AND FINANCE.									
<i>Order 7.—Persons engaged in Commerce and Finance.</i>									
7A. Property and Finance.									
Land and Estate agent	49	31	4	4	6	4	..	..	98
Bank manager	36	25	8	5	4	2	..	..	80
Insurance manager, insurance agent	54	17	13	4	3	3	..	..	94
Auctioneer, valuer	22	13	6	1	4	1	..	..	47
Finance, other	10	14	2	9	..	..	..	1	36
<i>Total, Sub-Order 7A</i>	<i>171</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>355</i>
7B. Commerce.									
Persons engaged in the sale of—									
Grain and Produce	25	10	3	8	2	2	..	..	50
Wood and coal	8	18	4	4	2	..	..	1	37
Cakes, confectionery, &c.	16	14	4	1	3	..	..	..	38
Groceries and provisions	68	76	10	15	6	5	..	..	180
Milk and dairy products	24	11	7	4	2	3	..	..	51
Meat and fish	118	131	41	25	21	11	..	..	347
Fruit and Vegetables	52	36	20	7	4	..	..	..	119
Tobacco	5	3	5	2	2	..	..	..	17
Ironmongery and hardware	11	4	1	..	1	1	..	..	18
Watches, jewellery, &c.	30	16	5	1	..	2	..	..	54
Textiles and clothing	47	62	18	7	4	6	..	..	144
Paper, stationery, and books	28	17	7	7	4	1	..	..	64
Persons engaged in departmental and general stores	134	48	52	42	23	13	4	1	317
Persons engaged in other businesses	358	292	91	49	43	15	1	4	853
Hawker, street seller	15	16	8	1	2	..	..	..	42
Broker, agent, n.e.i.	57	58	18	15	9	8	..	..	165
Bread carter	17	5	1	1	4	..	..	..	28
Commercial traveller, canvasser	126	85	29	24	10	5	..	..	279
Packer	21	14	2	4	4	..	..	..	45
Storeman	87	73	22	21	7	9	..	..	219
Other commercial occupations	25	24	5	5	4	1	..	..	64
<i>Total, Sub-Order 7B</i>	<i>1,272</i>	<i>1,013</i>	<i>353</i>	<i>243</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>82</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>3,131</i>
<i>Total, Order 7</i>	<i>1,443</i>	<i>1,113</i>	<i>386</i>	<i>266</i>	<i>174</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>3,486</i>

No. 96.—Deaths: Occupations of Males who died in 1940—continued.

Occupations.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
GROUP E.—PROFESSIONAL.									
<i>Order 8.—Persons engaged in Public Administration; Professional and Clerical Occupations.</i>									
8A. Public Administration.									
Local Government worker	46	61	13	7	4	2	..	..	133
Others engaged in public administration	18	1	6	2	2	1	..	..	30
<i>Total, Sub-Order 8A</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>163</i>
8B. Defence.									
Army	70	42	20	9	21	5	3	3	173
Navy	8	8	1	1	4	3	2	..	27
Air Force	34	24	4	3	3	..	..	4	72
<i>Total, Sub-Order 8B</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>272</i>
8C. Law and Order.									
Policeman, warder	93	48	21	17	19	3	..	..	201
Barrister, solicitor	39	25	15	5	7	2	1	..	94
Other	19	8	7	4	5	2	..	..	45
<i>Total, Sub-Order 8C</i>	<i>151</i>	<i>81</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>340</i>
8D. Religion and Social Welfare.									
Clergyman	59	34	18	11	6	5	..	..	133
Other	10	6	2	2	3	..	..	..	23
<i>Total Sub-Order 8D</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>156</i>
8E. Health.									
Physician, Surgeon	36	26	8	5	7	2	1	..	85
Hospital attendant	18	4	5	1	3	1	..	..	32
Dentist	31	16	8	6	3	3	1	1	69
Chemist	30	38	6	8	2	2	..	..	86
Other	30	18	20	8	6	2	..	..	84
<i>Total, Sub-Order 8E</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>102</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>356</i>
8F. Education.									
School teacher	79	68	28	16	6	5	1	..	203
Teacher, other	14	8	5	5	..	1	..	..	33
Education, other	10	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	19
<i>Total, Sub-Order 8F</i>	<i>103</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>255</i>
8G. Other Professional and Clerical Occupations.									
Analytical chemist	6	3	3	2	3	2	..	..	19
Engineer, professional	37	14	7	3	10	..	..	..	71
Surveyor	15	5	9	2	8	..	..	..	39
Architect	18	8	2	2	1	..	..	..	31
Draughtsman	21	12	..	3	..	..	..	..	36
Accountant, book-keeper	98	66	35	16	21	5	..	..	241
Journalist	34	15	9	2	4	1	..	..	65
Secretary, organizer	24	26	9	12	5	..	..	1	77
Clerk, banking	21	12	8	3	2	1	..	..	47
Clerk, civil service	32	8	12	3	6	2	..	..	63
Clerk, other	321	233	94	47	34	10	1	1	741
Civil servant, n.e.i.	105	139	30	35	31	9	1	..	350
Other professional and clerical occupations	15	16	5	1	3	..	..	1	41
<i>Total, Sub-Order 8G</i>	<i>747</i>	<i>557</i>	<i>223</i>	<i>131</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>1,821</i>
<i>Total, Order 8</i>	<i>1,391</i>	<i>999</i>	<i>412</i>	<i>241</i>	<i>229</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>3,363</i>

No. 96.—Deaths : Occupations of Males who died in 1940—continued.

Occupations.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
GROUP E.—PROFESSIONAL—continued.									
<i>Order 9.—Persons engaged in Entertainment, Sport, and Recreation.</i>									
Musician	14	15	7	3	1	5	..	..	45
Horse trainer, jockey	37	19	9	7	5	3	..	..	80
Bookmaker	9	13	7	5	..	..	..	..	34
Other	59	27	11	5	3	3	..	..	108
<i>Total, Order 9</i>	119	74	34	20	9	11	..	..	267
GROUP F.—PERSONAL SERVICE.									
<i>Order 10.—Persons engaged in Personal and Domestic Service.</i>									
Cook	81	32	27	6	7	4	3	..	160
Office cleaner	21	9	3	2	4	..	..	..	39
Hotel keeper, publican	71	55	34	25	12	11	..	..	208
Hotel employee	35	46	11	8	11	2	..	..	113
Club steward	11	11	1	1	2	1	1	..	28
Hairdresser	63	43	7	16	10	2	..	..	141
Caretaker	50	45	11	7	7	2	..	..	122
Other persons engaged in personal service ..	65	31	18	7	9	1	1	..	132
<i>Total, Order 10</i>	397	272	112	72	62	23	5	..	943
GROUP G.—INDEFINITE.									
<i>Order 11.—Ill-defined, Other and Unspecified Occupations.</i>									
Employer, manager	54	213	8	12	11	6	..	..	304
Foreman	39	51	5	12	8	3	1	..	119
Factory hand (so described)	13	17	2	1	6	8	..	..	47
Machinist (so described)	10	20	6	4	4	1	..	..	45
Labourer (so described)	2,361	1,589	1,135	500	177	183	6	11	5,962
Watchman	50	23	13	5	6	..	..	..	97
Other Occupations	11	11	1	2	3	..	..	..	28
Occupation not stated	187	213	9	23	65	31	..	..	528
<i>Total Order 11</i>	2,725	2,137	1,179	559	280	232	7	11	7,130
<i>Order 12.—Persons not gainfully occupied.</i>									
Retired, pensioner, &c.	135	315	218	259	437	170	6	2	1,542
Independent	66	42	11	13	4	13	..	..	149
Dependent on relatives	1,686	1,122	651	342	389	179	10	3	4,382
Dependent on State	11	..	7	..	5	31	2	..	56
<i>Total, Order 12</i>	1,898	1,479	887	614	835	393	18	5	6,129
<i>Total, All Occupations</i>	14,881	10,930	5,416	3,111	2,787	1,360	77	46	38,608

No. 97—Causes of Death, 1940—continued.
(Based on 1938 Revision of International List.)

Cause of Death.	New South Wales.			Victoria.			Queensland.			South Australia.			Western Australia.			Tasmania.			Territories.						Australia.		
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	Northern.			Australian Capital.			M.	F.	Total.
																			M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.			
CLASS IV.—DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOODFORMING ORGANS—cont.																											
74. Leukaemias and Aleukaemias—																											
(a) Leukaemia																											
(b) Aleukaemia																											
75. Diseases of the Spleen																											
76. Other Diseases of the Blood and Blood-forming Organs																											
TOTAL, CLASS IV.																											
CLASS V.—CHRONIC POISONING AND INTOXICATION.																											
77. Alcoholism (Acute and Chronic) ..																											
78. Lead Poisoning—																											
(a) Specified as Occupational ..																											
(b) Not specified as Occupational ..																											
79. Chronic Poisoning by other Substances—																											
(a) Occupational Poisoning ..																											
(b) Other Poisoning ..																											
TOTAL, CLASS V.																											
CLASS VI.—DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.																											
80. Encephalitis (Non-epidemic)—																											
(a) Intra-cranial Abscess																											
(b) Other Forms																											
81. Meningitis (Non-meningococcal)—																											
(a) Simple Meningitis																											
(b) Acute Cerebro-spinal Meningitis (Non-epidemic)																											
82. Diseases of Medulla and Spinal Cord, n.e.i.																											
83. Intra-cranial Lesions of Vascular Origin—																											
(a) Cerebral Haemorrhage																											
(b) Cerebral Embolism																											
(c) Cerebral Thrombosis																											
(d) Softening of the Brain																											
(e) Hemiplegia and other Paralyses without Specified Cause																											
(f) Apoplexy and Other Intra-cranial Effusions																											
84. Mental Disorders and Deficiency—																											
(a) Mental Deficiency																											
(b) Schizophrenia																											
(c) Other Mental Disorders																											
85. Epilepsy																											
86. Convulsions in Children under Five Years of Age																											
87. Other Diseases of the Nervous System—																											
(a) Chorea																											
(b) Neuritis																											
(c) Paralysis Agitans																											
(d) Disseminated Sclerosis																											
(e) Others																											
88. Diseases of the Organs of Vision ..																											
89. Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Sinus ..																											
TOTAL, CLASS VI.																											

No. 97.—Causes of Death, 1940—continued.
(Based on 1938 Revision of International List.)

Cause of Death.	New South Wales.			Victoria.			Queensland.			South Australia.			Western Australia.			Tasmania.			Territories.						Australia.					
																			Northern.			Australian Capital.								
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.			
CLASS XI.—DISEASES OF PREGNANCY, LABOUR AND THE PUERPERAL STATE—continued.																														
150. Other or unspecified Diseases of Child-birth and the Puerperium—																														
(a) Puerperal Diseases of the Breast ..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
(b) Others ..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7
TOTAL, CLASS XI. . . . .	..	209	209	..	129	129	..	96	96	..	34	34	..	24	24	..	22	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	515	515
CLASS XII.—DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.																														
151. Carbuncle, Boils ..	12	11	23	5	6	11	5	2	7	2	1	3	1	2	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	22	48
152. Cellulitis, Acute Abscess ..	12	18	30	7	7	14	11	4	15	4	1	5	1	..	1	2	1	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	32	69
153. Other Diseases of the Skin and Annexa, and of the Cellular Tissue ..	5	8	13	2	6	8	6	1	7	2	2	4	4	6	10	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	24	42
TOTAL, CLASS XII.	29	37	66	14	19	33	22	7	29	8	4	12	6	8	14	3	2	5	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	82	78	160
CLASS XIII.—DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF MOVEMENT.																														
154. Osteomyelitis and Periostitis ..	25	9	34	9	7	16	5	3	8	2	5	7	4	3	7	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	27	75
155. Other Diseases of the Bones (except Tuberculosis) ..	1	5	6	8	3	11	1	4	5	3	..	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	12	26
156. Diseases of the Joints and other Organs of Movement—																														
(a) Joints ..	6	2	8	8	4	12	3	1	4	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	7	24
(b) Others ..	1	1	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	9
TOTAL, CLASS XIII.	33	17	50	26	14	40	10	8	18	5	5	10	7	6	13	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	84	50	134
CLASS XIV.—CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.																														
157. Congenital Malformations—																														
(a) Congenital Hydrocephalus ..	24	9	33	14	6	20	7	3	10	4	3	7	5	4	9	3	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57	27	84
(b) Spina Bifida and Meningocele ..	13	14	27	6	11	17	5	5	10	..	4	4	3	3	6	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	38	65
(c) Congenital Malformation of the Heart ..	63	65	128	62	33	95	32	24	56	13	17	30	8	17	25	9	2	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	187	158	345
(d) Monstrosities ..	4	7	11	2	3	5	4	4	8	1	3	4	1	2	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	20	32
(e) Congenital Pyloric Stenosis ..	11	3	14	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	6	..	6	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	8	31
(f) Cleft Palate, Harelip ..	1	3	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	3	11
(g) Imperforate Anus ..	1	3	4	3	..	3	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	5	11
(h) Cystic Disease of the Kidney ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Other Congenital Malformations ..	32	22	54	13	7	20	9	12	21	6	3	9	3	4	7	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	50	114
TOTAL, CLASS XIV.	149	126	275	103	61	164	61	50	111	26	32	58	29	30	59	16	10	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	334	309	693
CLASS XV.—DISEASES PECULIAR TO THE FIRST YEAR OF LIFE.																														
158. Congenital Debility ..	43	31	74	20	14	34	6	9	15	6	4	10	17	13	30	8	3	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	74	174
159. Premature Birth ..	309	289	598	235	177	412	134	121	255	60	40	100	54	40	94	38	16	54	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	834	683	1,517
160. Injury at Birth ..	125	95	220	71	38	109	57	35	92	23	13	36	32	11	43	15	8	23	1	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	325	201	526

No. 98.—Causes of Death, 1940—continued.
(Based on 1929 Revision of International List.)

Cause of Death.	New South Wales.			Victoria.			Queensland.			South Australia.			Western Australia.			Tasmania.			Territories.												
																			Northern.			Australian Capital.			Australia.						
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	
CLASS X.—DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM—continued.																															
139. Diseases of the Female Genital Organs, not stated as Venereal—																															
(a) Ovary, Fallopian Tubes, and Parametrium																															
		24	24		23	23		5	5		3	3		3	3		5	5											63	63	
(b) Uterus																															
		18	18		19	19		5	5		5	5		2	2		2	2											51	51	
(c) Breast																															
					2	2					1	1																	3	3	
(d) Others																															
		1	1		3	3		1	1					1	1														6	6	
TOTAL, CLASS X.																															
		1,063	703	1,766	937	719	1,656	493	317	810	209	129	338	167	79	246	102	66	168	8		8	2	5	7	2,981	2,018	4,999			
CLASS XI.—PREGNANCY, LABOUR, AND PUERPERAL STATE.																															
140. Post Abortive Sepsis—																															
(a) Post Abortive Sepsis																															
		26	26					10	10		3	3		1	1		3	3											43	43	
(b) Criminal Abortion																															
		33	33		55	55		5	5		7	7		5	5		4	4											109	109	
141. Abortion not returned as Septic																															
		5	5		3	3		6	6		1	1																	15	15	
142. Ectopic Gestation																															
		13	13		6	6		3	3		6	6		2	2		1	1											31	31	
143. Other Accidents of Pregnancy																															
		2	2		1	1																							4	4	
144. Puerperal Hemorrhage																															
		29	29		10	10		16	16		3	3		3	3		6	6				1	1					68	68		
145. Puerperal Septicæmia																															
		25	25		11	11		13	13		3	3		1	1		2	2											55	55	
146. Puerperal Albuminuria and Convulsions																															
		28	28		18	18		15	15		3	3		8	8		2	2											74	74	
147. Other Toxæmias of Pregnancy																															
		5	5		6	6		8	8		3	3		2	2		1	1											25	25	
148. Phlegmasia Alba Dolens, Embolism or Sudden Death—																															
(a) Phlegmasia Alba Dolens and Thrombosis																															
		17	17		1	1		1	1		1	1					1	1											21	21	
(b) Embolism and Sudden Death																															
					6	6		8	8		1	1																	15	15	
149. Other Accidents of Childbirth—																															
(a) Caesarean Section																															
		11	11		3	3		3	3		2	2																	19	19	
(b) Other Surgical Operations and Instrumental Delivery																															
		3	3		3	3					1	1																	7	7	
(c) Others																															
		8	8		5	5		9	9								1	1											23	23	
150. Other or not specified conditions of the Puerperal State—																															
(a) Puerperal Diseases of the Breast																															
		2	2																										2	2	
(b) Others																															
TOTAL, CLASS XI.																															
		207	207		128	128		97	97		34	34		22	22		22	22					1	1			511	511			
CLASS XII.—DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.																															
151. Carbuncle																															
		12	11	23	5	6	11	5	1	6	2	1	3	1	1	2	1		1									26	20	46	
152. Cellulitis, Acute Abscess																															
		13	17	30	7	7	14	11	4	15	4	1	5	1		1	2	1	3		1	1					38	31	69		
153. Other Diseases of the Skin and Annexa																															
		5	11	16	2	7	9	6	2	8	2	3	5	3	6	9		2	2									18	31	49	
TOTAL, CLASS XII.																															
		30	39	69	14	20	34	22	7	29	8	5	13	5	7	12	3	3	6		1	1					82	82	164		
CLASS XIII.—DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF LOCOMOTION.																															
154. Osteomyelitis																															
		25	9	34	12	8	20	8	5	13	4	5	9	4	3	7	4		4									57	30	87	
155. Other Diseases of the Bones (Tuberculosis and Rheumatism excepted)																															
		1	5	6	8	3	11	1	4	5	3		3	1		1												14	12	26	
156. Diseases of the Joints and other Organs of Locomotion—																															
(a) Joints																															
		6	2	8	8	4	12	3	2	5																		17	8	25	
(b) Amputation																															
			1	1													1	1	1										2	2	
(c) Others																															
					1		1	1		1				2	2	4												4	2	6	
TOTAL, CLASS XIII.																															
		32	17	49	29	15	44	13	11	24	7	5	12	7	6	13	4		4								92	54	146		

No. 99.—Causes of Death : Australia, 1935-1940—continued.
(Based on 1929 Revision of International List.)

Cause of Death.	Males.						Females.					
	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1939.	1940.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1939.	1940.
CLASS XI.—PREGNANCY, LABOUR AND PUERPERAL STATE—continued.												
144. Puerperal Hæmorrhage .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	77	79	80	76	72	68
145. Puerperal Septicæmia .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	80	125	62	63	48	55
146. Puerperal Albuminuria and Convulsions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	93	90	84	95	96	74
147. Other Toxæmias of Pregnancy .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	26	28	28	32	25
148. Phlegmasia Alba Dolens, Embolism or Sudden Death— (a) Phlegmasia Alba Dolens and Thrombosis .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	8	3	3	21
(b) Embolism and Sudden Death .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	25	22	33	22	15
149. Other Accidents of Childbirth— (a) Cæsaræan Section .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	10	8	19	10	19
(b) Other Surgical Operations and Instrumental Delivery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	5	3	6	7
(c) Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	37	23	34	31	23
150. Other or not specified conditions of the Puerperal State— (a) Puerperal Diseases of the Breast .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	2	..	2
(b) Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	3	5	2	2	..
TOTAL, CLASS XI. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	500	696	551	562	503	511
CLASS XII.—DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.												
151. Carbuncle	31	30	28	19	22	26	22	21	26	26	19	20
152. Cellulitis, Acute Abscess	44	57	57	46	45	38	45	52	35	30	32	31
153. Other Diseases of the Skin and Annexa	21	21	23	21	16	18	25	28	19	24	20	31
TOTAL, CLASS XII.	96	108	108	86	83	82	92	101	80	80	71	82
CLASS XIII.—DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF LOCOMOTION.												
154. Osteomyelitis	67	63	79	75	72	57	26	35	30	31	27	30
155. Other Diseases of the Bones (Tuberculosis and Rheumatism excepted)	9	14	11	16	19	14	10	11	13	5	13	12
156. Diseases of the Joints and other Organs of Locomotion— (a) Joints	13	15	15	17	20	17	5	12	8	13	4	8
(b) Amputation	1	1	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
(c) Others	4	4	6	2	4	4	2	4	5	6	3	2
TOTAL, CLASS XIII.	94	97	113	110	118	92	43	62	56	55	47	54
CLASS XIV.—CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.												
157. Congenital Malformations (Still-births excluded)	362	388	333	387	367	389	283	273	274	283	323	332
TOTAL, CLASS XIV.	362	388	333	387	367	389	283	273	274	283	323	332
CLASS XV.—EARLY INFANCY.												
158. Congenital Debility	132	151	145	128	127	107	86	130	102	84	92	81
159. Premature Birth	794	830	817	859	879	836	655	672	663	625	630	685
160. Injury at Birth	255	249	289	278	313	327	159	163	173	191	175	200
161. Other Diseases Peculiar to Early Infancy— (a) Atelectasis	133	136	133	135	115	127	95	96	96	81	87	105
(b) Icterus neonatorum	35	35	39	37	49	37	24	32	16	27	25	23
(c) Diseases of the Umbilicus	11	4	7	10	3	4	6	6	2	4	9	6
(d) Sclerema and Others	71	83	76	73	67	77	60	55	66	72	61	60
TOTAL, CLASS XV.	1,431	1,488	1,506	1,520	1,553	1,515	1,085	1,154	1,118	1,084	1,079	1,160
CLASS XVI.—OLD AGE.												
162. Senility	1,409	1,481	1,392	1,347	1,241	1,234	1,347	1,403	1,527	1,544	1,281	1,206
TOTAL, CLASS XVI.	1,409	1,481	1,392	1,347	1,241	1,234	1,347	1,403	1,527	1,544	1,281	1,206
CLASS XVII.—VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS.												
163. Suicide by Solid or Liquid Poisons and Corrosive Substances— (a) Non-corrosive Substances	107	82	72	77	69	73	41	32	27	26	31	20
(b) Corrosive Substances	40	36	40	26	49	38	41	43	27	41	30	41
164. Suicide by Poisonous Gas	44	43	45	38	51	36	13	35	23	17	32	34
165. Suicide by Hanging or Strangulation	81	75	62	72	108	80	23	14	14	24	23	19
166. Suicide by Drowning	34	32	48	33	32	25	28	24	18	24	21	22
167. Suicide by Firearms	197	226	190	207	187	211	12	9	14	15	10	13
168. Suicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	78	85	88	83	77	72	8	8	15	11	9	12
169. Suicide by Jumping from High Place	10	15	8	15	13	10	6	5	4	6	7	6
170. Suicide by Crushing	11	7	11	9	8	10	2	3	3	4	4	3
171. Suicide by Other Means	10	10	9	14	8	4	5	5	3	4	3	3
172. Infanticide (Murder of Children under One year)	11	2	8	4	4	4	5	3	..	3	3	2
173. Homicide by Firearms, One year and Over	24	23	28	17	19	25	17	8	11	7	8	16
174. Homicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments, One year and Over	4	6	8	11	5	11	4	10	7	6	4	4
175. Homicide by Other Means, One year and Over	31	33	32	20	25	23	10	12	13	13	7	11
176. Attack by Venomous Animals— (a) Snakebite	7	8	2	7	6	5	4	1	1	7	3	1
(b) Other	8	3	2	2	..	2	4	3	1	1	1	1
177. Food Poisoning	18	9	5	10	7	11	8	6	5	8	5	4
178. Accidental Absorption of Irrespirable or Poisonous Gases	16	11	11	17	26	17	9	5	10	7	9	5
179. Other Acute Accidental Poisonings (Gas excepted)	19	22	26	19	26	20	21	15	11	18	16	10

NOTE.—See footnotes at bottom of table on p. 103.

No. 99.—Causes of Death: Australia, 1935-1940 *continued.*
(Based on 1929 Revision of International List.)

Cause of Death.	Males.						Females.					
	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1939.	1940.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1939.	1940.
CLASS XVII.—VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS—continued.												
180. Conflagration	18	16	10	15	79	30	8	4	4	4	19	13
181. Accidental Burns (Conflagration Excepted)	106	88	103	102	105	98	63	62	86	89	68	62
182. Accidental Mechanical Suffocation	26	22	26	26	32	20	10	13	20	9	23	28
183. Accidental Drowning	227	271	274	282	282	288	43	57	50	40	50	53
184. Accidental Injury by Firearms	83	81	75	60	65	83	9	6	6	11	8	4
185. Accidental Injury by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	9	5	4	10	8	5	3	1	2	4	..	3
186. Accidental Injury by Falling, Crushing, &c.—												
(a) In Mines and Quarries	65	102	122	93	89	76	..	..	1	..	..	..
(b) by Machinery	45	64	49	60	66	48	2	2	2	..	1	2
Connected with Methods of Transport—												
(c) Railways	115	130	144	125	137	135	18	22	24	23	14	24
(d) Tramways	41	48	43	42	57	53	12	20	17	15	15	20
(e) Automobiles	857	966	1,143	1,107	1,117	1,128	208	257	243	284	288	277
(f) Other Land Transportation	163	150	164	163	131	131	29	23	27	18	21	29
(g) Transport by Water	26	24	35	23	20	37	..	..	..	18	..	..
(h) Transport by Air	18	16	22	39	27	54	4	2	7	8	3	1
(i) Fall, not otherwise specified	245	268	304	258	312	283	235	217	258	240	332	311
(j) Other Crushing	95	60	87	79	97	67	3	3	5	3	4	6
187. Cataclysm	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
188. Injuries Inflicted by Animals	32	23	23	28	26	44	4	8	1	1	..	2
189. Hunger or Thirst	13	6	1	7	9	4	1	..	..	4	1	..
190. Excessive Cold	6	4	3	3	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
191. Excessive Heat	23	21	20	20	202	46	6	10	12	16	158	34
192. Lightning	11	13	6	12	6	4	1	1	2	1	1	1
193. Electricity (Lightning Excepted)	33	23	50	36	49	44	4	4	4	5	7	4
194. Other and Unstated Forms of Accidental Violence—												
(a) Inattention at Birth	7	2	5	8	1	2	..	3	5	4	1	4
(b) Other	92	106	114	115	116	103	20	43	45	40	42	28
195. Violent Deaths of Unstated Nature (i.e., Accident, Suicide, Homicide)—												
(a) Drowning	67	70	86	76	60	56	31	22	30	29	27	23
(b) Firearms	15	20	18	23	22	13	1	1	..	..	1	4
(c) Cutting or Piercing Instruments .....	..	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Fall	10	6	11	9	8	9	1	1	3	3	7	4
(e) Crushing	12	7	5	9	8	7	3	2	3	2	4	..
(f) Other	42	53	34	41	39	44	16	15	20	23	26	15
196. War wounds	5	7	4	12	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
197. Capital Punishment .....	..	4	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS XVII.	3,287	3,430	3,682	3,568	3,972	3,592	1,021	1,065	1,084	1,145	1,853	1,179
CLASS XVIII.—CAUSES OF DEATH NOT DETERMINED.												
199. Sudden Death	30	16	15	10	12	11	15	6	4	4	7	6
200. Ill-defined or not specified—												
(a) Ill-defined	196	208	132	122	160	172	86	89	44	52	40	49
(b) Unspecified	26	11	9	17	8	11	6	5	3	..	3	6
TOTAL, CLASS XVIII.	252	235	156	149	180	194	107	100	51	56	50	61
GRAND TOTAL	35,691	35,651	36,246	37,046	38,837	38,608	27,908	28,281	28,250	29,405	30,310	29,776

NOTE.—Comparison of causes of death in the table above with years prior to 1931 should be made with caution owing to changes in classification which occurred in 1931 when the 1929 revision of the International Nomenclature of Causes of Death was adopted in Australia. The connexion between the former classification title numbers and present ones is set out in detail in a footnote to this table in No. 53 and previous issues of the Demography. For the year 1940 the causes of death as shown above are shown based on the 1929 revision to afford a comparison with previous years, although in general the 1940 tabulations are based on the 1938 revision.

Causes in respect of which no deaths occurred have been omitted from this table. A complete classification of causes of death is given with Table No. 98.

No. 100a. Deaths of Males : Causes in each Month, Australia, 1940—continued.
(Based on the 1938 Revision of the International List.)

Cause of Death.	Month.												Year.
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
CLASS X.—DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM.													
130. Acute Nephritis	10	4	4	1	10	9	8	11	13	4	7	10	91
131. Chronic Nephritis	147	116	144	142	148	143	180	188	197	177	137	135	1,854
132. Nephritis not stated to be Acute or Chronic	12	11	3	13	16	18	20	12	17	17	8	13	160
133. Other Diseases of the Kidneys and Ureters	6	17	11	13	9	18	12	13	11	11	5	14	140
134. Calculi of the Urinary Passages	4	5	4	5	10	5	12	4	9	8	4	8	78
135. Diseases of the Bladder— (a) Cystitis .. .. .	..	1	..	2	1	1	4	4	1	2	1	..	17
(b) Other Diseases of the Bladder .. .. .	..	4	..	2	1	2	1	4	2	1	1	1	19
136. Diseases of the Urethra, Urinary Abscess, &c.	4	2	5	2	2	3	2	3	2	4	3	2	34
137. Diseases of the Prostate (a) Hypertrophy of the Prostate	42	32	38	52	61	43	51	48	52	49	40	51	559
(b) Others	6	9	11	6	1	9	9	6	4	11	6	5	83
138. Diseases of other Male Genital Organs, not specified as Venereal .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	1	..	6
TOTAL, CLASS X.	231	201	221	239	259	251	290	295	308	285	213	239	3,041
CLASS XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.													
151. Carbuncle, Boils	2	1	2	..	3	2	1	3	6	5	..	1	26
152. Cellulitis, Acute Abscess	6	4	1	3	3	2	1	5	3	2	4	3	37
153. Other Diseases of the Skin and Annexa, and of the Cellular Tissue	3	2	..	2	..	1	2	2	2	3	1	1	19
TOTAL, CLASS XII.	11	7	3	5	6	5	4	10	11	10	5	5	82
CLASS XIII.—DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF MOVEMENT.													
154. Osteomyelitis and Periostitis	6	4	3	3	1	5	3	2	6	4	4	7	48
155. Other Diseases of the Bones (except Tuberculosis)	1	..	..	..	2	1	3	3	1	..	1	2	14
156. Diseases of the Joints and other Organs of Movement— (a) Joints	1	..	2	1	4	1	1	2	2	3	..	..	17
(b) Others .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	1	5
TOTAL, CLASS XIII.	8	4	5	5	7	7	9	7	9	7	6	10	84
CLASS XIV.—CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.													
157. Congenital Malformations— (a) Congenital Hydrocephalus	5	3	4	6	4	4	6	5	4	4	4	8	57
(b) Spina Bifida and Meningocele .. .. .	..	5	..	..	4	1	4	4	1	3	2	3	27
(c) Congenital Malformation of the Heart	16	16	18	7	14	17	14	23	16	22	12	12	187
(d) Monstrosities .. .. .	..	1	..	3	1	..	1	1	1	2	2	..	12
(e) Congenital Pyloric Stenosis	1	3	..	2	2	1	3	1	3	3	4	..	23
(f) Cleft Palate, Harelip .. .. .	..	..	1	1	1	..	2	..	..	2	..	1	8
(g) Imperforate Anus	3	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	6
(h) Other Congenital Malformations	6	..	6	5	9	5	5	7	2	8	8	3	64
TOTAL, CLASS XIV.	31	28	30	24	35	29	35	41	28	44	32	27	384
CLASS XV.—DISEASES PECULIAR TO THE FIRST YEAR OF LIFE.													
158. Congenital Debility	6	14	10	8	10	1	5	9	7	7	10	13	109
159. Premature Birth	58	64	71	77	76	66	91	62	55	80	75	59	834
160. Injury at Birth	25	19	27	25	20	27	32	27	35	32	30	26	325
161. Other Diseases peculiar to the first year of life— (a) Asphyxia during Birth, Atelectasis	11	11	8	14	9	8	11	12	13	11	11	8	127
(b) Intoxication due to Maternal Foxandia .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	2	3	2	..	1	..	..	10
(c) Infections of the Umbilicus .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	4
(d) Pemphigus and other Infectious	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
(e) Melena Neonatorum	4	4	2	6	1	5	9	7	4	3	3	2	55
(f) Icterus Neonatorum	4	1	4	2	1	2	3	1	5	2	5	5	35
(g) Others	2	2	..	1	2	1	3	5	2	3	..	1	22
TOTAL, CLASS XV.	111	115	124	134	119	113	158	126	121	144	134	115	1,514
CLASS XVI.—SENILITY, OLD-AGE.													
162. Senility, Old-age	96	94	83	81	115	128	146	153	114	104	90	90	1,294
TOTAL, CLASS XVI.	96	94	83	81	115	128	146	153	114	101	90	90	1,294
CLASS XVII.—VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS.													
163. Suicide by Poisoning— (a) Suicide by Solid or Liquid Toxic or Corrosive Substances	14	8	8	9	11	9	12	10	8	6	9	8	112
(b) Suicide by Poisonous Gas	2	1	3	3	2	4	2	2	4	5	5	3	36
164. Other Forms of Suicide— (a) Suicide by Hanging or Strangulation	8	6	6	12	7	9	4	5	7	3	3	11	81
(b) Suicide by Drowning	4	4	2	1	2	2	1	4	4	4	2	1	27
(c) Suicide by Firearms and Explosives	24	17	19	21	16	12	19	17	15	22	21	13	216
(d) Suicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	4	5	7	5	4	8	8	6	6	9	5	5	72
(e) Suicide by Jumping from High Place	1	1	1	1	1	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	10
(f) Suicide on Railways	3	1	..	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	9
(g) Other Suicide by Crushing .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
(h) Suicide by Other or Unspecified means .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	4

No. 100a.—Deaths of Males : Causes in each Month, Australia, 1940.
(Based on the 1938 Revision of the International List.)

Cause of Death.	Month.												Year.
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
CLASS XVII.—VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS— <i>continued.</i>													
165. Infanticide (Murder of Children under One year)	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4
166. Homicide by Firearms (One year and over)	2	..	5	4	2	2	3	1	..	2	2	2	25
167. Homicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments (One year and over)	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	3	..	1	2	11
168. Homicide by Other Means (One year and over)	1	2	4	3	..	1	3	3	3	2	3	..	25
169. Accidents on Railways	12	10	6	13	9	13	7	10	10	8	14	5	123
170. Automobile Accidents—													
(a) Collisions with Trains	3	1	..	..	1	..	1	5	..	5	1	1	18
(b) Collisions with Trams	1	1	3	7	4	2	4	1	3	..	..	..	25
(c) Other Automobile Accidents	106	88	74	102	108	82	102	84	78	80	63	56	1,020
(d) Motor Cycle Accidents (except Collisions with Motor Cars, Trams or Trains)	7	10	9	14	11	10	11	4	8	6	3	5	98
171. Other Road Transport Accidents—													
(a) Tramway Accidents (on Roads)	3	3	4	2	3	1	1	2	3	2	2	6	32
(b) Others	5	8	3	7	7	3	4	7	11	3	5	6	70
172. Water Transport Accidents	5	1	4	2	3	5	..	4	4	4	5	..	37
173. Air Transport Accidents—													
(a) Civil .. .. .	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	8
(b) Military	7	3	1	4	2	3	..	7	4	5	2	7	45
174. Accidents in Mines and Quarries	6	4	7	11	5	12	9	5	3	11	6	2	81
175. Agricultural and Forestry Accidents—													
(a) Accidents from Farm Machinery and Vehicles	4	4	2	3	1	3	5	2	..	..	2	4	30
(b) Injury by Animals	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	5	7	3	31
(c) Others	5	5	5	6	9	6	7	1	7	4	7	2	64
176. Accidents caused by Machinery, n.e.f. .. .. .	..	3	3	..	1	2	1	1	2	6	4	4	27
177. Food Poisonings	1	1	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	4	..	1	11
178. Accidental Absorption of Poisonous Gases .. .. .	..	2	1	4	1	6	..	2	..	..	1	1	18
179. Other Acute Accidental Poisoning (not by Gas) .. .. .	..	..	3	..	3	2	3	6	1	6	2	1	27
180. Conflagration	4	2	1	3	1	1	4	3	3	6	..	2	30
181. Accidental Burns (Conflagration excepted)	8	8	8	2	10	5	12	5	10	9	12	11	100
182. Accidental Mechanical Suffocation	4	..	1	4	3	..	4	1	..	2	1	2	22
183. Accidental Drowning	45	65	31	36	27	11	15	10	21	22	24	37	344
184. Accidental Injury by Firearms	12	8	10	8	5	10	7	10	11	4	4	7	96
185. Accidental Injury by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	1	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	6
186. Accidental Injury by Fall, Crushing, Landslide, &c.—													
(a) Fall, not otherwise Specified	31	32	21	17	28	25	32	27	28	31	21	18	311
(b) Other Crushings	4	..	4	1	4	5	4	..	3	4	5	2	30
188. Injury by Animals	3	2	3	2	3	..	1	2	1	2	..	2	21
189. Hunger or Thirst .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	4
190. Excessive Cold .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
191. Excessive Heat	24	34	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68
192. Lightning .. .. .	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4
193. Electricity (Lightning excepted)	4	4	7	2	3	5	1	3	2	5	3	5	44
194. Attack by Venomous Animals—													
(a) Snakebite .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	4
(b) Other	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
195. Other Accidents—													
(b) Other Accidents due to Medical or Surgical Intervention .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
(c) Lack of Care of the New Born .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2
(d) Other Accidents	8	9	10	11	13	10	10	6	0	5	6	14	111
TOTAL, CLASS XVII.	381	358	295	328	317	278	303	264	270	310	250	255	3,615
CLASS XVIII.—ILL-DEFINED CAUSES OF DEATH.													
199. Sudden Death .. .. .	..	1	1	1	..	3	1	..	1	1	..	2	11
200. Cause of Death Unstated or ill-defined													
(a) Ill-defined	8	18	7	12	12	20	20	20	17	9	13	7	193
(b) Unknown or Unspecified	1	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	3	11
TOTAL, CLASS XVIII.	9	19	10	15	12	25	21	20	18	11	13	12	185
GRAND TOTAL	3,155	2,749	2,750	2,893	3,294	3,148	3,903	3,934	3,067	3,341	2,931	2,834	38,608

NOTE.—Causes in respect of which no deaths occurred have been omitted from this table. A complete classification of cause of death is given in Table No. 97.

No. 100b.—Deaths of Females : Causes in each Month, Australia, 1940.

(Based on the 1938 Revision of the International List.)

Table with 13 columns: Cause of Death, Jan., Feb., Mar., April, May, June, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec., Year. It is divided into Class I (Parasitic and Infectious Diseases) and Class II (Cancer and Other Tumours). Class I includes 43 items with a total of 1,766 deaths. Class II includes 18 items with a total of 4,288 deaths.

No. 100b—Deaths of Females : Causes in each Month, Australia, 1940—continued.
(Based on the 1938 Revision of the International List).

Cause of Death.	Month.												Year.
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
CLASS X.—DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM.													
130. Acute Nephritis	2	2	3	5	4	3	12	3	8	3	4	6	55
131. Chronic Nephritis	123	126	124	135	143	128	162	138	150	131	126	117	1,003
132. Nephritis not stated to be Acute or Chronic	15	11	8	9	7	5	14	7	8	0	4	5	102
133. Other Diseases of the Kidneys and Ureters	12	11	10	8	14	9	12	9	11	12	8	8	124
134. Calculi of the Urinary Passages	2	2	6	2	8	4	2	..	3	1	3	1	34
135. Diseases of the Bladder— (a) Cystitis	1	2	2	..	3	1	3	..	3	1	4	..	20
(b) Other Diseases of the Bladder .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	3
136. Diseases of the Urethra, Urinary Abscess, &c. .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
139. Diseases of the Female Genital Organs, not specified as Venereal— (a) Ovary, Fallopian Tubes, and Parametria	3	5	2	3	1	6	4	3	3	8	4	4	41
(b) Uterus	1	5	6	3	3	9	2	6	5	5	4	4	53
(c) Breast .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	3
(d) Other Diseases	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	6
TOTAL, CLASS X.	160	164	164	167	184	165	213	166	192	165	159	146	2,045
CLASS XI.—DISEASES OF PREGNANCY, LABOUR, AND THE PUERPERAL STATE.													
140. Post-abortive Infection— (a) Spontaneous, Therapeutic or Unspecified	5	4	6	1	2	3	2	1	4	5	2	7	42
(b) Criminal Abortion	4	13	9	10	5	13	8	13	6	3	4	12	100
141. Abortion without mention of Septic Conditions— (a) Spontaneous, Therapeutic or Unspecified	1	2	4	2	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	13
(b) Criminal Abortion	4	3	1	2	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	16
142. Ectopic Gestation	3	2	..	5	2	4	1	5	1	2	5	1	31
143. Haemorrhage of Pregnancy .. .. .	..	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	10
144. Toxæmia of Pregnancy	2	2	2	3	..	3	2	2	..	3	..	2	21
(a) Eclampsia .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Albuminuria and Nephritis of Pregnancy	1	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	7
(c) Acute Yellow Atrophy of Liver associated with Pregnancy .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
(d) Other Toxæmia of Pregnancy	2	2	..	..	2	3	2	1	1	..	..	2	15
145. Other Diseases and Accidents of Pregnancy	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	1	2	9
146. Haemorrhage of Child-birth and the Puerperium	8	5	6	3	4	2	5	2	1	6	7	8	67
147. Infection during Child-birth and Puerperium— (a) Puerperal Infections	7	6	6	3	5	2	4	5	3	5	4	4	54
(b) Puerperal Thrombophlebitis .. .. .	..	1	2	..	1	..	2	..	1	1	1	..	9
(c) Puerperal Embolism and Sudden Death	3	1	4	5	1	2	..	5	4	3	1	3	32
148. Puerperal Toxæmia— (a) Puerperal Eclampsia	2	1	2	3	2	1	4	4	4	3	2	3	31
(b) Puerperal Albuminuria and Nephritis	1	..	..	..	3	1	2	2	..	..	1	1	11
(c) Acute Yellow Atrophy of Liver (Post-partum)	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	5
(d) Other Puerperal Toxæmia	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	2	7
149. Other Accidents of Child-birth— (a) Caesarean Section .. .. .	..	..	1	1	2	2	3	1	1	..	2	2	15
(b) Other Surgical Operations and Instrumental Delivery	1	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	2	1	7
(c) Others	2	1	..	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	2	14
150. Other or unspecified Diseases of Child-birth and the Puerperium— (a) Puerperal Diseases of the Breast	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
(b) Others	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	7
TOTAL, CLASS XI.	53	46	48	45	37	40	41	47	33	37	35	53	615
CLASS XII.—DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.													
151. Carbuncle, Boils	3	2	..	3	7	..	1	..	3	2	..	1	22
152. Cellulitis, Acute Abscess	5	1	2	1	3	3	3	4	4	2	2	2	32
153. Other Diseases of the Skin and Annæxa, and of the Cellular Tissue	1	3	1	1	..	1	4	2	5	2	3	1	24
TOTAL, CLASS XII.	9	6	3	5	10	4	8	6	12	6	5	4	78
CLASS XIII.—DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF MOVEMENT.													
154. Osteomyelitis and Periostitis	1	2	2	3	2	4	1	..	1	4	5	2	27
155. Other Diseases of the Bones (except Tuberculosis)	1	2	..	1	..	2	1	..	2	2	1	..	12
156. Diseases of the Joints and other Organs of Movement— (a) Joints .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	1	1	..	..	1	7
(b) Others .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	4
TOTAL, CLASS XIII.	2	4	2	6	2	10	2	2	4	7	6	3	50
CLASS XIV.—CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.													
157. Congenital Malformations— (a) Congenital Hydrocephalus	3	2	..	4	1	1	2	3	3	1	4	3	27
(b) Spina Bifida and Meningocele	1	2	..	2	3	5	4	7	2	3	5	4	38
(c) Congenital Malformation of the Heart	11	10	10	13	10	14	14	13	10	17	17	10	158
(d) Monstrosities	2	..	3	3	3	..	1	..	2	5	1	..	20
(e) Congenital Pyloric-Stenosis .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	4	1	..	8
(f) Cleft Palate, Harelip .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	3
(g) Imperforate Anus	2	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5
(h) Other Congenital Malformations	6	2	2	6	3	6	4	3	4	5	3	6	50
TOTAL, CLASS XIV.	25	27	16	28	21	27	26	27	22	36	31	23	309

No. 101a.—Causes of Male Deaths in Age Groups, Australia, 1940—*continued.*

(Based on the 1938 Revision of the International List.)

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																								100 and over.	Not stated.
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.			95 to 99.
CLASS I.—INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES—<i>continued.</i>																											
35. Measles	69	4	12	7	5	4	32	6	4	4	7	3	2	..	2	2	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
36. Acute Poliomyelitis and Polioencephalitis	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5	2	3	2	..	2	3	..	..	..	2	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
37. Acute Infectious Encephalitis (Lethargic or Epidemic)—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Acute Lethargic Encephalitis	5	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Sequelæ of Encephalitis Lethargica	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Unspecified Encephalitis Lethargica	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38. Other Diseases due to Viruses—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) German Measles	6	1	..	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
(e) Chicken Pox	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39. Typhus and Typhus-like Diseases (Rickettsiæ)	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41. Hydatid Disease—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Liver	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	1	..	2	3	5	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
(b) Other Organs	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	1	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
42. Other Diseases due to Helminths	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43. Mycoses	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
44. Other Infective or Parasitic Diseases—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Venereal Diseases (other than Syphilis and Gonorrhœa)	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Pernicious Lymphogranulomatosis (Hodgkin's Disease)	59	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	2	4	4	3	9	4	6	6	6	3	3	4	2	..	..	..
(c) Mumps	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS I.	2,865	155	91	38	32	32	348	72	45	66	90	108	137	161	205	257	281	294	287	217	144	98	36	16	1	..	2
CLASS II.—CANCER AND OTHER TUMOURS.																											
45. Cancer &c. of the Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	293	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	4	2	6	6	5	18	36	43	57	64	38	9	1	..	..
46. Cancer &c. of the Digestive Organs and Peritoneum—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	12	13	30	27	39	41	15	5	..	1
(a) Oesophagus	190	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Stomach and Duodenum	1,131	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	6	8	22	52	77	126	153	193	229	161	80	16	3	1	..
(c) Intestines, other than Duodenum or Rectum	527	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	1	8	17	20	39	48	55	76	114	82	46	12	5	..	..
(d) Rectum and Anus	242	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	3	2	5	9	24	32	37	37	37	14	7	1	..	..	..
(e) Liver and Biliary Passages	147	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	3	7	5	15	12	18	20	32	16	13	3	..	..	..	..
(f) Pancreas	147	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	4	5	8	9	10	21	25	26	16	5	4	..	..	..
(g) Peritoneum	26	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	..	..	1	..	2	1	1	2	2	3	1	2	1	2	2	..	1	..	..
(h) Other Digestive Organs	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
47. Cancer, &c. of the Respiratory System	338	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	2	1	17	23	49	47	63	51	39	35	6	1	..	..	..
50. Cancer, &c. of the Breast	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	3	5	4	6	9	20	47	70	114	98	70	9	5	..	..
51. Cancer, &c. of the Male Genital Organs	471	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52. Cancer, &c. of the Male and Female Urinary Organs	177	1	1	..	..	1	3	2	..	..	..	3	..	3	4	7	21	19	28	20	27	24	10	4	2	..	..
53. Cancer, &c. of the Skin	183	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	7	2	4	9	12	11	16	7	18	18	36	20	11	6	2	..
54. Cancer, &c. of the Brain and Nervous System—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Glioma (not specified as Benign)	28	..	1	..	1	..	2	3	3	2	..	2	1	..	4	5	1	5	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

DEATHS.

No. 101a.—Causes of Male Deaths in Age Groups, Australia, 1940—continued.

(Based on the 1938 Revision of the International List.)

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths	AGE GROUPS.																							100 and over.	Not stated.	
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.			90 to 94.	95 to 99.
CLASS II.—CANCER AND OTHER TUMOURS—continued.																											
55. Cancer, &c., of other or unspecified Organs	259	..	..	1	1	1	3	..	6	4	4	5	7	6	19	17	20	29	23	26	42	23	19	6	..	..	..
56. Non-Malignant Tumours—																											
(c) Brain and Nervous System	10	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Other Organs	22	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	3	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
57. Tumours of undetermined Nature—																											
(c) Brain and Nervous System	126	2	..	..	2	1	5	7	3	3	4	7	5	14	8	14	20	18	8	4	2	3	1	..	..	..	..
(d) Other Organs	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	4	5	3	3	4	2	1	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS II.	4,379	4	3	1	5	6	19	17	16	14	25	44	46	65	135	197	318	437	537	613	791	646	343	88	24	4	..
CLASS III.—RHEUMATISM, DISEASES OF NUTRITION, AND OF THE ENDOCRINE GLANDS, OTHER GENERAL DISEASES, AND VITAMIN DEFICIENCY DISEASES.																											
58. Rheumatic Fever	130	..	..	..	1	2	3	18	25	12	11	17	13	10	4	4	5	4	3	2	2	3	4	..	..	..	..
59. Chronic Rheumatism, and other Rheumatic Diseases—																											
(a) Rheumatoid Arthritis	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	4	3	2	5	3	6	12	6	1	3	..	..
(b) Other Chronic Articular Rheumatism	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	3	1	..	2	6	..	1	..	..	..
(c) Other forms of Chronic Rheumatism	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..
60. Gout	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
61. Diabetes Mellitus	471	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	6	3	3	4	8	7	8	18	28	52	46	70	77	78	41	13	4	1	..
62. Diseases of the Pituitary Gland	5	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
63. Diseases of Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands—																											
(a) Simple Goitre	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Exophthalmic Goitre	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	1	3	4	3	5	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Myxœdema and Cretinism	10	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	5	1	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Other Diseases of Thyroid Gland	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
64. Diseases of the Thymus (including Status Lymphaticus)	10	6	2	..	..	..	8	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
65. Diseases of the Adrenal Glands	11	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
66. Other General Diseases—																											
(a) Osteomalacia	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) "Pink" Disease	10	4	5	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Others	26	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	2	1	2	1	2	1	4	3	..	3	3	1	..	..	..
67. Scurvy—																											
(b) Other Forms	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
68. Beri-beri	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS III.	781	14	9	1	1	2	27	22	33	19	18	18	24	23	20	34	45	68	71	82	93	107	54	18	4	1	..
CLASS IV.—DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOODFORMING ORGANS.																											
72. Hemorrhagic Conditions	24	6	1	..	1	..	8	2	1	..	1	2	..	2	1	1	1	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
73. Anæmias—																											
(a) Pernicious and other Hyperchromic	72	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	6	7	17	11	17	7	1	..	..	..
(b) Hypochromic	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Other	28	4	..	..	..	..	4	1	1	1	1	..	..	2	1	2	2	4	..	1	3	2	2	1	..	..	..

No. 101a.—Causes of Male Deaths in Age Groups, Australia, 1940—continued.
(Based on the 1938 Revision of the International List.)

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																										
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.	100 and over.	Not stated.
CLASS IV.—DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOODFORMING ORGANS—contd.																												
74. Leukæmias and Aleukæmias—																												
(a) Leukæmia	124	5	4	6	2	4	21	11	6	5	7	7	3	3	4	7	6	7	12	11	8	5	1	..	..	..	..
(b) Aleukæmia	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
75. Diseases of the Spleen	19	..	..	..	1	3	4	1	1	1	1	3	1	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
76. Other Diseases of the Blood, and Blood-Forming Organs	6	..	1	..	..	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS IV.	275	17	6	6	4	10	43	15	9	7	10	12	5	9	6	12	12	18	22	31	24	28	10	2	..	..	..
CLASS V.—CHRONIC POISONING AND INTOXICATIONS.																												
77. Alcoholism (Acute and Chronic)	69	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	9	9	13	7	10	11	4	2	..	..	..	..	..
78. Lead Poisoning—																												
(a) Not specified as Occupational	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Not specified as Occupational	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS V.	79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	4	9	10	13	7	12	11	7	2	..	..	..	..	..
CLASS VI.—DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.																												
80. Encephalitis (Non-epidemic)—																												
(a) Intra-cranial Abscess	25	..	2	1	1	..	4	1	..	2	2	3	3	..	1	1	3	1	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other Forms	31	3	3	2	3	..	11	1	6	3	2	2	2	..	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
81. Meningitis (Non-meningococcal)—																												
(a) Simple Meningitis	120	37	11	5	5	2	60	4	10	2	6	3	8	5	1	6	4	3	2	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Acute Cerebro-spinal Meningitis (Non-epidemic)	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
82. Diseases of the Medulla and Spinal Cord, n.e.i.	115	..	1	3	..	..	4	3	4	4	3	4	4	2	5	10	8	8	11	17	11	11	4	2	..	..	..
83. Intra-cranial Lesions of Vascular Origin—																												
(a) Cerebral Hemorrhage	1,651	..	1	..	1	1	3	..	2	3	6	11	9	24	51	61	113	175	206	251	230	287	144	61	10	2	1	
(b) Cerebral Embolism	33	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	3	4	2	2	5	3	3	3	2	..	..
(c) Cerebral Thrombosis	670	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	14	31	50	59	106	115	137	97	47	6	3	..	..
(d) Softening of the Brain	39	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	5	1	1	7	7	9	3	1	..	..	..
(e) Hemiplegia and other Paralyzes without specified cause	130	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	2	2	1	5	6	4	8	24	29	23	17	5	2	..	..	..
(f) Apoplexy and other intra-cranial Effusions	77	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	4	3	7	4	10	15	18	8	5	..	..	..	..
84. Mental Disorders and Deficiency—																												
(a) Mental Deficiency	7	3	..	..	1	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Schizophrenia	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Other Mental Disorders	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	3	3	2	3	1	5	4	2	3	..	1	..	..	..
85. Epilepsy	102	1	..	1	2	5	8	11	11	11	8	5	8	15	5	2	2	4	4	1
86. Convulsions in Children under Five years of age	31	23	6	1	..	1	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
87. Other Diseases of the Nervous System—																												
(a) Chorea	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Neuritis	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Paralysis Agitans	94	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Disseminated Sclerosis	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	5	2	3	2	5	6	5	4	4	2	..	..	..	..
(e) Others	38	5	1	..	..	..	6	1	..	..	2	1	1	3	1	3	4	3	4	2	3	3	1	..	..	..	..
88. Diseases of the Organs of Vision	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
89. Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Sinus	53	3	1	1	1	..	6	5	4	5	1	4	3	4	7	5	1	3	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS VI.	3,297	81	27	15	12	4	139	23	34	31	36	42	52	57	82	135	193	278	322	445	453	521	297	128	22	5	1	1

DEATHS.

No. 101a.—Causes of Male Deaths in Age Groups, Australia, 1940—continued.

(Based on the 1938 Revision of the International List.)

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																				100 and over.	Not stated.					
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.			75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.
CLASS VII.—DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.																												
90. Pericarditis	14	1	2	1	..	1	3	2	..	1	2	1
91. Acute Endocarditis—	63	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	5	4	4	6	5	5	3	9	10	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Bacterial Endocarditis .. .	13	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	2	1	..	3	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other Acute Endocarditis .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
92. Chronic Affections of the Valves and Endocardium—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Aortic Valve	236	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	2	4	7	10	13	35	21	37	26	27	29	15	5	1	..	..
(b) Mitral Valve	308	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6	7	5	5	8	11	21	26	26	39	34	46	43	21	8	1	..	..
(c) Aortic and Mitral Valves .. .	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	3	7	4	3	5	7	5	2	1	..	..	..
(d) Endocarditis, not returned as Acute or Chronic (45 years and over) ..	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	5	9	5	6	17	14	10	4	3	1	..	..
(e) Other Valvular Diseases .. .	248	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	5	4	5	4	7	6	12	20	13	19	30	35	48	26	7	4	..	..
93. Diseases of the Myocardium—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Acute Myocarditis	92	1	1	1	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	2	3	4	7	4	4	8	14	12	9	12	7	2	..	..	..
(b) Fatty Heart	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	4	1	4	8	5	6	6	3	1	1	..	..	..
(c) Other Myocardia Degeneration ..	4,707	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	2	6	8	15	29	90	186	324	434	590	847	982	753	324	89	22	..
(d) Myocarditis, not returned as Acute or Chronic	851	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	5	4	1	7	14	34	61	91	107	139	138	137	85	19	4	3	1
94. Diseases of the Coronary Arteries and Angina Pectoris—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Diseases of the Coronary Arteries ..	2,725	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	5	15	29	80	146	266	343	444	437	387	309	184	69	5	2	..
(b) Angina Pectoris, with record of Coronary Disease	160	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	4	14	19	23	22	17	28	20	5	3	1	..	..
(c) Angina Pectoris, without mention of Coronary Disease	163	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	5	12	18	25	30	28	28	9	3	..	..	..
95. Other Diseases of the Heart—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Functional Heart Disease without mention of Organic Lesion	148	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	2	..	4	8	15	26	26	27	24	7	4	1	..
(b) Cardiac Dilatation (Cause Unspecified)	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	2	3	1	4	2	6	1	3	..	..	..	..
(c) Other and unspecified Diseases of the Heart	313	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	4	2	4	1	4	8	11	17	23	37	39	50	34	41	24	11	2	..
96. Aneurysm (other than Heart and Aorta) ..	52	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	4	4	1	3	11	2	4	9	1	5	5	..	..	..	..	..
97. Arteriosclerosis (except Coronary or Renal Sclerosis)	817	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	10	17	39	63	117	141	172	161	64	18	8	..
98. Gangrene	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	4	3	6	6	6	3	..	..	..
99. Other Diseases of the Arteries	41	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	6	4	6	4	3	7	..	..	..	..
100. Diseases of the Veins—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Varices	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	2	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
(b) Other Diseases of the Veins .. .	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
101. Diseases of the Lymphatic System (Lymphangitis, &c.)	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
102. High Blood Pressure (Idiopathic) .. .	82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	4	3	10	8	..	8	14	11	10	6	1	..	..
103. Other Diseases of the Circulatory System ..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS VII.	11,259	4	1	2	7	11	13	28	38	46	62	111	201	399	722	1,003	1,303	1,569	1,804	1,895	1,344	532	132	36	3	..
CLASS VIII.—DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.																												
104. Diseases of the Nasal Fossæ and Annæxa ..	22	1	1	1	1	4	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	..	1
105. Diseases of the Larynx	18	1	5	1	2	3	12	1	1	1	1	1
106. Bronchitis—
(a) Acute	90	3	3	..	..	..	6	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	2	8	8	10	7	17	16	8	4	..	..	..
(b) Chronic	211	2	2	1	..	2	7	1	..	1	..	2	..	1	4	8	12	21	27	21	26	24	19	7	1	..	..
(c) Unspecified (Under five years) ..	9	6	1	1	..	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Unspecified (Five years and over) ..	92	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	2	4	7	9	8	10	13	10	1	1	..	..

No. 101a.—Causes of Male Deaths in Age Groups, Australia, 1940—continued.
(Based on the 1938 Revision of the International List.)

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																										
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.	100 and over.	Not stated.
		107. Broncho-pneumonia including Capillary Bronchitis	1,213	213	45	14	7	4	283	17	4	8	12	10	6	9	26	31	44	68	100	111	119	150	130	62	20	2
108. Lobar Pneumonia	677	41	15	6	5	..	67	7	7	14	7	13	20	28	33	36	59	67	76	58	65	55	43	18	3	
109. Pneumonia, Unspecified	454	74	15	9	2	3	103	4	1	7	4	3	5	9	12	23	24	32	44	42	36	45	36	18	6	..	..
110. Pleurisy	142	7	2	..	..	..	9	2	1	4	7	5	5	9	11	14	10	7	14	8	11	13	6	4	1	..	..
111. Congestion, Oedema, Embolism, &c., of Lungs	226	2	..	..	..	1	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	9	5	5	18	14	24	23	41	32	27	8	2	..	
112. Asthma	82	..	1	1	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	1	..	2	3	5	5	10	19	9	11	7	4	2	..	..
113. Pulmonary Emphysema	12	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
114. Other Diseases of the Respiratory System—						u																						
(a) Silicosis and other Occupational Respiratory Diseases	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	7	14	20	17	10	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Gangrene of Lung	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Abscess of the Lung	33	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	2	1	3	2	1	4	3	4	4	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
(d) Chronic Interstitial Pneumonia, other than Occupational	28	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	4	4	2	7	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Other Diseases of the Respiratory System not specified as Occupational	3	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS VIII.	3,392	354	90	34	16	14	508	41	17	41	39	41	42	67	106	133	186	264	338	323	326	386	305	170	50	8	1	..
CLASS IX.—DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.																												
115. Diseases of the Buccal Cavity and Annexa and of the Pharynx, and Tonsils—																												
(a) Diseases of Pharynx and Tonsils	40	..	..	2	2	1	5	5	1	4	4	2	4	1	3	2	2	1	..	3	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
(b) Other Diseases	14	1	1	..	2	..	4	1	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..
116. Diseases of the Oesophagus	8	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
117. Ulcer of the Stomach or Duodenum—																												
(a) Stomach	297	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	4	10	16	17	32	37	40	36	23	29	30	16	3	1	..	..	..
(b) Duodenum	186	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	13	12	25	24	23	27	18	21	9	5	2	..	..	..	..
118. Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted)	26	2	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	2	1	3	4	2	4	..	1	1	..	..
119. Diarrhoea and Enteritis (Under two years)	229	174	55	..	..	..	229	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
120. Diarrhoea and Enteritis (Two years and over)	157	..	..	18	10	3	31	9	5	1	..	2	6	4	4	9	8	6	9	13	14	11	13	9	3	..	..	..
121. Appendicitis	307	..	2	5	3	2	12	14	20	24	22	19	18	21	22	19	19	20	21	23	15	11	6	1	..	..	..	..
122. Hernia, Intestinal Obstruction—																												
(a) Hernia	134	4	1	1	..	..	6	2	..	3	..	..	2	2	3	7	10	11	12	23	20	14	12	5	2	..	..	..
(b) Intestinal Obstruction	202	27	3	3	2	1	36	3	1	3	9	4	5	6	5	9	11	11	13	27	23	17	15	4	..	..	..	..
123. Other Diseases of the Intestines	42	..	1	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	2	4	3	4	6	3	3	6	4	1	2	..	..	..	..
124. Cirrhosis of the Liver—																												
(a) With mention of Alcoholism	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	5	3	9	6	9	3	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
(b) Without mention of Alcoholism	145	3	..	..	1	..	4	1	..	..	..	1	3	..	9	13	17	19	25	18	18	11	4	2	..	..	..	..
125. Other Diseases of the Liver—																												
(a) Acute Yellow Atrophy	5	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other Diseases	23	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	..	1	2	1	3	2	3	1	4	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
126. Biliary Calculi	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	5	14	8	11	8	9	10	5	4	..	..	..	..
127. Other Diseases of the Gall Bladder and Bile Ducts	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	6	4	7	8	6	6	9	8	10	2	..	..	..	..
128. Diseases of the Pancreas	18	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	1	4	1	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
129. Peritonitis, without stated cause	57	12	1	..	1	1	15	1	1	2	..	3	..	3	6	..	7	4	6	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS IX.	2,082	226	65	29	22	9	351	39	28	37	43	43	56	76	105	140	179	170	181	181	177	193	95	37	10	1	..	..

DEATHS.

No. 101a.—Causes of Male Deaths in Age Groups, Australia, 1940—continued.

(Based on the 1938 Revision of the International List.)

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																							100 and over.	Not stated.	
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.			90 to 94.	95 to 99.
CLASS XV.—DISEASES PECULIAR TO THE FIRST YEAR OF LIFE.																											
158. Congenital Debility	100	100	..	..	..	..	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
159. Premature Birth	834	834	..	..	..	..	834	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
160. Injury at Birth	325	325	..	..	..	..	325	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
161. Other Diseases peculiar to the First Year of Life—																											
(a) Asphyxia during Birth, Atelectasis	127	127	..	..	..	..	127	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Intoxication due to Maternal Toxæmia	10	10	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Infections of the Umbilicus	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Pemphigus and other Infectious	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Melæna Neonatorum	55	55	..	..	..	..	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(f) Icterus Neonatorum	35	35	..	..	..	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(g) Others	22	22	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS XV.	1,514	1,514	..	..	..	..	1,514	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CLASS XVI.—SENILITY, OLD AGE.																											
162. Senility, Old-age	1,294	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	12	35	200	267	396	231	107	31	13
TOTAL, CLASS XVI.	1,294	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	12	35	200	267	396	231	107	31	13
CLASS XVII.—VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS.																											
163. Suicide by Poisoning—																											
(a) Suicide by Solid or Liquid Toxic or Corrosive Substances	112	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	5	12	13	11	19	18	7	16	4	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Suicide by Poisonous Gas	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	4	3	3	5	4	7	4	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
164. Other Forms of Suicide—																											
(a) Suicide by Hanging or Strangulation	81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	8	9	3	6	14	11	8	6	2	4	5	1	1	..	..	..
(b) Suicide by Drowning	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	3	..	5	3	3	7	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
(c) Suicide by Firearms and Explosives	216	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	23	18	21	16	15	25	20	23	16	12	7	4	4	1	..	..	..	..
(d) Suicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	5	6	10	8	6	12	5	7	2	2	1	..	1	..
(e) Suicide by Jumping from High Place	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(f) Suicide on Railways	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(g) Other Suicide by Crushing	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(h) Suicide by Other or Unspecified Means	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
165. Infanticide (Murder of Children under One year)	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
166. Homicide by Firearms (One year and over)	25	..	1	1	..	1	3	..	2	3	1	3	2	4	3	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
167. Homicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments (One year and over)	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	2	..	2	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
168. Homicide by other means (One year and over)	25	..	..	1	..	1	2	1	..	3	1	1	3	1	4	3	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
169. Accidents on Railways	123	..	..	..	1	..	1	3	2	8	4	9	9	9	12	15	17	12	10	4	4	3	1	..	..	..	..
170. Automobile Accidents—																											
(a) Collisions with Trains	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	3	2	2	..	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Collisions with Trams	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	7	6	2	4	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Other Automobile Accidents	1,029	3	4	9	7	7	30	31	37	115	162	105	74	67	58	58	61	60	47	39	37	29	17	2	..	..	..
(d) Motor Cycle Accidents (except Collisions with Motor Cars, Trams or Trains)	98	..	..	1	1	1	3	..	1	1	29	13	2	9	3	6	4	1	..	2	1	4	4	..	..	..	..

No. 101a.—Causes of Male Deaths in Age Groups, Australia, 1940—continued.
(Based on the 1938 Revision of the International List.)

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																					100 and over.	Not stated.				
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.			80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.
CLASS XVII.—VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS—continued.																												
171. Other Road Transport Accidents—																												
(a) Tramway Accidents (on Roads)	32							4	3		3		2	1	1	2	2	4	2	3		4	1					
(b) Others	70			1			1	2	7	8	3	1	5	4	8	8	6	3	6	4								
172. Water Transport Accidents	37									1	3	1	8	5	2	7	2	7	7			1						
173. Air Transport Accidents—																												
(a) Civil	8							1			2	1	1	1	1			1										
(b) Military	45									17	19	4	1	1	1			1	1									
174. Accidents in Mines and Quarries	81								8	11	4	4	8	11	6	13	8	5	2	1								
175. Agricultural and Forestry Accidents—																												
(a) Accidents from Farm Machinery, and Vehicles	30			1			1			3	3	2	1	3	1	4	5	2	1									
(b) Injury by Animals	31									2	1	2	2	5	1	3	3	1	1		6		1					
(c) Others	64							1		1	9	8	7	5	4	9	6	1	3	4	1	1						
176. Accidents caused by Machinery, n.e.c.	27								1		2	1	2	6	4	5	2	1	1		1							
177. Food Poisoning	11								1		1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1		1							
178. Accidental Absorption of Poisonous Gases	18			1			1			2	1	2		1	2			3	2	1		1						
179. Other Acute Accidental Poisoning (not by Gas)	27	1	3	1	1	1	7			1	1	1	3	2	3	2	3	3	1		4	2						
180. Conflagration	30		1				1				2	2	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	4	4							
181. Accidental Burns (Conflagration expected)	106	2	14	9	10	3	38	3	4	6	1	3	6	2	2	5	3	1	3	4	6	7						
182. Accidental Mechanical Suffocation	22	15	1				16			1	1																	
183. Accidental Drowning	344	1	15	9	2	3	30	26	27	52	24	14	19	12	22	27	16	17	11	14	8							
184. Accidental Injury by Firearms	96					1	1	5	5	30	11	10	5	7	6	1	7	1	3		4							
185. Accidental Injury by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	6				1		1		1	1	1		1															
186. Accidental Injury by Fall, Crushing, Landslide, &c.—																												
(a) Fall, not otherwise specified	311		3		1	2	6	8	7	15	13	10	8	10	14	16	24	19	15	33	23	34	29	14	11	2		
(b) Other Crushings	36						1	2	2	2	4	4	4	1	1	2	4	3	1	3		1						
188. Injury by Animals	21		1	1			1	2	3	2		1	1								2							
189. Hunger or Thirst	4																											
190. Excessive Cold	1																											
191. Excessive Heat	68	7	1				8						1	4	1	6	1	7	7	8	8	7	6	3				
192. Lightning	4											1	2															
193. Electricity (Lightning excepted)	44				1		1		3	4	6	5	6	5	4	3	2	2										
194. Attack by Venomous Animals—																												
(a) Snakebite	4								1						1													
(b) Other	2				1		1	1											1									
195. Other Accidents—																												
(b) Other Accidents due to Medical or Surgical Intervention	2				1		1									1												
(c) Lack of care of the New Born	2		2				2																					
(d) Other Accidents	111	6	4	3			13	3	7	13	12	8	8	7	8	6	3	9	9	3	2							
TOTAL, CLASS XVII.	3,615	41	48	40	28	20	177	95	119	314	373	288	290	236	231	266	278	236	216	154	152	122	84	26	14	3	1	
CLASS XVIII.—ILL-DEFINED CAUSES OF DEATH.																												
199. Sudden Death	11										2	1			2		1		2	2		1						
200. Cause of Death unstated or ill-defined—																												
(a) Ill-defined	163		3	1	1		5	1	1	2		2	1	4	6	12	26	31	39	32		1						
(b) Unknown or Unspecified	11	1					1								2	2	2	1	1	3								
TOTAL, CLASS XVIII.	185	1	3	1	1		6	1	1	2	2	3	1	4	8	14	29	32	42	35	3	2						
GRAND TOTAL	38,608	2,766	371	181	123	104	3,545	368	337	594	716	699	703	882	1,207	1,728	2,442	3,067	3,615	4,090	4,642	4,690	3,364	1,390	406	99	18	6

NOTE.—Causes in respect of which no deaths occurred have been omitted from this table. A complete classification of causes of death is given in Table No. 97.

No. 101b.—Causes of Female Deaths in Age Groups, Australia, 1940.

(Based on the 1938 Revision of the International List).

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																								Un-stated.								
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.		95 to 99.	100 and over.						
CLASS I.—PARASITIC AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES.																																		
1. Typhoid Fever	12									4	1	2	1	2	1		1																	
6. Cerebrospinal Meningococcal Meningitis ..	14	3		1	2		6	1	4	1	1								1															
8. Scarlet Fever	17	1	3				4	4	2	2	1		1						1		1													
9. Whooping Cough	126	81	30	4	3	1	119	6											1															
10. Diphtheria	96	4	14	16	6	4	44	41	3	3	1			1		1			1		1		1											
11. Erysipelas	13	2					2					1					1					1												
12. Tetanus	21		1	1		1	3	4	2		1				2	3	1	1		1		1												
13. Tuberculosis of the Respiratory System— (b) Other	870	2	2	2			6	2	11	52	93	130	123	83	81	52	55	41	47	35	26	20	11	2										
14. Tuberculosis of the Meninges, and Central Nervous System— (a) Meninges	42	3	10	1	2	1	17	6	3	2	3	1	7	1			1																	
15. Tuberculosis of the Intestines and Peritoneum— (a) Intestines	8		1				1	1			1	1		3						1														
(b) Other Sites	10		1				1		2	2	2	1	1	1		1			1		1													
16. Tuberculosis of the Vertebral Column ..	18				1	1	2		2	2	2		1	1		3			2	1	2													
17. Tuberculosis of other Bones and Joints— (a) Bones	2		1				1						1																					
(b) Joints	4											1							1															
19. Tuberculosis of the Lymphatic System ..	1										1	2	1	1					1															
20. Tuberculosis of the Genito-urinary System	8										1	2	1	1		1			1															
22. Disseminated Tuberculosis— (a) Acute Generalized Miliary Tuberculosis	16	1	1		1	1	4	1	1	3	3	2	1							1														
(c) Unspecified	3																1	1																
23. Leprosy	2														2																			
24. Purulent Infection and Septicæmia .. .	29	5	1				6	2	1	1	1	3	3	3	1	2	2						1											
27. Dysentery— (a) Bacillary	20	2					2							1						2		6		4	1	1								
(b) Amœbic	2								1												1													
(c) Other	8	2					2	1				1								2	1													
28. Malaria	2											1								1														
30. Syphilis— (a) Locomotor Ataxia	5												1	2			1		1	2														
(b) General Paralysis of the Insane	18											1	2		3	4	4	2	1	1	3													
(c) Aneurysm of the Aorta	54													1	4	3	7	5	10	6	6	7	5											
(d) Congenital Syphilis	13	6	2			1	8		1	1					1	1			4	5	1	1												
(e) Other Forms of Syphilis	26													4	3	2	6	4	5	4	5	1												
32. Other Diseases due to Spirochaetes .. .	7									1	1					1	1		1	1	1													
33. Influenza— (a) With Respiratory Complications .. .	95	8	2	1	1		12	2		2	2	4	2	4	6	2	3	8	6	8	13	9	8	3										
(b) Without Respiratory Complications ..	50	4	5	2		1	12	2	1	2				4	1	1	1		1	8	5	1	5	3										
35. Measles	57	6	5	6	3	3	23	8	7	4	3		2	2		2	1		1	1	2													
36. Acute Poliomyelitis and Polioencephalitis	10	1					1		1	3	1								1		1													
37. Acute Infectious Encephalitis (Lethargic or Epidemic)— (a) Acute Lethargic Encephalitis .. .	1																			1														
(b) Sequela of Encephalitis Lethargica ..	3												1						1															
(c) Unspecified Encephalitis Lethargica ..	4									2									1															
38. Other Diseases due to Viruses— (c) Herpes Zoster	6																			1														
(d) German Measles	7	1		2			3					1					1		1			2	3	1	1									
39. Typhus and Typhus-like Diseases (Rickettsioses)	1										1																							
40. Ankylostomiasis	2	1					1													1														
41. Hydatid Disease— (a) Liver	16									1			1								6	3	1	1										
(b) Other Organs	5								1					1					1															

DEATHS.

No. 101b.—Causes of Female Deaths in Age Groups, Australia, 1940—continued.
(Based on the 1938 Revision of the International List).

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																										
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.	100 and over.	Not stated.
CLASS I.—PARASITIC AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES—continued.																												
43. Mycoses	7	1	..	3	1	2
44. Other Infective or Parasitic Diseases—	..																											
(b) Pernicious Lympho-granulomatosis (Hodgkin's Disease)	32	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	3	2	3	1	2	1	3	2	4	5	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Mumps	3	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS I.	1,766	132	79	37	19	15	232	81	43	81	124	157	153	119	111	87	85	77	93	96	71	47	40	12	7	1	..	
CLASS II.—CANCER AND OTHER TUMOURS.																												
45. Cancer, &c., of the Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	4	7	2	9	9	7	6	..	..	..	..
46. Cancer, &c., of the Digestive Organs and Peritoneum—	..																											
(a) Oesophagus	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	1	2	4	3	5	10	17	12	10	7	1	1	..	..
(b) Stomach and Duodenum	685	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	27	44	66	77	116	129	128	58	18	3	1	..
(c) Intestines, other than Duodenum or Rectum	566	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Rectum and Anus	190	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	4	12	14	26	45	53	61	83	96	85	63	14	6	1	..
(e) Liver and Biliary Passages	174	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	4	3	4	22	25	17	19	28	27	24	6	7	3	..	..
(f) Pancreas	120	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	4	3	12	28	16	28	34	26	18	2	2	..	..
(g) Peritoneum	18	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	4	7	16	27	16	16	16	10	2	1	..	..
(h) Other Digestive Organs	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	1	2	1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..
47. Cancer, &c., of the Respiratory System	99	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	2	4	7	15	14	12	21	7	9	4	4	..	1	..	..
48. Cancer, &c., of the Uterus	560	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	3	7	19	38	70	86	74	68	61	58	46	23	4	4	1	..
49. Cancer, &c., of other Female Genital Organs	242	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	3	7	9	8	29	35	33	26	29	31	16	8	2	4	..	..
50. Cancer, &c., of the Breast	781	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	11	16	47	88	108	106	92	91	88	62	46	18	4	1	..
52. Cancer, &c., of the Male and Female Urinary Organs	117	..	..	1	3	1	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	2	8	18	18	17	20	14	8	3	1	1	..
53. Cancer, &c., of the Skin	111	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	2	2	2	4	2	4	10	5	9	14	23	17	12	3	1	..
54. Cancer, &c., of the Brain and Nervous System—	..																											
(a) Glioma (not specified as Benign)	11	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other	5	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55. Cancer, &c., of other or unspecified Organs	226	1	..	..	..	3	4	1	2	5	1	1	6	4	12	19	21	18	33	30	31	18	13	5	2	..	..
56. Non-malignant Tumours—	..																											
(a) Uterus	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	12	12	16	4	2	1	3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..
(b) Other Female Genital Organs	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	5	2	2	..	..	..	..
(c) Brain and Nervous System	10	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	2	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Other Organs	20	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	3	..	..	2	1	3	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
57. Tumours of Undetermined Nature—	..																											
(a) Uterus	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other Female Genital Organs	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
(c) Brain and Nervous System	99	1	1	1	..	1	4	5	3	2	4	5	4	7	10	14	14	11	10	3	4	4	4	..	..	..	..
(d) Other Organs	35	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	4	1	1	3	6	..	3	3	3	2	2	2	..
TOTAL, CLASS II.	4,238	3	3	6	5	7	24	8	10	9	16	28	62	97	133	345	446	489	494	567	593	495	295	91	32	4	..	

No. 101b.—Causes of Female Deaths in Age Groups, Australia, 1940—continued.
(Based on the 1938 Revision of the International List).

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths	AGE GROUPS.																									Not stated.	
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.		100 and over.
CLASS III.—RHEUMATISM, DISEASES OF NUTRITION AND OF THE ENDOCRINE GLANDS, OTHER GENERAL DISEASES, AND VITAMIN DEFICIENCY DISEASES.																												
58. Rheumatic Fever ..	97	..	..	..	..	1	1	9	12	9	10	9	6	6	8	6	3	4	5	2	3	2	1	..	1	..	..
59. Chronic Rheumatism and other Rheumatic Diseases—																												
(a) Rheumatoid Arthritis ..	79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	3	5	11	11	17	12	9	4	2	1	..
(b) Other Chronic Articular Rheumatism ..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Other forms of Chronic Rheumatism ..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	3	1	7	3	7	4	..	1	..
61. Diabetes Mellitus ..	803	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	7	5	6	7	7	6	13	22	50	61	109	138	161	123	61	23	..	..	..
62. Diseases of the Pituitary Gland ..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
63. Diseases of Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands—																												
(a) Simple Goitre ..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
(b) Exophthalmic Goitre ..	136	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	7	7	9	4	12	19	25	17	11	14	7	2	1	..	..	..	..
(c) Myxœdema and Oretinism ..	37	2	1	1	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	2	5	3	3	4	6	4	3	1	..	..	..	..
(d) Other Diseases of Thyroid Gland ..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
64. Diseases of the Thymus (including Status Lymphaticus) ..	9	5	1	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
65. Diseases of the Adrenal Glands ..	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
66. Other General Diseases—																												
(a) Osteomalacia ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
(b) "Pink" Disease ..	8	4	4	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Others ..	12	2	2	1	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
69. Pellagra ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
71. Other Vitamin-deficiency Diseases ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS III. ..	1,261	13	8	2	..	3	26	11	20	20	26	28	27	21	39	53	93	99	148	177	203	149	83	32	4	2	..	
CLASS IV.—DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOODFORMING ORGANS.																												
72. Hæmorrhagic Conditions ..	20	4	1	1	6	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1
73. Anæmias—																												
(a) Pernicious and other Hyperchromic ..	93	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	3	5	1	14	16	16	16	13	1	3	..	..	..
(b) Hypochromic ..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	3	5	1	14	16	16	13	1	3	..	..
(c) Other ..	26	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	2	3	1	1	3	4	1	1	2	2	1	..	..
74. Leukæmias and Aleukæmias—																												
(a) Leukæmia ..	96	2	3	3	3	3	14	10	5	4	4	2	2	1	7	9	7	7	8	6	3	4	2	1	..	..	..
75. Diseases of the Spleen ..	19	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	2	..	..	1	2	2	1	3	..	..	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
76. Other Diseases of the Blood and Blood-forming Organs ..	12	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS IV. ..	271	11	4	4	3	3	25	14	8	6	10	4	5	5	14	22	19	10	26	32	23	22	18	7	1	..	..
CLASS V.—CHRONIC POISONING AND INTOXICATION.																												
77. Alcoholism (Acute and Chronic) ..	17	1	1	6	4	1	2	1	1
78. Lead Poisoning—																												
Not specified as Occupational ..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS V. ..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	6	4	1	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

No. 101b.—Causes of Female Deaths in Age Groups, Australia, 1940—continued.

(Based on the 1938 Revision of the International List.)

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																						100 and over.	Not stated.			
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.			85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.
CLASS VI.—DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.																												
80. Encephalitis (Non-epidemic)—																												
(a) Intra-cranial Abscess	10							1		3		1	2		1		1		1									
(b) Other Forms	24		2	1		1	4	3	1			2		1		2	6		1									
81. Meningitis (non-Meningococcal)—																												
(a) Simple Meningitis	79	16	10	4	3	2	35	12	7	3	4	3	1	2	2		4	2	3	4	1							
82. Diseases of Medulla and Spinal Cord, n.e.i.	59		1			1	2	2	2	1	4	1	1					5	6	9	4		5					
83. Intra-cranial Lesions of Vascular Origin—																												
(a) Cerebral Haemorrhage	2,071			1		1	2	1	1	5	1	9	8	28	53	87	155	177	225	282	333	303	216	93	26	6		
(b) Cerebral Embolism	44							1	1				1	1	1	1	2	3	6	9	6	5	3	2				
(c) Cerebral Thrombosis	788										1		1	1	6	21	30	47	56	90	145	170	136	62	16	6		
(d) Softening of the Brain	39				1		1					1						5	9		5	7	6	1	3			
(e) Hemiplegia and other Paralysees without specified cause	139	1					1	1	1	1					4	1	10	9	12	14	27	23	25	9	1			
(f) Apoplexy and other Intra-cranial Effusions	104												2	2	4	3	8	13	14	15	19	16	7	1				
84. Mental Disorders and Deficiency—																												
(a) Mental Deficiency	11	4	1	1			6			1	1								1	1	1							
(b) Schizophrenia	1									1	1																	
(c) Other Mental Disorders	51									3	3				3		6	14	8	5	5	4	1			1		
85. Epilepsy	45	1	1		1		3	2	4	3	7	3	3	4	4	4	3	1	2	1		1						
86. Convulsions in Children under Five years of age	20	10	6	3	1		20																					
87. Other Diseases of the Nervous System—																												
(a) Chorea	5									1			2											1				
(b) Neuritis	6																	6	1	1	1	3						
(c) Paralysis Agitans	69																		5	12	12	16	9	5	1			
(d) Disseminated Sclerosis	33											1	3	3	1	2	3	1	4	1	9	4	2					
(e) Others	24	1					1	3	1		2		1	3	1	1		1	1	1	1	2	1					
88. Diseases of the Organs of Vision	1							1																				
89. Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Sinus	31	6	1	1	2		10	3	3	1		2	1			3	1		3	1								
TOTAL, CLASS VI.	3,654	39	22	11	8	5	85	30	22	22	26	22	25	46	86	131	220	280	350	452	569	623	420	182	50	13		
CLASS VII.—DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.																												
90. Pericarditis	8									1		1		1			2	1	1		1							
91. Acute Endocarditis—																												
(a) Bacterial Endocarditis	57			1			1	5	3	4	7	5	7	7	2	2	5	1	3	5								
(b) Other Acute Endocarditis	15	1		1			2	2	3	3		1	1			1	1		1									
92. Chronic Affections of the Valves and Endocardium—																												
(a) Aortic Valve	80									2	1				3	6	7	8	6	11	7	18	5	5	1			
(b) Mitral Valve	323							2	5	3	6	10	7		17	21	20	23	26	44	31	45	32	10	4		1	
(c) Aortic and Mitral Valves	29										1	1			2	1	3		3	3	6	3	5	1				
(d) Endocarditis, not returned as Acute or Chronic (45 years and over)	74							1	1	3		6	3		9	12	19	22	19	25	43	34	8	4				
(e) Other Valvular Diseases	244															6	5	12	7	13	9	10	8	4				
93. Diseases of the Myocardium—																												
(a) Acute Myocarditis	70	2	1	1			4		1		1	1	2	1	1	2	6	3	3	8	11	11	8	6		1		
(b) Fatty Heart	44								1		2		1		3	3	8	4	11	4	5	2	1		1			
(c) Other Myocardial Degeneration	3,918							1	2		4	5	4	19	31	68	115	165	267	399	667	860	732	395	149	28	5	
(d) Myocarditis not returned as Acute or Chronic	603									1	1	5	5	2	7	9	26	31	60	73	117	106	74	33	16	1		

No. 101b.—Causes of Female Deaths in Age Groups, Australia, 1940—continued.

(Based on the 1938 Revision of the International List.)

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																						100 and over.	Not stated.					
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.			85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.		
CLASS VII.—DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM—continued.																														
94. Diseases of the Coronary Arteries and Angina Pectoris—																														
(a) Diseases of the Coronary Arteries	1,244	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	3	2	11	22	37	70	99	162	200	223	222	121	58	8	3	..	..
(b) Angina Pectoris, with record of Coronary Disease	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	4	7	12	8	10	3	1	1	..	1	..	..
(c) Angina Pectoris, without mention of Coronary Disease	67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	5	3	6	12	15	12	6	4	..	..	..	..
95. Other Diseases of the Heart—																														
(a) Functional Heart Disease without mention of Organic Lesion	162	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	4	6	1	6	15	34	45	28	13	4	2	..	..
(b) Cardiac Dilatation (Cause Unspecified)	17	1	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	2	2	1	2	..	2	2	1	..	..	..
(c) Other and Unspecified Diseases of the Heart	227	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	4	1	4	4	4	1	7	12	15	16	19	28	30	32	31	11	5	..	..	..
96. Aneurysm (other than Heart and Aorta)	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	3	5	5	3	7	7	6	2	4	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
97. Arteriosclerosis (except Coronary or Renal Sclerosis)	671	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	12	14	34	50	79	104	139	134	78	17	7	..	..
98. Gangrene	18	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	1	1	5	4	2	..	..	..	..	..
99. Other Diseases of the Arteries	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	3	..	..	5	1	7	8	6	3	..	..	..	1	..
100. Diseases of the Veins—																														
(a) Varices	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	2	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other Diseases of the Veins	16	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	4	1	1	1	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
101. Diseases of the Lymphatic System (Lymphangitis, &c.)	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
102. High Blood Pressure (Idiopathic)	63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	6	10	6	8	12	6	6	4	2	..	..	..	..	..
103. Other Diseases of the Circulatory System	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS VII.	8,109	7	2	4	..	1	14	14	20	19	43	47	46	73	116	236	354	454	677	957	1,337	1,572	1,230	637	210	46	6	1		
CLASS VIII.—DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.																														
104. Diseases of the Nasal Fosse and Annexa	13	1	..	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	1	1	4	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
105. Diseases of the Larynx	9	1	2	..	2	..	5	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
106. Bronchitis—																														
(a) Acute	78	6	2	..	1	..	9	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	3	5	2	7	14	19	8	5	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Chronic	160	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	2	2	1	3	2	2	4	11	15	17	18	22	33	14	8	1	..	..	..	..
(c) Unspecified (under five years)	12	8	3	..	1	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	10	7	23	5	5	1	..	..	..
(d) Unspecified (Five years and over)	61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	3	3	10	7	23	5	5	1	..	..	..
107. Broncho-pneumonia including Capillary Bronchitis	880	133	35	15	10	4	197	12	7	7	5	3	4	12	14	27	28	31	48	59	92	134	108	67	27	3	..	..
108. Lobar Pneumonia	415	34	19	5	2	1	61	8	2	7	7	15	12	6	18	18	33	23	34	39	33	43	34	20	2	..	..	..
109. Pneumonia, Unspecified	349	52	15	5	4	3	79	4	10	5	6	5	9	6	9	13	8	10	26	34	34	32	29	22	6	2	..	..
110. Flourisy	51	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	1	4	..	3	5	2	3	..	6	5	3	6	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
111. Congestion, Edema, Embolism, &c., of Lungs	236	4	..	1	..	1	6	1	..	..	2	2	2	3	3	5	8	8	13	13	33	40	39	26	23	6	3	..	
112. Asthma	64	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	4	2	3	2	7	7	8	5	9	4	5	5	1	1	..	..	..	..
113. Pulmonary Emphysema	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
114. Other Diseases of the Respiratory System—																														
(b) Gangrene of Lung	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Abscess of the Lung	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Chronic Interstitial Pneumonia, other than Occupational	9	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Other Diseases of the Respiratory System not specified as Occupational	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS VIII.	2,355	243	77	28	21	9	378	30	17	23	29	33	41	37	54	78	92	106	160	183	238	302	294	166	78	13	3	..		

DEATHS.

No. 101b.—Causes of Female Deaths in Age Groups, Australia, 1940—continued.
(Based on the 1938 Revision of the International List.)

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																												
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.	100 and over.	Not stated.		
CLASS IX.—DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.																														
115. Diseases of the Buccal Cavity and Annexa and of the Pharynx and Tonsils—																														
(a) Diseases of Pharynx and Tonsils...	36	3		2			5	7	4	1		3	1	1	1	4	1	4	1	3										
(b) Other Diseases	13				1	1	2				1	1	2	1				1	1	1				2	1					
116. Diseases of the Oesophagus	5	2					2																							
117. Ulcer of the Stomach or Duodenum—																														
(a) Stomach	94	1					1				2		2	5	5	6	8	11	14	13	15	9	2	1	1	1				
(b) Duodenum	22											2	2	3	2		2	4			3	2	1	1						
118. Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted)	18	3	1				4	1				1					1	1	1		1	1	6	1						
119. Diarrhoea and Enteritis (under two years)	168	128	40				168																							
120. Diarrhoea and Enteritis (Two years and over)	151			17	6	4	27	8	5	3	5	6	3	4	5	7	9	5	10	11	15	15	10	2			1			
121. Appendicitis	143			4	5	2	11	5	14	15	11	4	3	2	7	11	10	10	12	9	3	10	5	1						
122. Hernia, Intestinal Obstruction—																														
(a) Hernia	77	1					1	1									1	11	6	9	8	10	14	12	4					
(b) Intestinal Obstruction	170	14	6				20	3	2	1	7	6	10	11	6	9	9	10	10	12	13	17	16	5	1		3			
123. Other Diseases of the Intestines	42	1		1			2					2		1	3	7	2	2	2	9	4	5	4	1						
124. Cirrhosis of the Liver—																														
(a) With mention of Alcoholism	4													1					1				2							
(b) Without mention of Alcoholism	111	1	1				2	1	4	2	3	1	5	3	3	13	18	10	13	9	12	7	5							
125. Other Diseases of the Liver—																														
(a) Acute Yellow Atrophy	9							2				3	1	1		1	1						1							
(b) Other Diseases	14	2					2								1	2		2							1					
126. Biliary Calculi	150											3	4	4	5	8	13	21	26	19	18	17	11	1						
127. Other Diseases of the Gall Bladder and Bile Ducts	128	1					1				2	1	4	3	8	8	16	9	17	9	13	18	14	2		3				
128. Diseases of the Pancreas	18		1				1	2				1	1	1	3		2	4	1	1			1	1						
129. Peritonitis, without stated cause	34	3				1	4	2	2	2		4		2	2	3	3	1	2	4			1							
TOTAL, CLASS IX.	1,407	160	49	24	12	8	253	32	32	25	31	34	38	37	50	77	107	96	124	109	108	125	97	24	7		1			
CLASS X.—DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM.																														
130. Acute Nephritis	55	2	3	2	1	2	10	6	1	3	2	4	2	6	4	1	5	2		2	3	1	2	1						
131. Chronic Nephritis	1,603		1			1	2	2	4	15	32	38	38	54	72	106	115	128	129	172	202	250	143	81	18	2				
132. Nephritis not stated to be Acute or Chronic	102		1				1	1		3		2	2	1	9	3	3	7	7	10	17	15	15	3	2	1				
133. Other Diseases of the Kidneys and Ureters	124	6	2	1	2		11	1	1	3	3		5	3	5	5	7	12	12	8	18	16	10	1	3					
134. Calculi of the Urinary Passages	34											1	2	3	4	1	7	1	4	3	2	3	1	2						
135. Diseases of the Bladder—																														
(a) Cystitis	20																1		1		3	3	6	4	2					
(b) Other Diseases of the Bladder	3		1				1															2								
136. Diseases of the Urethra, Urinary Abscess, &c.	1																													
139. Diseases of the Female Genital Organs, not specified as Venereal—																														
(a) Ovary, Fallopian Tubes, and Parametria	41									1	2	3	5	7	5	7	2	1	1	3	2		2							
(b) Uterus	53										1	1	8	8	7	11	6	5	5	4	1	2	1		1					
(c) Breast	3												1									1								
(d) Other Diseases	6														1				2	1		1								
TOTAL, CLASS X.	2,045	8	8	3	3	3	25	10	6	25	40	49	54	83	107	135	148	159	158	205	250	296	178	91	23	3				

No. 101b.—Causes of Female Deaths in Age Groups, Australia, 1940—continued.

(Based on the 1938 Revision of the International List.)

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS.																						Not stated.					
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.		85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.	100 and over.	
CLASS XI.—DISEASES OF PREGNANCY, LABOUR, AND THE PUERPERAL STATE.																													
140. Post-abortive Infection—																													
(a) Spontaneous, Therapeutic or Unspecified	42	2	7	11	11	7	4
(b) Criminal Abortion	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	28	23	16	10	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
141. Abortion without mention of Septic Conditions—																													
(a) Spontaneous, Therapeutic or Unspecified	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Criminal Abortion	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
142. Ectopic Gestation	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	10	12	5	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
143. Hæmorrhage of Pregnancy	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
144. Toxæmia of Pregnancy—																													
(a) Eclampsia of Pregnancy ..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	5	5	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Albuminuria and Nephritis of Pregnancy	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Acute Yellow Atrophy of Liver associated with Pregnancy	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Other Toxæmias of Pregnancy ..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	4	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
145. Other Diseases and Accidents of Pregnancy	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
146. Hæmorrhage of Child-birth and the Puerperium	67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	12	15	12	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
147. Infection during Child-birth and the Puerperium—																													
(a) Puerperal Infections	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	14	15	12	8	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Puerperal Thrombophlebitis ..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Puerperal Embolism and Sudden Death	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5	12	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
148. Puerperal Toxæmias—																													
(a) Puerperal Eclampsia	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	9	9	4	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Puerperal Albuminuria and Nephritis	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Acute Yellow Atrophy of Liver (Post-partum)	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Other Puerperal Toxæmias	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
149. Other Accidents of Child-birth—																													
(a) Caesarean Section	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other Surgical Operations and Instrumental Delivery	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Others	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	2	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
150. Other or Unspecified Diseases of Child-birth and the Puerperium—																													
(a) Puerperal Diseases of the Breast ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Others	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS XI.	515	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	96	130	113	87	54	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CLASS XII.—DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.																													
151. Carbuncle, Boils	22	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	3	1	..	..	2	1	..	2	1	2	..	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	..
152. Cellulitis, Acute Abscess	32	5	1	..	..	..	6	1	..	3	1	..	3	..	4	1	2	1	2	1	2	..	2	3	..	..	..	..
153. Other Diseases of the Skin and Annexa, and of the Cellular Tissue	24	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	2	1	2	2	6	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS XII.	78	8	2	..	..	..	10	1	1	4	5	1	4	1	7	3	4	4	5	3	6	8	6	5	..	..	..	..

No. 101b.—Causes of Female Deaths in Age Groups, Australia, 1940—continued.
(Based on the 1938 Revision of the International List.)

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS																						100 and over.	Not stated.		
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.			85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.
CLASS XIII.—DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF MOVEMENT.																											
154. Osteomyelitis and Periostitis ..	27		4	1			5	7	4	3		3		1				1		2		1					
155. Other Diseases of the Bones (except Tuberculosis) ..	12														1			2	1		5	1	1		1		
156. Diseases of the Joints and other Organs of movement—																											
(a) Joints ..	7				1		1					1		1	1					1	1			1			
(b) Others ..	4													1						1							
TOTAL, CLASS XIII.	50		4	1	1		6	7	5	3		4		2	3			3	1	4	6	2	2	1	1		
CLASS XIV.—CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS.																											
157. Congenital Malformations—																											
(a) Congenital Hydrocephalus ..	27	18	2	1	1	1	23			2																	
(b) Spina Bifida and Meningocele ..	38	32	2		2		36			2																	
(c) Congenital Malformation of the Heart ..	158	124	7	6	1		138	7	5	6	2																
(d) Monstrosities ..	20	20					20																				
(e) Congenital Pyloric Stenosis ..	8	8					8																				
(f) Cleft Palate, Harelip ..	3	1	1	1			3																				
(g) Imperforate Anus ..	5	5					5																				
(h) Other Congenital Malformations ..	50	48					48	1		1																	
TOTAL, CLASS XIV.	309	256	12	8	4	1	281	8	5	11	4																
CLASS XV.—DISEASES PECULIAR TO THE FIRST YEAR OF LIFE.																											
158. Congenital Debility ..	74	74					74																				
159. Premature Birth ..	683	683					683																				
160. Injury at Birth ..	201	201					201																				
161. Other Diseases peculiar to the First Year of Life—																											
(a) Asphyxia during or after Birth, Atelectasis ..	107	107					107																				
(b) Intoxication due to Maternal Toxaemia ..	9	9					9																				
(c) Infections of the Umbilicus ..	4	4					4																				
(e) Melana Neonatorum ..	44	44					44																				
(f) Icterus Neonatorum ..	22	22					22																				
(g) Others ..	17	17					17																				
TOTAL, CLASS XV.	1,161	1,161					1,161																				
CLASS XVI.—SENILITY, OLD AGE.																											
162. Senility, Old-age ..	1,247																		S	29	112	255	382	257	157	44	3
TOTAL, CLASS XVI.	1,247																		S	29	112	255	382	257	157	44	3

No. 101b.—Causes of Female Deaths in Age Groups, Australia, 1940—continued.

(Based on the 1938 Revision of the International List.)

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	AGE GROUPS																				100 and over.	Not stated.					
		0	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.			75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.	95 to 99.
CLASS XVII.—VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS.																												
163. Suicide by Poisoning																												
(a) Suicide by Solid or Liquid Toxic or Corrosive Substances	62									4	7	2	11	6	7	6	9	2	2	1	4	1						
(b) Suicide by Poisonous Gas	35								1	2	5	1	7	6	7	1	1	2	2									
164. Other Forms of Suicide—																												
(a) Suicide by Hanging or Strangulation	19										2	2	1	2	2	1	1	3	3	2		2						
(b) Suicide by Drowning	22								1	3	2	2	2	2	5	4	1	2	2									
(c) Suicide by Firearms and Explosives	13								4		3	1	2	1				1	1									
(d) Suicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	12										2		1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2							
(e) Suicide by Jumping from High Place	6								1		1		2	2														
(f) Suicide on Railways	3													1	2													
(b) Suicide by Other or Unspecified Means	3									1					1													
165. Infanticide (Murder of Children under One year)	2	2					2																					
166. Homicide by Firearms (One year and over)	16	1		1			1		1	2	1	2	1	2	3	1		1										
167. Homicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments (One year and over)	4								1			1		1	1													
168. Homicide by other means (One year and over)	12							1	2	2	2	1	2	1		1		1	1			4	2					
169. Accidents on Railways	16			1			1		2	1	1				2		1	2										
170. Automobile Accidents																												
(a) Collisions with Trains	7				1		1	1			2			1			1						1					
(b) Collisions with Trams	2							1						1														
(c) Other Automobile Accidents	265	2	4	4	5	5	20	17	12	21	30	14	6	10	10	12	16	21	18	16	19	15	4	3	1			
(d) Motor Cycle Accidents (except Collisions with Motor Cars, Trams or Trains)	13		1				1			1	1	2				1		1	2	2			2					
171. Other Road Transport Accidents—																												
(a) Tramway Accidents (on Road)	19						2	3	4	2	1					1	1	1	1	1	7	6	1					
(b) Others	20				1	1	2									1			1	3	1	2						
173. Air Transport Accidents—																												
(a) Civil	1							1																				
176. Accidents caused by Machinery, n.e.c.	2							1				1																
177. Food Poisoning	4											1	1						1	1								
178. Accidental Absorption of Poisonous Gases	6														2		1	1	1		1							
179. Other Acute Accidental Poisoning (not by Gas)	15	3	1			2	6	1						3	2	2			1	1								
180. Conflagration	13							1			2	3	1	1	1				1			1	2					
181. Accidental Burns (Conflagration excepted)	62	1	9	6	2	5	23	4	3			3	1	1	2	4	1	4	4	3	6	1	2					
182. Accidental Mechanical Suffocation	28	24	1				25											2	1									
183. Accidental Drowning	76		8	3	5	1	17	7	4	7	4	2	3	6	6	3	2	3	3	5	2	2						
184. Accidental Injury by Firearms	8				1		1	1	1	1					2	1			1									
185. Accidental Injury by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	3							1														2						
186. Accidental Injury by Fall, Crushing, Land-slide, &c.																												
(a) Fall, not otherwise specified	321		2		1	1	4	5		3	2	1	2	1	4	2	3	5	6	17	38	68	86	50	16	6	2	
(b) Other crushings	6			1	1	1	3	1							1								1					

DEATHS.

No 101b.—Causes of Female Deaths in Age Groups, Australia, 1940—continued.

(Based on the 1938 Revision of the International List.)

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths	AGE GROUPS.																								Not stated.			
		0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	Total under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 to 49.	50 to 54.	55 to 59.	60 to 64.	65 to 69.	70 to 74.	75 to 79.	80 to 84.	85 to 89.	90 to 94.		95 to 99.	100 and over.	
CLASS XVII.—VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS—continued.																													
188. Injury by Animals	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
191. Excessive Heat	42	5	..	1	1	1	8	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	2	1	6	6	4	9	2	..	..	..
193. Electricity (Lightning excepted)	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
194. Attack by Venomous Animals—																													
(a) Snakebite	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
195. Other Accidents—																													
(b) Other Accidents due to Medical or Surgical Intervention	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Lack of care of the New Born	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Other Accidents	32	6	1	..	1	..	8	2	..	..	1	2	..	3	2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS XVII.	1,185	48	27	17	19	17	128	49	29	51	58	40	46	42	53	62	56	47	56	67	90	113	115	58	17	6	2	..	..
CLASS XVIII.—ILL-DEFINED CAUSES OF DEATH.																													
199. Sudden Death	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
200. Cause of Death Unstated or Ill-defined—																													
(a) Ill-defined	41	..	1	1	2	1	5	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	1	5	7	3	5	11	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Unknown or Unspecified	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, CLASS XVIII.	53	..	1	1	2	1	5	..	1	2	1	..	1	..	2	5	8	5	8	13	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	29,776	2,089	298	146	97	73	2,703	295	219	332	510	581	616	651	884	1,242	1,633	1,831	2,309	2,894	3,606	4,010	3,162	1,563	587	132	15	1	..

NOTE.—Causes in respect of which no deaths occurred have been omitted from this table. A complete classification of causes of death is given in Table No. 97.

No. 102.—Deaths : Causes of Death and Occupations of Males, Australia, 1940.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	PRIMARY INDUSTRIES.		MANUFACTURING.		Transport and Communication.	Commerce, Property and Finance.	Professional.	Personal Service.	Industry Undefined.	No Industry.
		Pastoral, Agricultural, Fishing, &c.	Mining and Quarrying.	Manufacturing of Goods.	Building and Power.						
CLASS I.—INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.											
1. Typhoid Fever	12	2	..	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	1
2. Paratyphoid Fevers	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	3
6. Cerebrospinal Meningococcal Meningitis ..	24	2	..	4	1	..	..	4	..	..	10
7. Malignant Pustule and Anthrax	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Scarlet Fever	17	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	1	11
9. Whooping Cough	139	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	137
10. Diphtheria	89	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	86
11. Erysipelas	11	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	4
12. Tetanus	55	8	..	4	4	1	1	..	..	..	25
13. Tuberculosis of the Respiratory System—											
(a) With mention of Occupational Disease of Lung	128	4	91	10	2	3	..	3	1	10	4
(b) Other	1,341	99	6	188	113	124	147	185	59	306	114
14. Tuberculosis of the Meninges, and Central Nervous System—											
(a) Meninges	37	3	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	3	26
15. Tuberculosis of the Intestines and Peritoneum—											
(a) Intestines	6	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	2
(b) Other Sites	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8
16. Tuberculosis of the Vertebral Column	14	2	..	1	1	1	2	3	..	1	3
17. Tuberculosis of other Bones and Joints—											
(a) Bones	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
(b) Joints	6	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	1
18. Tuberculosis of the Skin and Subcutaneous Cellular Tissue	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
19. Tuberculosis of the Lymphatic System	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
20. Tuberculosis of the Genito-urinary System	15	3	..	2	..	..	1	6	1	1	1
21. Tuberculosis of other Organs	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22. Disseminated Tuberculosis—											
(a) Acute Generalized Miliary Tuberculosis	22	2	..	2	..	1	1	1	1	7	7
(c) Unspecified	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
23. Leprosy	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
24. Purulent Infection and Septicæmia	47	8	..	5	2	1	4	2	..	6	19
25. Gonococcal Infections	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..
27. Dysentery—											
(a) Bacillary	7	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	2	2
(b) Amoebic	6	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	1
(c) Other	6	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	2
28. Malaria	5	1	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..
30. Syphilis—											
(a) Locomotor Ataxia	24	5	..	3	1	3	1	2	3	4	2
(b) General Paralysis of the Insane	59	5	1	12	4	12	4	6	2	11	2
(c) Aneurysm of the Aorta	214	20	5	21	19	28	26	24	11	47	13
(d) Congenital Syphilis	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
(e) Other Forms of Syphilis	98	11	1	14	6	8	10	10	5	26	7
32. Other Diseases due to Spirochaetes	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	2
33. Influenza—											
(a) With Respiratory Complications	143	32	4	14	11	9	12	10	2	25	24
(b) Without Respiratory Complications	66	9	..	7	5	3	4	2	2	5	29
35. Measles	69	10	..	3	1	1	3	5	..	5	42
36. Acute Poliomyelitis and Polioencephalitis	23	4	..	2	1	..	4	..	1	3	8
37. Acute Infectious Encephalitis (Lethargic or Epidemic)—											
(a) Acute Lethargic Encephalitis	5	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1
(b) Sequela of Encephalitis Lethargica	4	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
(c) Unspecified Encephalitis Lethargica	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1
38. Other Diseases due to Viruses—											
(d) German Measles	6	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	3
(e) Chicken Pox	4	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
39. Typhus and Typhus-like Diseases (Rickettsioses)	6	3	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
41. Hydatid Disease—											
(a) Liver	20	3	..	2	1	..	..	3	..	7	4
(b) Other Organs	13	3	..	..	3	..	..	1	1	5	..
42. Other Diseases due to Helminths	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
43. Mycoses	6	4	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
44. Other Infective or Parasitic Diseases—											
(a) Venereal Diseases, n.e.c.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(b) Pernicious Lymphogranulomatosis (Hodgkin's Disease)	59	12	..	11	3	5	14	4	..	7	3
(c) Mumps	3	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
TOTAL, CLASS I.	2,865	208	110	321	188	213	242	283	93	516	631
CLASS II.—CANCER AND OTHER TUMOURS.											
45. Cancer, &c., of the Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	203	43	9	87	30	21	24	25	9	75	20
46. Cancer, &c., of the Digestive Organs and Peritoneum—											
(a) Oesophagus	160	25	8	23	13	14	20	20	12	44	11
(b) Stomach and Duodenum	1,131	224	39	120	99	95	106	99	39	255	55
(c) Intestines, other than Duodenum or Rectum	527	94	23	74	45	45	52	65	10	96	23
(d) Rectum and Anus	242	43	6	30	21	17	36	25	4	46	14
(e) Liver and Biliary Passages	147	32	1	13	11	11	16	14	4	36	9
(f) Pancreas	147	19	5	19	16	12	17	20	3	32	4
(g) Peritoneum	26	7	1	3	3	1	1	4	..	2	4
(h) Other Digestive Organs	4	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
47. Cancer, &c., of the Respiratory System	338	39	10	30	34	30	40	35	11	84	10
50. Cancer, &c., of the Breast	8	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	3	3
51. Cancer, &c., of the Male Genital Organs	471	105	17	60	41	28	43	51	16	83	27
52. Cancer, &c., of the Male and Female Urinary Organs	177	25	6	24	16	10	26	24	6	29	11
53. Cancer, &c., of the Skin	183	35	8	22	15	7	16	16	4	52	8
54. Cancer, &c., of the Brain and Nervous System—											
(a) Glioma (not specified as Benign)	23	4	..	6	..	2	2	4	..	5	5
(b) Other	14	1	..	3	..	..	2	3	..	3	3
55. Cancer, &c., of other or unspecified Organs	259	56	7	32	21	25	20	25	7	40	17

No. 102.—Deaths : Causes of Death and Occupations of Males, Australia, 1940—continued.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	PRIMARY INDUSTRIES.		MANUFACTURING.		Transport and Communication.	Commerce, Property and Finance.	Professional.	Personal Service.	Industry Undefined.	No Industry.
		Pastoral, Agricultural, Fishing, &c.	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing of Goods.	Building and Power.						
CLASS II.—CANCER AND OTHER TUMOURS—continued.											
56. Non-malignant Tumours—											
(c) Brain and Nervous System	10	2	1	4	1	1	4	3	1	2	5
(d) Other Organs	22	4	1	4	1	1	4	3	1	1	4
57. Tumours of undetermined Nature											
(c) Brain and Nervous System	126	20	1	13	14	9	8	14	4	23	20
(d) Other Organs	36	10	1	3	1	4	4	2	1	7	3
TOTAL CLASS II.	4,379	790	143	526	383	333	439	449	130	927	250
CLASS III.—RHEUMATISM, DISEASES OF NUTRITION AND OF THE ENDOCRINE GLANDS, OTHER GENERAL DISEASES, AND VITAMIN DEFICIENCY DISEASES.											
58. Rheumatic Fever	130	10	2	11	1	5	10	10	1	23	57
59. Chronic Rheumatism, and other Rheumatic Diseases—											
(a) Rheumatoid Arthritis	48	10	2	7	4	2	5	4	1	11	2
(b) Other Chronic Articular Rheumatism	15	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	4	1
(c) Other Forms of Chronic Rheumatism	5	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
60. Gout	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
61. Diabetes Mellitus	471	107	6	42	34	35	72	66	15	58	36
62. Diseases of the Pituitary Gland	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
63. Diseases of Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands—											
(a) Simple Goitre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(b) Exophthalmic Goitre	32	4	1	7	2	5	5	4	1	4	1
(c) Myxodema and Cretinism	10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3
(d) Other Diseases of Thyroid Gland	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
64. Diseases of the Thymus (including Status Lymphaticus)	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
65. Diseases of the Adrenal Glands	11	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	2
66. Other General Diseases—											
(a) Osteomalacia	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(b) "Pink" Disease	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
(c) Others	26	2	1	3	1	1	2	2	1	11	3
67. Scurvy—											
(b) Other Forms	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
68. Beri-beri	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTAL CLASS III.	781	142	12	74	45	56	95	92	19	121	125
CLASS IV.—DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOODFORMING ORGANS.											
72. Hemorrhagic Conditions	24	3	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	12
73. Anemias—											
(a) Pernicious and other Hyperchromic	72	15	2	10	8	5	8	6	1	12	5
(b) Hypochromic	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(c) Other	28	6	1	2	1	1	6	3	2	1	8
74. Leukemias and Aleukemias—											
(a) Leukemia	124	16	1	11	13	6	5	14	1	17	41
(b) Aleukemia	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
75. Diseases of the Spleen	19	7	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	6
76. Other Diseases of the Blood, &c.	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
TOTAL CLASS IV.	275	50	4	24	21	14	23	28	3	32	76
CLASS V.—CHRONIC POISONING AND INTOXICATION.											
77. Alcoholism (Acute and Chronic)	69	3	1	13	6	3	7	5	5	20	6
78. Lead Poisoning—											
(a) Specified as Occupational	4	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
(b) Not Specified as Occupational	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTAL CLASS V.	79	3	1	14	10	4	7	7	5	21	7
CLASS VI.—DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.											
80. Encephalitis (Non-epidemic)											
(a) Intra-cranial Abscess	25	4	1	3	1	1	1	2	1	7	6
(b) Other Forms	31	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	20
81. Meningitis (Non-meningococcal)											
(a) Simple Meningitis	120	4	1	6	1	4	8	4	4	11	78
(b) Acute Cerebro-spinal Meningitis (Non-epidemic)	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
82. Diseases of Medulla and Spinal Cord, n.e.i.	115	18	4	15	5	6	14	12	1	16	24
83. Intra-cranial Lesions of Vascular Origin—											
(a) Cerebral Hemorrhage	1,651	302	48	211	141	130	212	191	44	302	70
(b) Cerebral Embolism	33	7	1	6	2	3	2	2	1	5	5
(c) Cerebral Thrombosis	670	126	22	75	63	48	72	72	20	116	50
(d) Softening of the Brain	39	5	1	2	5	4	3	5	1	10	4
(e) Hemiplegia and other Paralysis without Specified Cause	130	30	3	12	10	7	17	7	4	25	15
(f) Apoplexy and other Intra-cranial Effusions	77	17	1	7	8	9	10	6	2	12	5
84. Mental Disorders and Deficiency—											
(a) Mental Deficiency	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
(b) Schizophrenia	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(c) Other Mental Disorders	31	9	1	3	3	3	4	3	3	3	2
85. Epilepsy	102	9	1	2	6	2	7	8	1	21	46
86. Convulsions in Children under Five years of age	31	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	31
87. Other Diseases of the Nervous System—											
(a) Chorea	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(b) Neuritis	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(c) Paralysis Agitans	94	19	3	13	9	5	13	13	1	13	6

No. 102.—Deaths: Causes of Death and Occupations of Males, Australia, 1940—continued.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	PRIMARY INDUSTRIES.		MANUFACTURING.							No Industry.
		Pastoral, Agricultural, Fishing, &c.	Mining and Quarrying.	Manufacturing of Goods.	Building and Power.	Transport and Communication.	Commerce, Property and Finance.	Professional.	Personal Service.	Industry Undefined.	
CLASS VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS—continued.											
(d) Disseminated Sclerosis	41	9	..	1	3	3	9	7	1	6	2
(e) Others	38	1	2	3	1	3	4	4	..	8	12
88. Diseases of the Organs of Vision	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
89. Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Sinus	53	5	..	8	1	1	5	4	2	11	16
TOTAL, CLASS VI.	3,297	568	86	368	260	229	382	343	82	576	406
CLASS VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.											
90. Pericarditis	14	3	..	4	1	..	3	1	..	2	..
91. Acute Endocarditis—											
(a) Bacterial Endocarditis	63	9	..	7	6	3	5	15	..	9	9
(b) Other Acute Endocarditis	13	3	1	..	1	2	..	1	..	3	2
92. Chronic Affections of the Valves and Endocardium											
(a) Aortic Valve	236	40	6	32	14	24	25	25	7	51	12
(b) Mitral Valve	308	69	7	30	28	24	25	31	11	59	24
(c) Aortic and Mitral Valves	41	7	1	5	5	5	1	2	1	11	3
(d) Endocarditis, not Returned as Acute or Chronic (45 years and over)	74	20	3	15	4	2	8	6	1	10	5
(e) Other Valvular Diseases	248	63	5	29	26	18	21	22	7	44	13
93. Diseases of the Myocardium											
(a) Acute Myocarditis	92	20	2	14	9	6	9	8	5	14	5
(b) Fatty Heart	42	6	..	7	4	1	3	3	2	14	5
(c) Other Myocardial Degeneration	4,707	960	178	529	416	348	472	440	119	1,018	227
(d) Myocarditis, not Returned as Acute or Chronic	851	179	45	91	68	63	72	90	22	181	40
94. Diseases of the Coronary Arteries and Angina Pectoris											
(a) Diseases of the Coronary Arteries	2,725	486	81	345	256	241	364	338	68	450	96
(b) Angina Pectoris with Record of Coronary Disease	160	30	1	21	9	19	20	25	6	24	5
(c) Angina Pectoris without Mention of Coronary Disease	163	42	4	15	13	12	22	15	5	30	5
95. Other Diseases of the Heart											
(a) Functional Heart Disease without Mention of Organic Lesion	148	47	3	13	12	9	11	14	2	22	15
(b) Cardiac Dilatation (Cause unspecified)	24	4	2	6	2	4	2	..	..	4	..
(c) Other and Unspecified Diseases of the Heart	313	55	10	33	23	24	42	33	7	68	18
96. Aneurysm (Other than Heart and Aorta)	52	11	..	10	3	3	5	7	2	7	4
97. Arteriosclerosis (except Coronary or Renal Sclerosis)	817	154	25	110	58	49	64	84	23	175	75
98. Gangrene	23	5	1	2	3	2	3	1	1	2	3
99. Other Diseases of the Arteries	41	8	1	5	2	4	7	3	..	5	6
100. Diseases of the Veins											
(a) Varices	9	..	..	1	2	1	1	..	..	4	..
(b) Other Diseases of the Veins	7	3	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..
101. Diseases of the Lymphatic System (Lymphangitis, &c.)	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
102. High Blood Pressure (Idiopathic)	82	9	2	12	5	5	9	14	3	18	5
103. Other Diseases of the Circulatory System	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	..
TOTAL, CLASS VII.	11,259	2,234	378	1,336	970	870	1,195	1,180	293	2,228	575
CLASS VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.											
104. Diseases of the Nasal Fosse and Annexa	22	4	1	2	2	2	..	1	1	4	5
105. Diseases of the Larynx	18	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	14
106. Bronchitis—											
(a) Acute	90	21	9	6	6	11	3	6	1	13	14
(b) Chronic	211	35	13	17	23	14	18	15	7	41	28
(c) Unspecified (Under five years)	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
(d) Unspecified (Five years and over)	92	21	6	11	3	6	6	12	2	19	6
107. Broncho-pneumonia, including Capillary Bronchitis	1,213	170	28	107	84	77	76	83	18	265	365
108. Lobar Pneumonia	677	104	22	64	40	49	57	64	20	140	117
109. Pneumonia, Unspecified	454	58	15	42	30	32	39	36	8	71	123
110. Pleurisy	142	33	4	20	3	9	12	14	2	24	21
111. Congestion, Oedema, Embolism, &c., of Lungs	226	41	11	27	13	14	20	19	4	42	35
112. Asthma	82	17	4	12	4	7	7	6	1	18	6
113. Pulmonary Emphysema	12	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	4	4
114. Other Diseases of the Respiratory System—											
(a) Silicosis and Other Occupational Respiratory Diseases	75	5	47	2	1	3	..	2	..	11	4
(b) Gangrene of Lung	5	3	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
(c) Abscess of the Lung	33	4	..	3	5	4	2	..	1	9	5
(d) Chronic Interstitial Pneumonia, Other than Occupational	28	4	3	1	2	3	2	3	1	6	3
(e) Other Diseases of the Respiratory System not Specified as Occupational	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
TOTAL, CLASS VIII.	3,392	520	164	315	217	234	243	262	68	608	761
CLASS IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.											
115. Diseases of the Buccal Cavity and Annexa and of the Pharynx, and Tonsils—											
(a) Diseases of Pharynx and Tonsils	40	8	2	2	2	4	2	5	..	1	14
(b) Other Diseases	14	3	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	2	6
116. Diseases of the Oesophagus	8	1	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	2
117. Ulcer of the Stomach or Duodenum—											
(a) Stomach	297	40	5	34	24	25	39	29	9	74	18
(b) Duodenum	186	23	2	35	15	15	20	29	6	34	7
118. Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted)	26	5	..	2	1	1	3	1	..	7	6

No. 102.—Deaths : Causes of Death and Occupations of Males, Australia, 1940—continued.

Cause of Death.	Total Deaths.	PRIMARY INDUSTRIES.		MANUFACTURING.		Transport and Communication.	Commerce, Property and Finance.	Professional.	Personal Service.	Industry Undefined.	No Industry.
		Pastoral, Agricultural, Fishing, &c.	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing of Goods.	Building and Power.						
CLASS XVI.—SENILITY, OLD AGE.											
162. Senility, Old-age	1,294	309	55	138	100	72	75	102	30	319	94
TOTAL, CLASS XVI.	1,294	309	55	138	100	72	75	102	30	319	94
CLASS XVII.—VIOLENT OR ACCIDENTAL DEATHS.											
163. Suicide by Poisoning—											
(a) Suicide by Solid or Liquid Toxic or Corrosive Substances	112	25	3	13	3	6	14	13	..	33	2
(b) Suicide by Poisonous Gas	36	3	..	4	6	3	3	9	3	4	1
164. Other Forms of Suicide—											
(a) Suicide by Hanging or Strangulation	81	17	3	14	5	6	6	4	5	15	6
(b) Suicide by Drowning	27	6	..	..	2	3	4	3	1	6	2
(c) Suicide by Firearms and Explosives	216	65	11	17	8	12	17	30	6	43	7
(d) Suicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	72	16	4	9	6	6	6	2	..	22	1
(e) Suicide by Jumping from High Place	10	1	..	1	..	2	1	2	1	2	..
(f) Suicide on Railways	9	..	..	4	..	1	1	1	..	2	..
(g) Other Suicide by Crushing	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
(h) Suicide by Other or Unspecified Means	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..
165. Infanticide (Murder of Children under One Year)	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
166. Homicide by Firearms (One Year and Over)	25	1	..	4	2	1	1	2	1	7	6
167. Homicide by Cutting or Piercing Instruments (One year and over)	11	4	..	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	1
168. Homicide by Other Means (One Year and over)	25	1	1	6	3	1	3	1	1	5	3
169. Accidents on Railways	123	8	4	10	10	43	9	7	1	22	9
170. Automobile Accidents—											
(a) Collisions with Trains	18	4	..	1	..	2	2	1	..	5	3
(b) Collisions with Trams	25	..	..	3	1	4	4	6	..	4	3
(c) Other Automobile Accidents	1,029	110	18	161	78	77	94	125	25	220	121
(d) Motor Cycle Accidents (except Collisions with Motor Cars, Trams, and Trains)	98	10	..	19	11	4	9	11	2	26	6
171. Other Road Transport Accidents—											
(a) Tramway Accidents (on Roads)	32	2	1	2	5	6	5	2	2	4	3
(b) Others	70	13	1	8	3	5	9	4	3	16	8
172. Water Transport Accidents	37	..	..	3	3	21	2	3	2	3	..
173. Air Transport Accidents—											
(a) Civil	8	4	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	1
(b) Military	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	..	..	..
174. Accidents in Mines and Quarries	81	2	62	1	2	2	..	2	..	9	1
175. Agricultural and Forestry Accidents—											
(a) Accidents from Farm Machinery, and Vehicles	30	23	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	5	1
(b) Injury by Animals	31	24	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	5	1
(c) Others	64	45	..	2	1	2	..	..	..	13	1
176. Accidents Caused by Machinery, n.e.i.	27	1	..	11	4	..	1	..	1	8	1
177. Food Poisoning	11	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	1	4	2
178. Accidental Absorption of Poisonous Gases	18	4	2	3	2	1	..	3	..	1	2
179. Other Acute Accidental Poisoning (not by Gas)	27	4	..	3	..	3	1	4	..	3	9
180. Conflagration	30	8	1	1	3	2	1	2	..	9	2
181. Accidental Burns (Conflagration excepted)	100	13	..	9	2	3	1	3	1	16	51
182. Accidental Mechanical Suffocation	22	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	18
183. Accidental Drowning	344	47	6	31	14	21	17	13	11	81	103
184. Accidental Injury by Firearms	96	26	1	8	2	2	8	10	1	23	15
185. Accidental Injury by Cutting or Piercing Instruments	6	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	2
186. Accidental Injury by Fall, Crushing, Landslide, &c.—											
(a) Fall, not Otherwise Specified	311	52	8	25	33	25	21	24	5	80	88
(b) Other Crushings	36	3	1	2	2	5	..	..	..	17	6
188. Injury by Animals	21	4	1	1	..	..	1	2	..	5	7
189. Hunger or Thirst	4	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	..
190. Excessive Cold	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
191. Excessive Heat	68	14	2	4	3	3	4	4	1	13	20
192. Lightning	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
193. Electricity (Lightning excepted)	44	1	1	15	12	3	2	..	2	2	6
194. Attack by Venomous Animals—											
(a) Snakebite	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
(b) Other	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
195. Other Accidents—											
(b) Other Accidents due to Medical or Surgical Intervention	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
(c) Lack of Care of the New Born	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
(d) Other Accidents	111	14	1	10	9	9	4	7	1	29	27
TOTAL, CLASS XVII.	3,615	582	132	410	241	289	254	352	79	709	507
CLASS XVIII.—ILL-DEFINED CAUSES OF DEATH.											
199. Sudden Death	11	2	..	3	..	1	..	..	1	4	..
200. Cause of Death Unstated or Ill-defined—											
(a) Ill-defined	163	40	8	15	8	5	6	18	4	45	14
(b) Unknown or Unspecified	11	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	4	2
TOTAL, CLASS XVIII.	185	43	10	19	9	6	6	18	5	53	16
GRAND TOTAL	38,608	6,425	1,226	4,103	2,832	2,704	3,486	3,630	943	7,130	6,129

No. 103.—Deaths from Cancer: Type and Seat of Disease, in Age Groups, Australia, 1940—continued.

Type and Seat of Disease.	AGE GROUPS.																		Unspeci- fied.																		
	Total.			Under 15 years.		15 to 19 years.		20 to 24 years.		25 to 29 years.		30 to 34 years.		35 to 39 years.		40 to 44 years.		45 to 49 years.		50 to 54 years.		55 to 59 years.		60 to 64 years.		65 to 69 years.		70 to 74 years.		75 to 79 years.		80 to 84 years.		85 and over.		Unspeci- fied.	
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		
Seat of Disease—contd.																																					
No. 47.—Larynx ..	84	15	99													2	1	3	7	9	1	15	16	9	2	18	3	4	2	1	1						
Lung ..	208	78	286	1	2		2		1		2	1	2	15	3	18	7	39	13	36	12	46	10	29	5	16	6	2									
Mediastinum ..	43	4	47		1											1		3		2	1	1	1	1													
Pleura ..	3	2	5													1						1															
No. 48.—Body of Uterus ..		313	313					1				1							45		43		40		37		42		26		14		5				
Cervix Uteri ..		247	247		1						2			10		23		36		42		31		28		16		20		3		3					
No. 49.—Ovary ..		196	196					1			3			9		5		29		31		28		26		17		12		9		2					
Vagina ..		16	16													2				1						7				2		1					
Vulva ..		16	16														1										4				3						
Broad Liga- ment ..		26	26		1																				4												
No. 50.—Breast ..		4	4												1				1					1		1											
No. 51.—Scrotum ..	8	781	789							3		1	11	1	16		47	1	88		1	108		92		91		88		2		23					
Prostate ..	19		19																	1		2		1		7		3									
Testicle ..	425		425																	4		8		43		68		106		93		65		14			
No. 52.—Bladder ..	27		27																	1		1		3		1		2									
Kidney ..	114	65	179									1	1	1	1	3		13	3	11	11	19	10	14	11	18	13	21	9	8	7	5	1				
Urethra ..	56	42	98	5	5									3			3		7	5	6	6	9	7	6	5	8	4	1	1	2						
Unspecified ..	7	6	13															1		2		1				1		2									
No. 53.—Ear ..	22	6	28									1	1			1	1			2		1		2		3		4		1	3	4					
Nose ..	70	32	102													1	1			1		2		2		4		10	6	19	6	10	9				
Scalp ..	4	4	8																	2		6		3		2		1		1	2	3					
Skin of other Parts of Body ..	5	7	12									1								2		1		2		1		2		1	2	3					
Epithelioma and Ro- dent Ulcer (part un- specified) ..	29	16	45					2		3		2		5	1	3		3	2	2	2			1	3	2	1	2	3	3	3	1	1				
No. 54.—Brain ..	35	13	48	4	1	3				2		1		1	1	4	1	7	1	2	3	5	2	3	3	2	1	2	1								
Meninges ..	5	1	6	4															1		1																
Nerves ..	2	1	3		1				1																												
Unspecified ..	1	1	2											1							2		2														
No. 55.—Abdomen ..	13	26	39										1	1	1	1	1			2		1		4	5	2	4	3	5	1			1				
Bones ..	42	43	85			3	1	4				1	1	2		3	4	5	3	5	3	8	8	5	4	5	1	2	5	1							
Eye ..	5	6	11		1																	1		1		1		1									
Glands (ex- cept Thyroid) ..	58	37	95	4	1	2		2		2		1	4			7	2	3	5	3	4	8	5	6	5	5		5	6	7	4	2	1				
Heart ..		1	1																		1																
Neck ..	13	2	15													1									1	1	3		4								
Parotid ..	11	3	14								1	1								1				2		1		1									
Spine ..	5	3	8																																		
Spleen ..	7	1	8																								1										
Thyroid Gland ..	7	31	38	1	1									1						1		2	5	1	1	4		2	7	1	2	2					
Other Organs Unspecified ..	57	32	89	4		1	1		1	1		1	1	1	1	4	3	3	5	3	1	3		5	3	6	3	11	5	3	6	3	1				
Total ..	4,185	4,029	8,214	31	23	9	5	17	7	33	21	39	44	46	74	123	154	179	309	296	422	414	469	523	473	605	557	778	575	638	486	339	287	115	123		

No. 104.—Deaths from Cancer : Conjugal Condition and Type and Seat of Disease, Australia, 1940—*continued*.

Conjugal Condition and Seat of Disease.	Total.			Cancer.		Carcinoma.										Sarcoma.				Glioma.		Endo-thelioma.		Melanoma.				Embryonic Tumours.		Undefined.					
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Carcinoma Simplex.		Epithelioma.		Scirrhous.		Rodent Ulcer.		Adeno-Carcinoma. (a)		Colloid Carcinoma.		Sarcoma.		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Melanotic Sarcoma.		Melano-Carcinoma.		Hyper-nephroma.		Teratoma.		Malignant Disease.	
						M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.							M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		
No. 53.—SKIN—																																			
Never married ..	50	21	71	3	..	5	4	15	12	..	..	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	1	8	3	..	..	..	..	1	..
Married, with children ..	100	75	175	6	3	17	8	38	29	..	..	21	13	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	6	9	9	11	..	..	..	..	1	1
" without children ..	15	10	25	..	..	..	1	9	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
" issue not stated ..	13	5	18	..	..	..	..	4	2	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Not stated ..	6	..	6	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
No. 54.— BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM—																																			
Never married ..	19	5	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	11	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1
Married, with children ..	10	8	18	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	
" without children ..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
" issue not stated ..	12	2	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
No. 55.— OTHER OR UNPECIFIED ORGANS—																																			
Never married ..	57	39	96	2	1	16	12	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	33	18	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	5	
Married, with children ..	165	146	311	13	12	71	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	62	43	2	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	14	12	
" without children ..	26	28	54	1	..	10	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	12	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4		
" issue not stated ..	6	13	19	..	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	
Not stated ..	4	..	4	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, ALL SEATS—																																			
Never married ..	780	662	1,442	76	53	541	497	25	22	..	7	10	1	2	8	50	29	1	1	11	4	..	1	9	1	8	3	6	3	2	..	39	32
Married, with children ..	2,828	2,849	5,677	239	231	2,237	2,276	78	49	1	30	21	13	15	39	2	2	82	71	3	4	7	4	4	..	6	9	9	12	9	7	3	..	112	102
" without children ..	418	444	862	35	43	320	342	15	8	..	5	3	2	2	3	1	..	16	17	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	3	2	3	4	3	..	19	19
" issue not stated ..	96	67	163	2	4	43	29	8	2	..	1	1	3	..	2	4	4	10	2	1	1	3	..	5	..	3	1	16	18
Not stated ..	63	7	70	9	1	43	5	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	
Total ..	4,185	4,029	8,214	361	332	3,184	3,149	131	76	1	43	36	19	19	52	3	2	155	121	4	5	28	11	5	2	19	13	24	18	22	14	5	..	188	172

(a) Including 1 case of X-ray Carcinoma of the Breast and 3 cases of Paget's Disease of the Breast.

No. 106.—Deaths from Cancer : Occupations of Males in Age Groups, Australia, 1940.

Occupation.	Total.	AGE GROUPS.																
		Under 15 years.	15 years and under 20.	20 years and under 25.	25 years and under 30.	30 years and under 35.	35 years and under 40.	40 years and under 45.	45 years and under 50.	50 years and under 55.	55 years and under 60.	60 years and under 65.	65 years and under 70.	70 years and under 75.	75 years and under 80.	80 years and under 85.	85 years and over.	Unspecified.
PRIMARY INDUSTRIES—																		
Fishing and Trapping	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	22	30	..	1	3	2	2	..	..
Agricultural, Pastoral, Dairying and Forestry	690	..	1	4	3	4	6	13	1	4	65	97	119	149	21	75	29	
Mining and Quarrying	140	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	7	11	9	17	13	38	16	3	..
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—																		
Stone, Clay, Earthenware, Glass, Chemicals	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	3	2	4	23	3	2
Metals and Machinery	227	..	..	2	1	5	8	8	22	17	22	29	30	36	20	20	4
Textiles, Leather, Clothing	108	..	1	..	..	..	3	5	4	8	13	9	13	20	5	10	2
Food, Drink and Tobacco	52	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	2	4	6	9	7	14	14	1	..
Furniture, Paper and Manufactures, n.e.i.	96	..	1	1	3	..	1	2	5	5	13	9	10	17	52	11	4	
Building and Construction	306	..	..	1	3	1	2	6	13	34	35	30	43	48	12	26	12
Gas, Water, Electricity and Power	62	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	3	6	5	13	6	5	7	1	..
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION—																		
Land Transport	222	..	1	1	2	4	4	13	10	21	19	30	28	38	31	14	6	
Water Transport	79	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	2	6	13	10	8	16	12	6	2
Other Communication Services	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	6	5	2	..	..
COMMERCE, PROPERTY AND FINANCE																		
Commerce and Storage	368	..	..	3	4	2	4	10	16	27	35	54	61	77	49	20	6
Property and Finance	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	5	4	5	6	12	9	5	2
PROFESSIONAL—																		
Public Administration n.e.i. and Defence	37	..	..	..	..	1	1	6	4	2	3	5	5	5	3	2	..
Law, Religion, Health, Education, &c.	355	..	1	3	4	1	6	15	15	20	46	42	53	58	53	25	13	
Entertainment, Sport and Recreation	38	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	6	4	6	4	8	2	2	2
PERSONAL SERVICE—																		
Personal Service	125	..	..	..	..	1	1	4	7	13	9	25	23	24	13	4	1
INDEFINITE OR NO INDUSTRY—																		
Indefinite	894	1	1	1	10	16	7	27	36	72	106	109	135	155	138	63	17	
Not gainfully occupied	227	30	3	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	7	17	30	47	52	28	8
Total	4,185	31	9	17	33	39	46	123	179	296	414	523	605	778	638	339	115	

No. 107.—Deaths from Tubercular Diseases : Length of Residence in Australia in Age Groups, Australia, 1940.

Age at Death.	Total.			Born in Australia.		Length of Residence in Australia of those Born elsewhere.																		
						Under 1 year.		1 year.		2 years.		3 years.		4 years.		5 years and under 10.		10 years and under 15.		15 years and under 20.		20 years and over.		Unspecified.
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
Under 5 years ..	41	32	73	41	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 and under 10 years ..	9	10	19	9	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 .. " 15 ..	10	17	27	10	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 .. " 20 ..	31	60	91	30	56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
20 .. " 25 ..	60	105	165	53	100	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	3	1	1	2	..	1	..
25 .. " 30 ..	73	138	211	65	127	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	2	2	6	1	..	2
30 .. " 35 ..	92	135	227	77	119	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	3	1	1	4	6	3
35 .. " 40 ..	122	89	211	92	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	8	5	13	2	4	4	3
40 .. " 45 ..	156	82	238	124	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	1	8	1	12	5	7
45 .. " 50 ..	185	58	243	156	46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	5	2	8	1	14	5	1
50 .. " 55 ..	198	57	255	142	46	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	4	1	39	6	9
55 .. " 60 ..	200	46	246	149	36	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	1	3	1	32	7	10
60 .. " 65 ..	170	51	221	112	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	45	14	12
65 .. " 70 ..	117	40	157	91	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	17	6	8
70 .. " 75 ..	70	27	97	41	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	22	4	6
75 .. " 80 ..	45	21	66	32	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	10	5	2
80 and over ..	10	14	24	5	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	4	3	1
Unspecified ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Total ..	1,591	982	2,573	1,229	847	2	..	2	2	3	2	1	1	7	7	35	17	42	18	205	66	65

DEATHS.

No. 108.—Deaths from Tubercular Diseases : Occupations of Males in Age Groups, Australia, 1940.

Occupation.	Total.	AGE GROUPS.															Unspec- fied.	
		Under 15 years.	15 years and under 20.	20 years and under 25.	25 years and under 30.	30 years and under 35.	35 years and under 40.	40 years and under 45.	45 years and under 50.	50 years and under 55.	55 years and under 60.	60 years and under 65.	65 years and under 70.	70 years and under 75.	75 years and under 80.	80 years and under 85.		85 years and over.
PRIMARY INDUSTRIES—																		
Fishing and Trapping	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural, Pastoral, Dairying and Forestry	109	1	..	4	2	6	7	9	9	9	14	18	14	12	4	..	..	..
Mining and Quarrying	99	..	..	..	1	3	2	4	7	16	19	22	11	7	6	1	..	..
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—																		
Stone, Clay, Earthenware, Glass, Chemicals	14	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	2	4	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
Metals and Machinery	86	..	..	5	7	5	11	12	5	12	14	9	4	1	1	..	..	..
Textiles, Leather, Clothing	33	..	1	2	..	1	2	..	3	6	6	5	4	3	..	..	..	..
Food, Drink and Tobacco	25	..	..	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	3	3	1	1	..	..	..
Furniture, Paper and Manufactures, n.e.i. Building and Construction	48	..	..	4	5	3	1	9	7	2	2	6	5	3	1	..	..	..
Gas, Water, Electricity and Power	89	..	1	1	..	5	2	12	13	18	14	6	6	7	3	1	1	..
29	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	5	3	5	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION—																		
Land Transport	79	..	..	1	5	10	2	11	12	9	7	11	6	2	2	..	1	..
Water Transport	45	..	..	3	..	3	2	6	7	5	11	3	..	1	2	2	..	..
Other Communication Services	9	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
COMMERCE, PROPERTY AND FINANCE																		
Commerce and Storage	146	..	3	7	5	6	13	14	26	20	16	14	13	5	4	..	..	..
Property and Finance	7	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
PROFESSIONAL—																		
Public Administration n.e.i. and Defence Law, Religion, Health, Education, &c. Entertainment, Sport and Recreation	25	..	1	1	2	1	2	6	2	3	1	4	1	..	1	..	..	..
161	..	4	3	11	15	27	19	26	16	11	8	13	2	4	1	..	..	1
13	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	1	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
PERSONAL SERVICE—																		
Personal Service	63	..	..	1	4	5	5	6	8	13	8	8	2	..	2	..	1	..
INDEFINITE OR NO INDUSTRY—																		
Indefinite	332	..	6	20	21	14	28	33	39	48	47	33	17	16	8	1	..	1
Not Gainfully Occupied	173	59	12	7	8	10	8	7	10	8	10	11	9	8	4	2	..	..
Total	1,591	60	31	60	73	92	122	156	185	198	200	170	117	70	45	8	2	2

No. 109.—Deaths from Puerperal Causes, Australia, 1940.

Age at Death.	Total Deaths.	No. 140(a). Post-abortive Sepsis.	Nos. 140(b), 141(b). Criminal Abortion.	No. 141(a). Abortion not returned as Septic.	No. 142. Ectopic Gestation.	Nos. 143 to 145. Other Accidents of Pregnancy.	No. 146. Puerperal Hæmorrhage.	No. 147(a). Puerperal Septicæmia.	No. 147(b). Phlegmasia Alba Dolens and Thrombosis.	No. 147(c). Embolism and Sudden Death.	Nos. 148(a), 148(b). Puerperal Albuminuria and Convulsions.	Nos. 148(c), 148(d). Other Toxæmias of Pregnancy.	No. 149(a). Cæsarean Section.	No. 149(b). Other Surgical Operations, &c.	No. 149(c). Other Accidents of Child-birth.	No. 150(a). Puerperal Diseases of Breast.	No. 150(b). Other Conditions of Puerperal State.
18 years	1		1		1												
19 "	0		1		1												
20 "	8		2		1												
21 "	12	1	5		1												
22 "	6	3	3		1												
23 "	24	3	5		1												
24 "	26	3	8		3												
25 "	19	2	4		2												
26 "	23	3	8		3												
27 "	33	3	8		3												
28 "	22	2	3		4												
29 "	25	2	4		4												
30 "	22	3	2		2												
31 "	31	2	4		5												
32 "	18	4	2		3												
33 "	21	4	1		1												
34 "	15	2	4		1												
35 "	20	2	1		1												
36 "	19	1	1		1												
37 "	10	2	4		1												
38 "	21	2	3		1												
39 "	12	2	4		1												
40 "	17	1	2		1												
41 "	8	1	1		1												
42 "	15	2	4		3												
43 "	8	5	3		1												
44 "	5	2	1		1												
45 "	6	2	3		1												
46 "	2																
47 "																	
48 "																	
Total Deaths of Married Women ..	454	38	79	9	29	58	53	50	9	32	41	12	15	7	13	2	7

MARRIED WOMEN.

Age at Death.	Total Deaths.	No. 140(a). Post-abortive Sepsis.	Nos. 140(b), 141(b). Criminal Abortion.	No. 141(a). Abortion not returned as Septic.	No. 142. Ectopic Gestation.	Nos. 143 to 145. Other Accidents of Pregnancy.	No. 146. Puerperal Hæmorrhage.	No. 147(a). Puerperal Septicæmia.	No. 147(b). Phlegmasia Alba Dolens and Thrombosis.	No. 147(c). Embolism and Sudden Death.	Nos. 148(a), 148(b). Puerperal Albuminuria and Convulsions.	Nos. 148(c), 148(d). Other Toxæmias of Pregnancy.	No. 149(a). Cæsarean Section.	No. 149(b). Other Surgical Operations, &c.	No. 149(c). Other Accidents of Child-birth.	No. 150(a). Puerperal Diseases of Breast.	No. 150(b). Other Conditions of Puerperal State.
17 years	7	2	2	1													
18 "	3		3														
19 "	11		5														
20 "	7		4														
21 "	4		1														
22 "	3		2														
23 "	3		2														
24 "	3		2														
25 "	3		1														
26 "	3	2			1												
27 "	4		3														
28 "	4		1														
29 "	1		1														
30 "	1		1														
31 "	1		1														
32 "	1		1														
33 "	2		1														
34 "	1		1														
35 "	1		1														
36 "	2		1														
37 "	2		1														
38 "	2		1														
39 "	1		1														
40 "	2		1														
41 "	2		1														
42 "	2		1														
43 "	1		1														
Total Deaths of Single Women ..	61	4	36	4	2	5	4	4			1				1		

SINGLE WOMEN.

No. 109.—Deaths from Puerperal Causes, Australia, 1940—continued.

Ages at Death.	Total Deaths.	No. 140(a).	Nos. 140(b), 141(b).	No. 141(a).	No. 142.	Nos. 143 to 145.	No. 146.	No. 147(a).	No. 147(b).	No. 147(c).	Nos. 148(a), 148(b).	No. 148(c), 148(d).	No. 149(a).	No. 149(b).	No. 149(c).	No. 150(a).	No. 150(b).
		Post-abortive Sepsis.	Criminal Abortion.	Abortion not returned as Septic.	Ecopic Gestation.	Other Accidents of Pregnancy.	Puerperal Haemorrhage.	Puerperal Septicæmia.	Pneumonia Alba Dolens and Thrombosis.	Embolism and Sudden Death.	Puerperal Albuminuria and Convulsions.	Other Toxæmias of Pregnancy.	Cæsarean Section.	Other Surgical Operations, &c.	Other Accidents of Child-birth.	Puerperal Diseases of Breast.	Other Conditions of Puerperal State.
17 years	7	2	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 "	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 "	20	..	9	..	1	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 "	15	..	7	..	..	1	1	1	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
21 "	16	1	9	..	..	1	1	1	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
22 "	9	..	1	..	..	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23 "	27	3	7	1	..	1	3	4	2	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 "	29	3	10	2	..	3	2	3	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
25 "	20	..	5	..	..	2	3	2	..	2	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
26 "	26	4	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
27 "	37	3	11	2	2	5	3	4	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
28 "	22	2	3	..	1	4	2	4	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
29 "	25	2	4	2	4	2	1	4	..	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
30 "	23	3	3	..	2	4	2	3	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
31 "	32	2	5	2	5	3	6	3	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
32 "	19	4	2	..	1	1	2	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
33 "	23	2	2	..	3	5	4	5	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
34 "	16	..	5	..	1	1	1	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
35 "	21	2	1	..	1	1	5	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36 "	21	1	1	..	2	2	1	2	1	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	..
37 "	10	2	4	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
38 "	21	2	4	..	1	2	4	1	1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
39 "	14	..	3	..	1	3	1	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
40 "	17	1	2	..	1	4	1	..	..	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..
41 "	8	1	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
42 "	16	2	4	..	..	1	3	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
43 "	8	..	3	..	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44 "	5	..	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
45 "	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48 "	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Deaths ..	515	42	115	13	31	63	57	54	9	32	42	12	15	7	14	2	7

No. 110.—Death Rates(a) from Certain Puerperal Causes, Australia, 1921 to 1940.

Year.	Post-abortive Sepsis.	Criminal Abortion.	Puerperal Septicæmia.(b)	Other Puerperal Causes.	Total.
1921 .. .. .	..	..	1.53	3.19	4.72
1922 .. .. .	..	..	1.43	3.09	4.52
1923 .. .. .	..	..	1.72	3.39	5.11
1924 .. .. .	..	..	1.96	3.51	5.47
1925 .. .. .	..	..	1.74	3.90	5.64
1926 .. .. .	..	..	1.64	3.66	5.30
1927 .. .. .	..	..	2.15	3.77	5.92
1928 .. .. .	..	..	2.05	3.93	5.98
1929 .. .. .	..	..	1.71	3.37	5.08
1930 .. .. .	..	..	1.88	3.41	5.29
1931	0.64	0.60	0.87	3.38	5.49
1932	0.64	0.79	0.76	3.38	5.57
1933	0.61	0.65	0.83	3.05	5.14
1934	0.57	0.88	0.89	3.42	5.76
1935	0.52	0.88	0.80	3.10	5.30
1936	0.74	1.09	1.08	3.09	6.00
1937	0.50	0.76	0.52	2.85	4.63
1938	0.33	0.87	0.52	2.95	4.67
1939	0.27	0.66	0.39	2.77	4.09
1940	0.33	0.91	0.43	2.41	4.08

(a) Deaths per 1,000 live births.

(b) Includes Post-abortive Sepsis and Criminal Abortion prior to 1931.

No. 111.—Deaths from Puerperal Causes: Ages and Issue of Mothers, Australia, 1940.

Ages at Death.	Number of Mothers.		ISSUE OF MARRIED MOTHERS.												Total Issue of Married Mothers.	No. of Un-married Mothers.			
	Total.	Married.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12					
17 years	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..
18	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
19	20	9	3	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	11	7
20	15	8	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	5	4
21	16	12	8	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	3
22	9	6	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	33	3
23	27	24	3	11	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	21	3
24	29	26	10	11	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	23	1
25	20	19	4	10	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	53	3
26	26	23	4	6	6	1	2	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	53	58	4
27	37	33	5	14	5	4	4	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	58	45	..
28	22	22	6	6	3	3	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	61	..
29	25	25	4	9	3	1	2	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	45	1
30	23	22	6	6	3	3	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	45	52	1
31	32	31	6	12	5	6	..	1	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	52	45	1
32	19	18	1	5	3	5	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	36	2
33	23	21	3	7	8	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	51	1
34	16	15	1	3	4	2	..	1	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	51	83	1
35	21	20	2	4	1	3	1	2	1	2	3	..	1	..	..	..	83	72	2
36	21	19	1	2	4	3	4	1	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	72	46	..
37	10	10	1	..	..	1	4	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	46	68	..
38	21	21	2	4	6	2	2	..	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	68	65	2
39	14	12	1	1	1	1	..	2	1	1	3	1	1	..	..	..	65	75	..
40	17	17	1	3	1	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	75	22	..
41	8	8	..	4	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	60	1
42	16	15	2	4	1	..	1	2	..	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	60	40	..
43	8	8	..	..	2	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	40	17	..
44	5	5	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	2	..
45	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	11	..
48	2	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..
Total Deaths ..	515	454	78	139	77	51	27	20	19	18	13	6	5	1	..	1,114	61	..	..

No. 114a.—Ages at Death of Married Males (a), and Issue, Australia, 1940.

Age at Death.	Deaths of Married Males.	Total Children.	Average Issue.	Age at Death.	Deaths of Married Males.	Total Children.	Average Issue.	Age at Death.	Deaths of Married Males.	Total Children.	Average Issue.
16	1	2	0.40								
19	4										
20	4	1	0.65	50	332	950	3.02	80	653	3,087	5.09
21	10	6		51	289	794		81	537	2,854	
22	9	4		52	422	1,364		82	516	2,637	
23	20	10		53	385	1,143		83	552	2,869	
24	34	29		54	430	1,361		84	471	2,454	
25	31	24	1.18	55	394	1,253	3.34	85	355	1,911	5.83
26	38	41		56	449	1,421		86	281	1,636	
27	57	72		57	483	1,693		87	208	1,230	
28	58	57		58	521	1,797		88	160	1,003	
29	70	87		59	570	1,919		89	138	874	
30	67	115	1.76	60	551	1,800	3.53	90	117	671	5.89
31	74	117		61	474	1,707		91	86	520	
32	76	137		62	581	1,937		92	58	341	
33	75	143		63	614	2,249		93	40	246	
34	100	176		64	573	2,157		94	31	179	
35	103	204	2.12	65	635	2,127	3.64	95	31	213	6.48
36	93	178		66	592	2,179		96	16	90	
37	105	240		67	649	2,295		97	15	95	
38	122	261		68	649	2,440		98	12	82	
39	136	301		69	634	2,450		99	10	64	
40	155	371	2.49	70	731	2,575	4.06	100	3	35	8.58
41	150	357		71	635	2,586		102	4	27	
42	167	436		72	755	3,232		103	3	19	
43	179	396		73	747	3,109		105	2	22	
44	182	518		74	770	3,283					
45	223	563	2.72	75	761	3,438	4.71				
46	236	582		76	809	3,661					
47	273	678		77	685	3,194					
48	269	729		78	765	3,770					
49	293	971		79	696	3,446					
								Total	25,294	98,295	3.89

(a) Excluding 309 deaths of married males, for which information as to issue was incomplete.

No. 114b.—Ages at Death of Married Females (a), and Issue, Australia, 1940.

Age at Death.	Deaths of Married Females.	Total Children.	Average Issue.	Age at Death.	Deaths of Married Females.	Total Children.	Average Issue.	Age at Death.	Deaths of Married Females.	Total Children.	Average Issue.
17	1	1	0.77	50	237	755	3.33	80	641	3,326	5.50
18	5	1		51	242	754		81	510	2,740	
19	16	15		52	285	931		82	584	3,348	
			53	282	930	83		515	2,805		
20	24	20	0.89	54	297	1,107	3.62	84	489	2,837	5.86
21	27	21		55	280	958		85	385	2,264	
22	41	33		56	339	1,199		86	323	2,016	
23	54	50		57	288	1,076		87	268	1,459	
24	65	63		58	326	1,189		88	231	1,368	
25	58	63	1.71	59	318	1,195	3.65	89	181	1,032	5.65
26	70	100		60	335	1,179		90	137	795	
27	86	122		61	333	1,186		91	114	666	
28	80	117		62	383	1,336		92	98	548	
29	92	258		63	427	1,685		93	83	466	
30	80	154	1.96	64	444	1,635	4.04	94	59	301	6.38
31	94	165		65	459	1,780		95	38	242	
32	105	229		66	438	1,748		96	30	209	
33	83	149		67	486	2,056		97	31	176	
34	103	226		68	530	2,110		98	15	101	
35	99	246	2.66	69	525	2,145	4.49	99	10	63	7.46
36	85	240		70	595	2,436		100	9	57	
37	96	237		71	508	2,291		102	2	25	
38	104	267		72	570	2,591		103	2	15	
39	95	285		73	650	3,001					
40	150	442	2.80	74	680	3,170	4.87				
41	107	253		75	741	3,509					
42	146	408		76	788	3,758					
43	128	404		77	626	3,029					
44	168	447		78	637	3,172					
45	186	507	2.98	79	651	3,312	4.87				
46	168	481									
47	200	569									
48	212	655									
49	241	791									
								Total	21,730	92,101	4.24

(a) Excluding 165 deaths of married females, for which information as to issue was incomplete.

No. 115a.—Deaths: Issue of Married Males (a) who Died in Australia, 1940.

Children in each Family.	Deaths of Married Males.	ISSUE.								
		Living.			Dead.			Total.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
0	3,493	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	2,863	1,334	1,277	2,611	159	93	252	1,493	1,370	2,863
2	3,610	3,290	3,181	6,471	413	336	749	3,703	3,517	7,220
3	3,284	4,466	4,209	8,675	675	502	1,177	5,141	4,711	9,852
4	2,931	5,149	4,989	10,138	914	672	1,586	6,063	5,661	11,724
5	2,256	4,845	4,713	9,558	1,029	693	1,722	5,874	5,406	11,280
6	1,916	4,835	4,734	9,569	1,086	841	1,927	5,921	5,575	11,496
7	1,471	4,307	4,179	8,486	1,044	767	1,811	5,351	4,946	10,297
8	1,112	3,578	3,638	7,216	961	719	1,680	4,539	4,357	8,896
9	829	2,975	2,994	5,969	863	629	1,492	3,838	3,623	7,461
10	615	2,477	2,482	4,959	693	498	1,191	3,170	2,980	6,150
11	415	1,796	1,852	3,648	526	391	917	2,322	2,243	4,565
12	231	1,106	1,048	2,154	349	269	618	1,455	1,317	2,772
13	140	687	664	1,351	250	219	469	937	883	1,820
14	72	367	358	725	150	133	283	517	491	1,008
15	27	146	148	294	62	49	111	208	197	405
16	16	88	82	170	45	41	86	133	123	256
17	6	43	49	92	5	5	10	48	54	102
18	5	30	31	61	16	13	29	46	44	90
19	2	11	14	25	7	6	13	18	20	38
Total	25,294	41,530	40,642	82,172	9,247	6,876	16,123	50,777	47,518	98,295

(a) Excluding 309 deaths of married males, for which information as to issue was incomplete.

No. 115b.—Deaths: Issue of Married Females (a) who Died in Australia, 1940.

Children in each Family.	Deaths of Married Females.	ISSUE.								
		Living.			Dead.			Total.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
0	2,819	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	2,356	998	1,042	2,040	181	135	316	1,179	1,177	2,356
2	2,671	2,361	2,254	4,615	427	300	727	2,788	2,554	5,342
3	2,541	3,222	3,174	6,396	729	498	1,227	3,951	3,672	7,623
4	2,383	4,040	3,879	7,919	933	680	1,613	4,973	4,559	9,532
5	1,990	4,143	3,937	8,080	1,097	773	1,870	5,240	4,710	9,950
6	1,727	4,066	4,180	8,246	1,207	909	2,116	5,273	5,089	10,362
7	1,463	4,030	4,039	8,069	1,206	966	2,172	5,236	5,005	10,241
8	1,149	3,439	3,702	7,141	1,173	878	2,051	4,612	4,580	9,192
9	905	3,280	3,015	6,295	1,049	801	1,850	4,329	3,816	8,145
10	712	2,672	2,712	5,384	982	754	1,736	3,654	3,466	7,120
11	411	1,666	1,691	3,357	624	540	1,164	2,290	2,231	4,521
12	327	1,395	1,467	2,862	595	467	1,062	1,990	1,934	3,924
13	152	682	689	1,371	353	252	605	1,035	941	1,976
14	82	385	398	783	189	176	365	574	574	1,148
15	20	106	101	207	46	47	93	152	148	300
16	13	74	70	144	31	33	64	105	103	208
17	4	20	24	44	15	9	24	35	33	68
18	2	7	13	20	10	6	16	17	19	36
19	3	23	20	43	7	7	14	30	27	57
Total	21,730	36,609	36,407	73,016	10,854	8,231	19,085	47,463	44,638	92,101

(a) Excluding 165 deaths of married females, for which information as to issue was incomplete.

No. 116.—Deaths : Age at Marriage, Issue, and Average Issue of Married Males and Females (a) who Died in Australia, 1940.

Age at Marriage.	Deaths of Married Males.	Total Children.	Average Issue.	Age at Marriage.	Deaths of Married Males.	Total Children.	Average Issue.	Age at Marriage.	Deaths of Married Females.	Total Children.	Average Issue.	Age at Marriage.	Deaths of Married Females.	Total Children.	Average Issue.
15	2	15	5.56	40	370	856	2.17	11	1	4	6.43	40	121	71	0.43
16	13	81		41	177	410		13	1	5		41	64	15	
17	28	125		42	189	418		14	12	81		42	61	31	
18	165	612		43	152	290		15	53	341		43	45	18	
19	349	1,064	44	142	204	16	310	2,052	44	39	8				
20	736	3,873	4.80	45	148	243	1.53	17	753	4,770	6.13	45	44	1	0.05
21	1,384	7,125		46	96	170		18	1,400	8,557		46	37	2	
22	1,551	7,420		47	80	99		19	1,468	8,714		47	24	2	
23	1,666	7,733		48	82	127		20	1,715	9,466		48	20	1	
24	1,883	8,504	49	84	112	21	2,148	10,815	49	23	1				
25	1,947	8,696	4.19	50	72	72	0.95	22	1,820	8,590	4.79	Unspecified	1,063	2,771	2.61
26	1,735	7,491		51	53	51		23	1,726	7,659		25	1,462	5,719	
27	1,600	6,818		52	53	55		26	1,065	3,947		26	1,065	3,947	
28	1,544	6,199		53	36	29		27	867	2,935		27	867	2,935	
29	1,121	4,350	54	30	25	28	811	2,596	28	811	2,596				
30	1,325	4,747	3.41	55	32	32	0.83	29	577	1,654	2.38	30	614	1,538	1.29
31	782	2,646		56	19	28		31	299	822		31	299	822	
32	890	2,818		57	23	19		32	346	776		32	346	776	
33	680	2,346		58	24	6		33	263	614		33	263	614	
34	566	1,708	59	17	4	34	231	418	34	231	418				
35	620	1,831	2.74	60	20	10	0.54	35	232	387	1.29	35	232	387	4.24
36	457	1,306		61	11	7		36	139	202		36	139	202	
37	330	901		62	10	6		37	141	178		37	141	178	
38	340	830		63	9	3		38	129	137		38	129	137	
39	262	645	64	9	5	39	112	69	39	112	69	Total	21,730	92,101	4.24
				65 and over Unspecified	50	27	0.54								
				Total	25,294	98,295	3.80								

(a) Excluding 309 and 165 deaths of married males and females respectively, for which information as to issue was incomplete.

No. 117.—Deaths : Birthplaces, Issue, and Average Issue of Married Males and Females (a) who Died in Australia, 1940.

Birthplace.	Deaths of Married Males.	Total Children.	Average Issue.	Deaths of Married Females.	Total Children.	Average Issue.
AUSTRALASIA.						
New South Wales	6,236	24,653	3.95	5,643	21,857	4.41
Victoria	6,385	23,938	3.75	5,854	23,209	3.97
Queensland	1,497	5,600	3.74	1,434	5,044	3.94
South Australia	2,126	8,017	4.05	1,934	8,562	4.43
Western Australia	355	1,395	3.93	326	1,406	4.33
Tasmania	1,026	4,615	4.50	973	4,135	4.26
Northern Territory	5	23	4.60	3	10	3.33
Australian Capital Territory	3	10	3.33	4	28	7.00
New Zealand	276	894	3.24	218	778	3.57
EUROPE.						
England and Wales	4,178	15,909	3.81	3,087	12,964	4.20
Scotland	1,063	4,107	3.86	784	3,536	4.51
Northern Ireland	60	266	4.43	97	483	5.08
Else	824	3,511	4.26	893	4,189	4.69
Other European British Possessions	34	130	3.82	15	53	3.33
Belgium	6	18	3.00	3	10	3.33
Czechoslovakia	3	5	1.67	2	7	3.50
Denmark	76	367	4.83	21	122	5.81
Finland	13	43	3.31	1	11	11.00
France	18	69	3.83	14	69	4.93
Germany	296	1,479	5.00	149	907	6.09
Greece	31	100	3.23	14	60	4.29
Italy	102	369	3.62	40	162	4.05
Netherlands	14	45	3.21	2	9	4.50
Norway	40	105	2.63	7	41	5.86
Poland	31	98	3.16	13	32	2.46
Russia	32	109	3.41	11	49	4.45
Spain	7	16	2.29	2	16	8.00
Sweden	70	245	3.50	3	18	6.00
Switzerland	15	95	6.33	4	19	4.75
Yugoslavia	22	76	3.45	4	8	2.00
Other European Countries	22	85	3.86	7	17	2.43
ASIA.						
British India and Ceylon	57	214	3.75	21	91	4.33
Other Asiatic British Possessions	8	14	1.75	1	9	9.00
China	74	188	2.54	2	6	3.00
Japan	4	5	1.25	..	..	..
Philippine Islands	2	4	2.00	..	..	..
Syria	24	103	4.29	4	14	3.50
Other Asiatic Countries	3	1	0.33	2	14	7.00
AFRICA.						
Mauritius	3	9	3.00	1	3	3.00
Union of South Africa	25	70	2.80	17	66	3.88
Other African British Possessions	2	1	0.50	..	..	..
Egypt	3	4	1.33	2	3	1.50
Other African Countries	4	20	5.00	..	..	..
AMERICA.						
Canada	30	109	2.79	10	51	5.10
Other American British Possessions	8	19	2.38	2	8	4.00
United States of America	61	167	2.74	33	128	3.88
Other American Countries	5	13	2.60	2	1	0.50
POLYNESIA.						
Fiji	6	18	3.00	2	7	3.50
Other Polynesian British Possessions	2	5	2.50	3	9	3.00
New Caledonia	2	12	6.00	3	25	8.33
New Hebrides	1	6	6.00	..	..	..
Other Polynesian Islands	2	9	4.50	2	2	1.00
At Sea	27	134	4.96	35	171	4.89
Unspecified	66	178	2.70	26	82	3.15
Total	25,294	98,295	3.80	21,730	92,101	4.24

(a) Excluding 309 and 165 deaths of married males and females respectively, for which information as to issue was incomplete.

No. 118.—Deaths : Occupations, Issue, and Average Issue of Married Males (a) who died in Australia, 1940.

Occupations.	Deaths of Married Males.	Total Children.	Average Issue.	MARRIED MALES WHO HAD CHILDREN (LIVING AND DEAD) TO THE NUMBER INDICATED HEREUNDER.																			
				Issue.																			
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
PRIMARY INDUSTRIES—																							
Fishing and Trapping	53	267	5.04	7	4	7	3	6	3	4	7	2	1	3	3	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural, Pastoral, Dairying and Forestry	4,837	22,708	4.69	549	411	518	543	523	484	437	358	281	238	200	125	74	45	31	10	4	3	2	1
Mining and Quarrying	830	3,669	4.42	103	78	102	93	86	75	74	66	49	35	26	20	13	4	3	2	1	..	..	..
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—																							
Stone, Clay, Earthenware, Glass, Chemicals																							
Metals and Machinery	1,557	3,590	3.59	213	196	250	226	179	128	111	80	71	42	20	15	19	4	2	1	..	..	..	..
Textiles, Leather Clothing	604	2,179	3.61	85	84	90	69	70	72	39	26	28	14	11	8	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..
Food, Drink and Tobacco	360	1,367	3.80	39	44	56	48	49	32	32	19	16	10	4	6	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Furniture, Paper and Manufactures n.e.i.	585	2,074	3.55	70	71	108	79	80	60	42	22	12	19	4	6	9	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
Building and Construction	1,961	8,023	4.09	227	207	294	228	258	166	170	112	98	70	52	41	17	10	7	3	1	..	..	..
Gas, Water, Electricity and Power	444	1,765	3.98	56	43	62	67	55	29	40	44	15	9	8	6	5	2	..	..	2	..	..	1
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION—																							
Land Transport	1,617	6,336	3.92	192	179	227	219	203	157	154	91	60	44	42	17	17	10	4	1	..	..	..	..
Water Transport	483	1,610	3.33	101	55	75	53	58	40	24	25	14	13	15	6	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Air Transport	1	1	1.00	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Communication Services	103	358	3.48	10	16	19	16	11	8	8	6	4	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COMMERCE, PROPERTY AND FINANCE—																							
Property and Finance	333	1,068	3.21	53	36	60	58	37	32	21	10	12	7	5	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce and Storage	2,610	8,777	3.36	371	358	454	398	296	219	153	123	85	60	36	33	10	7	3	1	3	..	..	..
PROFESSIONAL—																							
Public Administration n.e.i. and Defence	282	870	3.09	52	43	52	39	21	24	15	11	11	5	4	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law, Religion, Health, Education, &c. Entertainment, Sport and Recreation	2,362	7,170	3.04	385	326	460	360	265	183	149	80	57	48	28	10	7	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
Entertainment, Sport and Recreation	183	545	2.98	36	26	36	21	17	14	11	10	5	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PERSONAL SERVICE—																							
Personal Service	700	2,100	3.00	154	96	102	86	86	59	40	26	19	14	7	7	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	..
INDEFINITE OR NO INDUSTRY—																							
Indefinite	4,153	16,833	4.05	599	457	488	536	480	360	298	279	223	151	109	86	31	33	9	6	3	3	2	..
Not Gainfully Occupied	1,042	4,164	4.00	172	116	123	115	121	93	78	65	40	38	29	22	13	9	4	2	2	..	..	..
Total	25,294	98,295	3.89	3,493	2,863	3,610	3,284	2,931	2,256	1,916	1,471	1,112	829	615	415	231	140	72	27	16	6	5	2

(a) Excluding 309 deaths of married males, for which information as to issue was incomplete.

No. 119a—Causes of Death: Intermediate Classification, 1940.

Intermediate Classification.	General Classification Numbers.	STATES.																		TERRITORIES.						Australia.				
		New South Wales.			Victoria.			Queensland.			South Australia.			Western Australia.			Tasmania.			Northern.			Australian Capital.							
		M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.		
1. Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fever (1)	1, 2	5	4	9	..	3	3	7	1	8	2	3	5	2	1	3	16	12	28
2. Plague (2)	3
3. Scarlet Fever (3)	8	7	8	15	7	8	15	1	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	17	17	34
4. Whooping Cough (4)	9	44	53	97	68	52	120	11	10	21	11	6	17	4	5	9	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	139	126	265
5. Diphtheria (5)	10	34	40	74	12	14	26	12	12	24	10	11	21	10	12	22	11	7	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89	96	185
6. Tuberculosis of the Respiratory System (6)	13	579	314	893	437	290	727	166	97	263	102	86	188	129	52	181	54	31	85	1	..	1	1	1	1	1,469	870	2,339		
7A. Tubercular Meningitis (7A)	14 (a)	8	14	22	11	17	28	2	..	2	6	5	11	4	1	5	6	5	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	42	79
7B. Other Forms of Tuberculosis (7B)	14 (b)	28	16	44	24	33	57	10	5	15	12	9	21	6	4	10	5	2	7	..	..	1	1	1	1	85	70	155	
8. Septicemia, Purulent Infection (Non-puerperal) (14)	24	21	10	31	6	10	16	7	6	13	3	..	3	6	2	8	3	1	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	47	29	76	
9. Dysentery (14)	27	10	19	29	4	2	6	3	5	8	..	..	..	2	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	30	49	
10. Malaria (8)	28	3	..	3	..	1	1	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	7	
11. Syphilis (9)	30	148	31	179	114	32	146	61	30	91	31	11	42	38	6	44	11	6	17	3	..	3	..	..	..	406	116	522	
12A. Influenza—Pneumonic (10A)	33 (a)	51	31	82	27	23	50	41	25	66	3	3	6	18	11	29	3	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	143	95	238
12B. Influenza—Other (10B)	33 (b)	29	20	49	14	16	30	13	8	21	1	2	3	6	2	8	3	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	50	116
13. Smallpox (11)	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Measles (12)	35	8	14	22	7	7	14	10	11	21	18	12	30	20	9	29	5	4	9	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	69	57	126
15. Typhus Fever (13)	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	7
16. Diseases caused by Helminths (14)	40-42	11	9	20	9	8	17	4	3	7	5	1	6	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	34	23	57
17. Other Infectious or Parasitic Diseases (14)	*	85	41	126	44	33	77	36	28	64	19	9	28	26	12	38	6	7	13	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	218	130	348
18. Cancer of the Buccal Cavity and Pharynx (15)	45	95	15	110	78	21	99	65	7	72	24	3	27	20	1	21	11	2	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	293	49	342	
19. Cancer of the Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (15)	46	897	703	1,600	717	579	1,296	327	224	551	220	171	391	180	96	276	67	51	118	3	1	4	3	3	6	2,414	1,828	4,242		
20. Cancer of the Respiratory System (15)	47	139	42	181	86	28	114	40	5	45	31	9	40	34	10	44	7	5	12	1	..	1	..	..	..	338	99	437	
21. Cancer of the Uterus (15)	48	..	200	200	..	183	183	..	72	72	..	..	46	46	..	37	37	..	22	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	560	560	..
22. Cancer of the Breast (15)	50	1	270	271	6	269	275	..	90	90	1	..	82	83	..	38	38	..	32	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	781	789
23. Cancer of Other or Unspecified Organs (15)	49, 51-55	435	285	720	335	226	561	142	80	222	93	70	163	82	30	112	44	20	64	..	..	1	1	2	2	1,132	712	1,844	
24. Non-malignant Tumours or Tumours of Unspecified Nature (16)	56, 57	77	107	184	47	70	117	39	35	74	15	20	35	10	13	23	5	13	18	..	..	1	1	2	2	194	259	453	
25. Acute Rheumatic Fever (20)	58	39	29	68	43	43	86	28	8	36	10	3	13	8	7	15	2	6	8	..	..	..	1	1	1	130	97	227	
26. Chronic Rheumatism and Gout (17)	59, 60	23	39	62	20	42	62	9	12	21	9	12	21	5	8	13	3	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69	116	185
27. Diabetes Mellitus (18)	61	182	335	517	151	231	382	49	104	153	54	73	127	20	28	48	15	31	46	..	..	..	1	1	1	471	803	1,274	
28. Diseases of the Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands (20)	63	18	88	106	13	38	51	7	29	36	4	9	13	1	12	13	1	8	9	..	1	1	..	..	..	44	185	229	
29. Other General Diseases (20)	62, 64-66	22	28	50	21	15	36	8	6	14	3	2	5	7	4	11	2	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	57	120
30. Avitaminoses (20)	67-71	..	3	3	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	4	3	7
31. Anæmias (20)	73	46	41	87	26	40	66	7	10	26	8	12	20	10	8	18	4	4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	101	124	225
32. Leucæmias, Pseudo-leucæmias, and other Diseases of the Blood and Blood-making Organs (20)	72, 74-76	69	51	120	45	32	77	26	31	57	15	15	30	13	15	28	5	3	8	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	174	147	321
33. Alcoholism (Acute or Chronic) (19)	77	25	10	35	13	2	15	20	1	21	5	..	5	3	4	7	1	..	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	69	17	86
34. Other Chronic Poisonings (20)	78, 79	1	..	1	2	..	2	5	5	10	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	5	15
35. Meningitis (Non-meningococcal) (21)	81	47	32	79	31	21	52	17	7	24	8	6	14	10	9	19	8	3	11	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	122	79	201
36. Diseases of the Spinal Cord (21)	82	44	26	70	30	15	45	19	9	28	12	3	15	7	3	10	3	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115	59	174
37. Intracranial Lesions of Vascular Origin (22)	83	1,094	1,210	2,304	697	1,026	1,723	307	331	638	241	338	579	175	160	335	84	118	202	1	1	2	1	1	2	2,600	3,185	5,785		
38. Mental Diseases and Deficiency (23)	84	12	25	37	6	12	18	12	11	23	8	7	15	2	5	7	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	63	104
39. Epilepsy (23)	85	40	24	64	23	6	29	23	7	30	10	5	15	1	..	1	5	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	102	45	147
40. Other Diseases of the Nervous System (23)	80, 86, 87	107	72	179	71	47	118	35	40	75	18	14	32	24	9	33	8	9	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	263	191	454
41. Diseases of the Eye, Ear and their Adnexa (23)	88, 89	19	14	33	19	9	28	5	2	7	7	4	11	3	2	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	32	86
42. Pericarditis (except Acute Rheumatic) (24)	90	5	2	7	3	5	8	3	1	4	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	8	22
43. Chronic Affections of the Valves and Endocardium (24)	92	339	267	606	259	243	502	127	91	218	81	70	151	62	46	108	38	32	70	..	..	1	1	2	2	907	750	1,657	
44. Diseases of the Myocardium (24)	93	2,497	1,965	4,462	1,560	1,483	3,048	764	510	1,274	380	353	733	284	187	471	198	131	329	8	..	8	1	1	2	5,892	4,635	10,527		
45. Diseases of the Coronary Arteries and Angina Pectoris (24)	94	1,345	597	1,942	820	374	1,194	366	158	524	226	121	347	191	72	263	94	40	134	4	..	4	2	..	2	3,048	1,362	4,410		
46. Other Diseases of the Heart (24)	91, 95	214	155	369	171	167	338	89	61	150	40	49	89	28	28	56	19	18	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	561	478	1,039
47. Arteriosclerosis and Gangrene (25)	97, 98	273	201	474	342	309	651	59	50	109	46	56	102	65	45	110	54	27	81	..	..	1	1	2	2	840	689	1,529	
48. Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (25)	96, 99-103	66	57	123	53	62	115	34	25	59	9	13	22	18	26	44	16	3	19	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	197	187	384

* No. 17.—4-7, 11, 12, 23, 25, 26, 29, 31, 32, 36-38, 43, 44.

NOTES.—This table has been inserted to enable a comparison to be made between the Vital Statistics of Australia and those of countries using the intermediate or the Abridged Classifications. Figures in parentheses indicate the abridged classification number in each instance.

DEATHS.

No. 119a.—Causes of Deaths : Intermediate Classification, 1940—continued.

Intermediate Classification.	General Classification Numbers.	STATES.																		TERRITORIES.						Australia.									
		New South Wales.			Victoria.			Queensland.			South Australia.			Western Australia.			Tasmania.			Northern.			Australian Capital.												
		M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.	M.	F.	Per-sons.							
49A. Acute Bronchitis (26A)	106 (a) (c)	31	40	71	25	21	46	15	12	27	12	10	22	8	3	11	8	4	12	99	90	189				
49B. Chronic Bronchitis (26B)	106 (b) (d)	89	62	151	110	86	196	37	25	62	30	27	57	23	10	33	14	11	25	303	221	524					
50. Pneumonia and Broncho-pneumonia (27)	107-109	784	592	1,376	814	554	1,368	265	189	454	199	114	313	189	120	309	89	68	157	3	..	..	3	1	7	8	2,344	1,644	3,988				
51. Pleurisy (28)	110	37	13	50	51	15	66	21	12	33	16	8	24	13	..	13	3	3	6	1	1	142	51	193			
52. Other Diseases of the Respiratory System (except Tuberculosis) (28)	104, 105 111-114	120	98	218	145	108	253	88	52	140	67	42	109	68	33	101	16	16	32	504	340	853		
53. Ulcer of the Stomach and Duodenum (32B)	117	195	41	236	156	42	198	63	11	74	33	7	40	18	10	28	17	5	22	1	1	483	116	599		
54. Diarrhoea, Enteritis, &c. (under two years of age) (29A)	119	99	89	188	43	28	71	33	21	54	14	7	20	38	20	58	2	3	5	1	229	168	397	
55. Diarrhoea, Enteritis, &c. (two years and over) (29B)	120	69	63	132	28	40	68	31	27	58	9	6	15	15	11	26	5	4	9	157	151	308
56. Appendicitis (30)	121	134	56	190	70	45	115	54	21	75	21	8	29	18	7	25	8	5	13	1	..	..	1	1	1	2	307	143	450				
57. Hernia, Intestinal Obstruction (32A)	122	126	69	195	81	98	179	57	31	88	31	18	49	29	20	49	12	10	22	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	336	247	583		
58. Cirrhosis of the Liver (31A)	124	68	44	112	66	44	110	26	16	42	15	7	22	6	2	8	4	2	6	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	186	115	301	
59. Other Diseases of the Liver and Biliary Passages, including Biliary Calculi (31B)	125-127	63	96	159	44	102	146	34	41	75	13	31	44	17	17	34	7	14	21	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	179	301	480			
60. Other Diseases of the Digestive System (32B)	*	69	59	128	53	48	101	28	25	53	25	18	43	23	12	35	5	4	9	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	205	166	371				
61. Nephritis (33)	130-132	778	610	1,388	675	636	1,311	336	285	621	135	101	236	106	64	170	66	59	125	7	..	..	7	2	5	7	2,105	1,760	3,865				
62. Other Diseases of the Kidneys and Ureters (34)	133	49	42	91	38	44	82	25	16	41	11	14	25	13	5	18	4	3	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	140	124	264
63. Calculi of the Urinary Passages (34)	134	29	13	42	17	6	23	21	9	30	6	3	9	3	3	6	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	78	34	112
64. Diseases of the Urinary Bladder (34)	135.	11	6	17	9	7	16	5	2	7	5	4	9	5	3	8	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	23	59
65. Diseases of the Urethra, Urinary Abscess, &c. (34)	136	13	1	14	12	..	12	2	..	2	..	..	2	4	..	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	1	35
66. Diseases of the Prostate (34)	137	211	..	211	198	..	198	105	..	105	56	..	56	41	..	41	31	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	642	..	642
67. Diseases of the Genital Organs, not specified as Venereal or connected with Pregnancy &c. (34)	138, 139	1	38	39	2	41	43	2	8	10	..	7	7	1	6	7	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	103	109
68. Diseases and Accidents of Pregnancy (36)	142-145	..	29	29	..	21	21	..	18	18	..	9	9	..	12	12	..	5	5	94	94	
69. Abortion, without mention of Infection (36)	141	..	5	5	..	9	9	..	8	8	..	5	5	1	1	28	28	
70. Abortion, with mention of Infection (35A)	140	..	59	59	..	49	49	..	15	15	..	7	7	..	6	6	..	6	6	142	142	
71. Infection during Childbirth and Puerperium (35B)	147	..	42	42	..	19	19	..	24	24	..	5	5	..	2	2	..	3	3	95	95	
72. Other Accidents and Diseases of Childbirth and the Puerperium (36)	146,148-150	..	74	74	..	31	31	..	31	31	..	8	8	..	4	4	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	156	156
73. Diseases of the Skin and Cellular Tissue (37)	151-153	29	37	66	14	19	33	22	7	29	8	4	12	6	8	14	3	2	5	..	1	1	82	78	160					
74. Diseases of the Bones and Organs of Locomotion (except Tuberculosis and Rheumatism) (37)	154-156	33	17	50	26	14	40	10	8	18	5	5	10	7	6	13	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	84	50	134
75. Congenital Malformations (38)	157	149	126	275	103	61	164	61	50	111	26	32	58	29	30	59	16	10	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	384	309	693
76. Congenital Debility (38)	158	43	31	74	20	14	34	6	9	15	6	4	10	17	13	30	8	3	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	74	174
77. Premature Birth (38)	159	309	289	598	235	177	412	134	121	255	60	40	100	54	40	94	38	16	54	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	334	683	1,517
78. Injury at Birth (38)	160	125	95	220	71	38	109	57	35	92	23	13	36	32	11	43	15	8	23	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	325	201	526	
79. Other Diseases peculiar to the First Year of Life (38)	161	103	58	161	65	59	124	35	31	66	20	22	42	21	19	40	11	14	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	255	203	458
80. Senility (39)	162	459	404	863	368	430	798	176	126	302	134	162	296	114	86	200	39	38	77	4	..	4	..	1	1	..	1,294	1,247	2,541						
81. Suicide (40)	163, 164	226	83	309	109	35	144	108	28	136	47	14	61	59	14	73	11	1	12	5	..	..	5	3	..	3	568	175	743				
82. Homicide (41)	165-168	29	19	48	10	2	12	10	7	17	3	1	4	9	5	14	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	34	99
83. Automobile Accidents (42)	170	402	91	493	371	101	472	135	33	168	95	20	115	108	29	137	49	9	58	2	2	..	4	8	2	10	1,170	287	1,457						
84. Other Violent or Accidental Deaths (43)	169, 171-195	169,	687	243	930	385	535	375	153	528	134	72	206	150	44	194	61	27	88	8	..	8	12	..	..	12	1,812	689	2,501				
85. Deaths due to Operations of War (43)	196, 197
86. Legal Executions (43)	198
87. Ill-defined or Unspecified (44)	199, 200	69	11	80	44	17	61	15	6	21	46	17	63	2	..	2	1	1	2	5	1	..	6	3	..	3	185	53	238						
Total	..	14,881	11,262	26,143	10,930	9,363	20,293	5,416	3,787	9,203	3,111	2,597	5,708	2,787	1,699	4,486	1,360	1,027	2,387	77	9	86	46	32	78	38,608	29,776	68,384							

* No. 60.—115, 116, 118, 123, 128, 129.

NOTES.—This table has been inserted to enable a comparison to be made between the Vital Statistics of Australia and those of countries using the Intermediate or the Abridged Classifications. Figures in parentheses indicate the abridged classification number in each instance.

No. 119b.—Death-Rates In Causes : Intermediate Classification, 1940.

(Rates (a) per Million of Mean Population.)

Intermediate Classification.	General Classification Numbers.	STATES.														TERRITORIES.				Australia.		Persons.
		New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		Northern.		Australian Capital.		M.	F.			
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.							
1. Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fever (1)	1, 2	3	3	..	3	13	2	7	10	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	4
2. Plague (2)	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Scarlet Fever (3)	8	5	6	7	8	2	..	..	3	4	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	5
4. Whooping Cough (4)	9	31	38	73	54	21	21	37	20	17	22	..	..	159	..	..	..	39	36	38
5. Diphtheria (5)	10	24	29	13	14	23	25	34	37	41	54	91	59	..	..	..	..	25	28	26
6. Tuberculosis of the Respiratory System (6)	13	415	228	468	301	313	198	344	287	533	233	448	262	159	..	144	..	416	250	334		
7A. Tubercular Meningitis (7A)	14 (a)	6	10	12	18	4	..	20	17	17	5	50	42	..	..	..	..	10	12	11
7B. Other Forms of Tuberculosis (7B)	14 (b)-22	20	12	26	34	19	10	40	30	25	18	42	17	..	..	..	174	24	20	22
8. Septicæmia, Purulent Infection (Non-puerperal) (14)	24	15	7	6	10	13	12	10	..	25	9	25	8	159	..	..	..	13	8	11
9. Dysentery (14)	27	7	15	4	2	6	10	..	..	8	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	7
10. Malaria (8)	28	2	..	..	1	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1
11. Syphilis (9)	30	106	23	122	33	115	61	105	37	157	27	91	51	478	..	..	..	115	33	75
12A. Influenza, Pneumonic (10A)	33 (a)	37	23	29	24	77	51	10	10	74	49	25	77	10	..	..	..	41	27	34
12B. Influenza, Other (10B)	33 (b)	21	15	15	17	25	16	3	7	25	9	25	17	..	..	..	..	19	14	17
13. Smallpox (11)	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Measles (12)	35	6	10	7	7	19	23	61	40	83	40	42	34	159	..	..	..	20	16	18
15. Typhus Fever (13)	39	..	..	..	..	9	2	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1
16. Diseases caused by Helminths (14)	40-42	8	7	10	8	8	6	17	3	12	..	8	17	..	..	144	..	10	7	8
17. Other Infectious or Parasitic Diseases (14)	..	61	30	47	34	68	57	64	30	107	54	50	59	319	..	..	..	62	37	49
18. Cancer of the Buccal Cavity and Pharynx (15)	45	68	11	84	22	123	14	81	10	83	5	91	17	..	..	..	..	83	14	49
19. Cancer of the Digestive Organs and Peritoneum (15)	46	644	509	768	602	617	457	742	571	744	430	555	431	478	428	433	523	684	525	605		
20. Cancer of the Respiratory System (15)	47	100	31	92	29	76	10	105	30	140	45	58	42	159	..	..	..	96	29	62
21. Cancer of the Uterus (15)	48	..	145	..	190	..	147	..	154	..	166	..	186	..	..	..	..	..	161	80
22. Cancer of the Breast (15)	50	1	198	6	280	..	184	3	274	..	170	..	270	..	..	..	..	2	224	113
23. Cancer of Other or Unspecified Organs (15)	49, 51-55	312	207	359	235	268	163	314	234	339	134	365	169	..	..	144	174	321	205	263
24. Non-malignant Tumours or Tumours of Unspecified Nature (16)	56, 57	55	78	50	73	74	72	51	67	41	58	42	110	..	..	144	174	55	74	65
25. Acute Rheumatic Fever (20)	58	28	21	46	45	53	16	34	10	33	31	17	51	..	..	174	..	37	29	32
26. Chronic Rheumatism and Gout (17)	59, 60	17	28	21	44	17	25	30	40	21	36	25	25	..	..	..	..	20	33	26
27. Diabetes Mellitus (18)	61	131	243	162	240	92	212	182	244	83	125	124	262	..	..	174	133	231	182	182
28. Diseases of the Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands (20)	63	13	64	14	39	13	59	13	30	4	54	8	67	..	428	..	..	12	53	33
29. Other General Diseases (20)	62, 64-66	16	20	22	16	15	12	10	7	29	18	17	17	..	..	..	..	18	16	17
30. Avitaminoses (20)	67-71	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	159	..	..	..	1	1	1
31. Anæmias (20)	73	33	31	28	42	13	39	27	40	41	36	33	34	..	..	..	..	27	36	32
32. Leucæmias, Pseudo-leucæmias and Other Diseases of the Blood and Blood-making Organs (20)	72, 74-76	50	37	48	33	49	63	51	50	54	67	42	25	159	..	..	..	49	42	46
33. Alcoholism (Acute or Chronic) (19)	77	18	7	14	2	38	2	17	..	12	18	8	..	319	..	..	..	20	5	12
34. Other Chronic Poisonings (20)	78, 79	1	..	2	..	9	10	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2
35. Meningitis (Non-meningococcal) (21)	81	34	23	33	22	32	14	27	20	41	40	66	25	159	..	..	174	35	23	27
36. Diseases of the Spinal Cord (21)	82	32	19	32	16	36	18	40	10	29	13	25	25	..	..	..	..	33	18	25
37. Intracranial Lesions of Vascular Origin (22)	83	785	877	746	1,066	580	676	813	1,128	723	717	697	998	159	428	144	174	737	915	825		
38. Mental Diseases and Deficiency (23)	84	9	18	6	12	23	23	27	23	8	22	8	25	..	..	..	..	12	18	15
39. Epilepsy (23)	85	29	17	25	6	43	14	34	17	..	..	42	25	..	..	..	..	20	13	21
40. Other Diseases of the Nervous System (23)	80, 86, 87	77	52	76	49	66	82	61	47	99	40	66	76	..	..	..	..	75	55	65
41. Diseases of the Eye, Ear, and their Adnexa (23)	88, 89	14	10	20	9	4	2	4	13	12	9	8	..	..	..	..	174	15	9	12
42. Pericarditis (except Acute Rheumatic) (24)	80	3	1	3	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3
43. Chronic Affections of the Valves and Endocardium (24)	82	243	193	277	252	240	186	273	234	256	206	315	270	..	..	..	144	174	257	215
44. Diseases of the Myocardium (24)	84	1,792	1,424	1,671	1,546	1,442	1,041	1,282	1,178	1,174	837	1,042	1,107	1,275	1,44	174	1,613	1,332	1,473	1,473		
45. Diseases of the Coronary Arteries and Angina Pectoris (24)	85	965	433	878	389	691	323	762	404	789	322	779	338	638	..	289	..	804	391	629		
46. Other Diseases of the Heart (24)	91, 95	154	112	183	174	168	155	184	116	125	158	152	..	..	..	..	..	159	137	148
47. Arteriosclerosis and Gangrene (25)	97, 98	106	146	366	321	111	102	155	187	209	202	448	228	..	..	..	174	238	198	218
48. Other Diseases of the Circulatory System (25)	96, 99-103	47	41	57	64	64	51	30	43	74	117	133	25	100	429	145	..	56	54	55		
49A. Acute Bronchitis (26A)	106 (a) (c)	22	29	27	22	28	25	40	33	33	13	66	34	..	..	..	..	28	26	27
49B. Chronic Bronchitis (26B)	106 (b) (d)	64	45	118	89	70	51	101	90	95	45	116	93	..	..	..	..	86	64	75

* No. 17.—4-7, 11-12, 23, 25, 26, 29, 31, 32, 36-38, 43, 44.

(a) Rates for total deaths in each State in classes and from the main individual causes of death are given in Table No. 135.

NOTES.—This table has been inserted to enable a comparison to be made between the Vital Statistics of Australia and those of countries using the Intermediate or the Abridged Classifications. Figures in parentheses indicate the abridged classification number in each instance.

DEATHS.

No. 119b.—Death-Rates in Causes: Intermediate Classification, 1940—continued.
(Rates (a) per Million of Mean Population.)

Intermediate Classification.	General Classification Numbers.	STATES.												TERRITORIES.				Australia.		
		New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		Northern.		Australian Capital.		M.	F.	Persons.
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Persons.		
50. Pneumonia and Broncho-pneumonia (27)	107-109	563	429	872	576	500	386	671	380	781	537	738	575	478	..	145	1,219	664	472	569
51. Pleurisy (28)	110	26	9	55	16	40	25	54	27	54	..	25	25	159	..	..	..	40	15	28
52. Other Diseases of the Respiratory System (except Tuberculosis) (28)	104, 105, 111-114	86	71	155	112	166	106	226	140	281	148	133	135	..	..	..	..	143	100	122
53. Ulcer of the Stomach and Duodenum (32B)	117	140	31	167	44	119	23	111	23	74	45	141	42	160	..	..	..	137	33	85
54. Diarrhoea, Enteritis, &c. (under two years of age) (29A)	119	71	64	46	29	62	43	47	23	159	90	17	25	..	..	..	..	65	48	57
55. Diarrhoea, Enteritis, &c. (two years and over) (29B)	120	50	46	30	42	59	55	30	20	62	49	42	34	..	..	144	174	44	43	44
56. Appendicitis (30)	121	96	41	75	47	102	43	71	27	74	31	66	42	160	..	..	174	87	41	64
57. Hernia, Intestinal Obstruction (32A)	122	90	50	87	102	107	63	105	60	120	90	100	84	..	..	..	..	95	71	83
58. Cirrhosis of the Liver (31A)	124	49	32	71	46	49	33	51	23	25	9	33	17	159	..	..	..	53	33	43
59. Other Diseases of the Liver and Biliary Passages, including Biliary Calculi (31B)	125-127	45	70	47	106	64	84	44	103	70	76	58	119	..	..	144	..	51	86	69
60. Other Diseases of the Digestive System (32B)	*	50	43	57	50	53	51	84	60	95	54	42	34	160	..	144	..	58	48	53
61. Nephritis (33)	130-132	558	442	723	661	634	582	455	337	438	287	547	499	1,116	..	289	871	596	505	551
62. Other Diseases of the Kidneys and Ureters (34)	133	35	31	41	46	47	33	37	47	54	22	33	25	..	..	..	..	40	36	38
63. Calculi of the Urinary Passages (34)	134	21	9	18	6	40	18	20	10	12	13	8	..	159	..	..	..	22	10	16
64. Diseases of the Urinary Bladder (34)	135	8	4	10	7	9	4	17	13	21	13	8	9	..	..	..	..	10	7	8
65. Diseases of the Urethra, Urinary Abscess, &c. (34)	136	9	1	13	..	4	..	7	..	17	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	5
66. Diseases of the Prostate (34)	137	151	..	212	..	198	..	189	..	169	..	257	..	..	..	..	..	182	..	92
67. Diseases of the Genital Organs, not specified as Venereal or Connected with Pregnancy, &c. (34)	138, 139	1	28	2	43	4	16	..	23	4	27	..	25	..	..	..	..	2	30	16
68. Diseases and Accidents of Pregnancy (36)	142-145	..	21	..	22	..	37	..	30	..	54	..	42	..	..	..	..	..	27	13
69. Abortion, without mention of Infection (36)	141	..	4	..	9	..	16	..	17	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	8	4
70. Abortion with mention of Infection (35A)	140	..	43	..	51	..	31	..	23	..	27	..	51	..	..	..	..	..	41	20
71. Infection during Childbirth and the Puerperium	147	..	31	..	20	..	49	..	17	..	9	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	27	14
72. Other Accidents and Diseases of Childbirth and the Puerperium	146, 148-150	..	54	..	32	..	63	..	27	..	18	..	60	..	..	174	..	..	45	22
73. Diseases of the Skin and Cellular Tissue (37)	151 153	21	27	15	20	42	14	27	13	25	36	25	17	..	429	..	..	23	22	23
74. Diseases of the Bones and Organs of Locomotion (except Tuberculosis and Rheumatism) (37)	154-156	24	12	28	14	19	16	17	29	27	25	..	84	..	..	..	..	24	14	19
75. Congenital Malformations (38)	157	107	91	110	63	115	102	88	107	120	134	133	84	..	..	..	..	109	89	99
76. Congenital Debility (38)	158	31	22	21	15	11	18	20	13	70	58	66	25	..	..	..	..	28	21	25
77. Premature Birth (38)	159	222	209	252	184	253	247	202	138	223	179	315	135	638	..	..	..	236	196	216
78. Injury at Birth (38)	160	90	69	76	39	107	72	78	43	132	49	124	68	160	429	..	..	92	58	75
79. Other Diseases Peculiar to Early Infancy (38)	161	74	42	70	61	66	63	67	73	87	85	91	118	..	..	145	..	72	58	65
80. Senility (39)	162	329	293	394	447	332	257	452	540	471	385	323.	321	638	..	..	174	367	358	362
81. Suicide (40)	163, 164	162	50	117	36	204	57	158	47	244	63	91	9	797	..	433	..	161	50	106
82. Homicide (41)	165-168	21	15	11	2	19	14	10	3	37	22	33	..	..	..	..	..	18	10	14
83. Automobile Accidents (42)	170	288	66	397	105	255	67	320	67	446	130	406	76	319	857.	1,154	349	332	82	208
84. Other Violent or Accidental Deaths (43)	169, 171-195	493	176	412	156	708	312	452	240	620	197	506	228	1,275	..	1,731	..	513	198	357
85. Deaths due to Operations of War (43)	196, 197	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
86. Legal Executions (43)	198	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
87. Ill-defined or Unspecified (44)	199, 200	50	8	47	18	28	12	155	57	8	..	8	8	797	428	433	..	52	15	34
Total	..	10,681	8,160	11,704	9,729	10,223	7,730	10,491	8,666	11,516	7,608	11,278	8,675	12,273	3,856	6,637	5,572	10,940	8,552	9,754

* No. 60.—115, 116, 118, 123, 123, 129.

(a) Rates for total deaths in each State in classes and from the main individual causes of death are given in Table No. 135.

NOTES—This table has been inserted to enable a comparison to be made between the Vital Statistics of Australia and those of countries using the Intermediate or the Abridged Classifications. Figures in parentheses indicate the abridged classification number in each instance.

DEATHS—(B). INFANTILE MORTALITY (INCLUDED UNDER A).

No. 120.—Deaths of Ex-nuptial and All Children under 1, and under 5 years of Age, 1940.

States and Divisions, according to Place of Usual Residence within the State.	Deaths of Children under One Year of Age.						Deaths of Children under Five Years of Age.					
	Ex-nuptial Children.			All Children.			Ex-nuptial Children.			All Children.		
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
NEW SOUTH WALES.												
1. Metropolitan	33	25	58	404	354	758	40	27	67	508	445	953
2. Balance of Cumberland	2	3	5	51	39	90	3	3	6	73	61	134
3. North Coast	4	2	6	65	57	122	5	2	7	96	74	170
4. Hunter and Manning	8	6	14	120	108	228	9	8	17	160	145	305
5. South Coast	3	4	7	50	43	93	3	4	7	71	58	129
6. Northern Tableland	5	1	6	38	23	61	5	2	7	45	28	73
7. Central Tableland	1	4	5	69	46	115	3	5	8	94	68	162
8. Southern Tableland .. ..	..	3	3	22	23	45	..	3	3	27	25	52
9. North-Western Slope	1	6	7	35	34	69	1	7	8	41	42	83
10. Central-Western Slope	3	1	4	38	31	69	3	1	4	49	38	87
11. South-Western Slope .. ..	..	2	2	63	42	105	..	2	2	79	57	136
12. North-Central Plain	1	..	1	16	16	32	1	..	1	23	21	44
13. Central Plain	1	2	3	13	12	25	1	2	3	23	15	38
14. Riverina	2	..	2	42	21	63	2	..	2	48	26	74
15. Western Division	3	2	5	28	23	51	3	2	5	36	32	68
16. Lord Howe Island .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
TOTAL	67	61	128	1,054	873	1,927	79	68	147	1,373	1,136	2,509
VICTORIA.												
1. Metropolitan	14	17	31	382	273	655	16	18	34	457	330	787
2. Central	4	3	7	96	57	153	8	3	11	117	70	187
3. North-Central	1	..	1	21	16	37	1	..	1	25	19	44
4. Western	2	..	2	53	53	106	3	..	3	67	62	129
5. Wimmera	1	1	2	22	13	35	1	1	2	28	20	48
6. Mallee .. ..	..	1	1	22	21	43	..	1	1	36	26	62
7. Northern	1	..	1	58	44	102	3	..	3	68	52	120
8. North-Eastern	2	1	3	28	18	46	2	1	3	31	23	54
9. Gippsland	2	1	3	55	29	84	2	1	3	70	38	108
TOTAL	27	24	51	737	524	1,261	36	25	61	899	640	1,539
QUEENSLAND.												
1. Metropolitan	14	7	21	114	87	201	20	9	29	146	110	256
2. Moreton	3	3	6	43	27	70	3	3	6	50	37	87
3. Wide Bay	1	1	2	45	37	82	1	1	2	57	50	107
4. Downs	2	2	4	48	29	77	2	2	4	58	38	96
5. Maranoa	1	1	2	8	11	19	1	1	2	8	15	23
6. South-Western .. ..	..	1	1	5	9	14	..	2	2	7	11	18
7. Port Curtis	3	1	4	33	18	51	4	1	5	42	27	69
8. Central-Western	2	..	2	11	2	13	2	..	2	19	3	22
9. Far-Western .. ..	..	..	..	3	1	4	..	..	..	4	3	7
10. Edgumbe	5	2	7	42	44	86	5	4	9	50	59	109
11. Rockingham .. ..	..	1	1	40	32	72	..	1	1	54	37	91
12. Peninsula	1	..	1	8	4	12	1	..	1	10	7	17
13. North-Western	1	1	2	11	9	20	1	1	2	17	10	27
TOTAL	33	20	53	411	310	721	40	25	65	522	407	929
SOUTH AUSTRALIA.												
1. Metropolitan	6	1	7	108	63	171	7	1	8	128	85	213
2. Central .. ..	..	..	..	34	18	52	..	..	..	43	29	72
3. Lower North .. ..	..	2	2	15	18	33	..	2	2	22	20	42
4. Upper North .. ..	..	..	..	6	6	12	..	..	..	9	7	16
5. South-Eastern .. ..	..	..	..	14	5	19	..	..	..	20	6	26
6. Western .. ..	..	..	..	16	13	29	..	..	..	19	16	35
7. Murray Mallee .. ..	..	1	1	21	18	39	1	1	2	32	28	60
8. Areas outside proclaimed Counties .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
TOTAL	6	4	10	214	142	356	8	4	12	273	192	465
WESTERN AUSTRALIA.												
1. Metropolitan	15	8	23	104	77	181	16	8	24	144	108	252
2. Northern Agricultural	4	2	6	33	20	53	6	3	9	46	29	75
3. South-Western	6	2	8	47	41	88	7	3	10	78	56	134
4. Eastern Gold-fields	1	1	2	35	22	57	1	1	2	42	29	71
5. Northern Gold-fields	1	..	1	12	8	20	1	..	1	15	9	24
6. North-Western .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
7. Northern	1	..	1	2	1	3	1	..	1	2	3	5
TOTAL	28	13	41	233	170	403	32	15	47	327	235	562
TASMANIA.												
1. Metropolitan	1	..	1	32	17	49	2	..	2	39	22	61
2. North Urban	1	3	4	12	14	26	2	3	5	18	18	36
3. North-Western	1	..	1	21	18	39	1	..	1	27	21	48
4. North-Eastern	1	..	1	9	3	12	1	..	1	11	5	16
5. North Midland .. ..	..	..	..	4	2	6	..	..	..	5	2	7
6. Midland .. ..	..	..	..	6	1	7	..	..	..	9	1	10
7. South-Eastern .. ..	..	..	..	5	2	7	..	..	..	6	3	9
8. Southern	1	1	2	15	6	21	1	1	2	17	10	27
9. Western .. ..	..	..	..	5	4	9	..	..	..	9	5	14
TOTAL	5	4	9	109	67	176	7	4	11	141	87	228
NORTHERN TERRITORY	1	..	1	7	1	8	1	..	1	9	1	10
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY .. ..	..	..	..	1	2	3	..	..	..	1	5	6
AUSTRALIA	167	126	293	2,766	2,089	4,855	203	141	344	3,545	2,703	6,248

No. 121.—Deaths of Children under 1 year in each Month, 1940.

States and Divisions, according to Place of Usual Residence within the State.	Months.												Year.
	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
NEW SOUTH WALES.													
1. Metropolitan	58	49	42	56	76	53	77	86	53	82	53	73	758
2. Balance of Cumberland	8	7	..	3	8	9	5	11	7	7	11	14	90
3. North Coast	11	11	18	11	8	7	14	9	8	5	13	7	122
4. Hunter and Manning	22	15	18	15	15	8	21	19	23	21	26	25	228
5. South Coast	11	7	8	5	10	2	14	7	3	12	8	6	93
6. Northern Tableland	4	7	9	11	5	4	5	4	1	3	2	6	61
7. Central Tableland	15	11	5	4	12	6	9	12	14	8	10	9	115
8. Southern Tableland	4	5	3	4	4	1	6	5	3	7	2	1	45
9. North-Western Slope	10	5	3	9	6	4	9	4	4	7	4	4	69
10. Central-Western Slope	3	7	2	11	10	7	4	8	3	4	2	8	69
11. South-Western Slope	13	11	9	11	4	5	6	8	7	7	8	16	105
12. North-Central Plain	5	2	..	1	1	4	1	3	4	5	4	2	32
13. Central Plain .. ..	..	2	..	2	1	2	4	2	4	3	2	3	25
14. Riverina	5	5	6	6	8	3	2	5	3	9	3	8	63
15. Western Division	5	2	2	3	8	2	6	1	7	7	3	5	51
16. Lord Howe Island .. ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
TOTAL	174	146	125	153	176	117	183	184	144	187	151	187	1,927
VICTORIA.													
1. Metropolitan	37	36	57	47	54	40	74	67	81	69	58	35	655
2. Central	10	6	12	14	11	13	13	17	12	20	13	12	153
3. North-Central	3	1	2	2	4	2	5	2	3	5	3	5	37
4. Western	4	5	7	12	6	8	11	12	9	17	8	7	106
5. Wimmera	2	1	3	3	4	1	4	4	4	2	5	2	35
6. Mallee	5	1	2	7	3	3	4	5	4	3	1	5	43
7. Northern	15	7	4	10	12	9	10	7	11	4	7	6	102
8. North-Eastern	1	7	4	4	1	2	3	6	2	3	6	7	46
9. Gippsland	7	5	9	5	3	9	13	9	2	7	8	7	84
TOTAL	84	69	100	104	98	87	137	129	128	130	109	86	1,261
QUEENSLAND.													
1. Metropolitan	15	14	13	14	8	15	20	23	17	25	14	23	201
2. Moreton	6	9	4	3	8	5	8	10	5	6	4	2	70
3. Wide Bay	7	7	7	10	9	4	10	2	8	5	8	5	82
4. Downs	13	3	4	11	2	5	13	6	4	5	4	7	77
5. Maranoa .. ..	..	5	2	1	2	..	1	3	..	..	2	3	19
6. South-Western .. ..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	3	..	2	1	..	14
7. Port Curtis	7	6	3	4	1	3	9	7	2	2	5	2	51
8. Central-Western	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	4	1	2	..	2	13
9. Far-Western .. ..	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4
10. Edgumbe	5	6	12	11	4	4	6	10	8	10	6	4	86
11. Rockingham	7	5	5	5	4	5	5	7	10	6	6	7	72
12. Peninsula .. ..	..	..	2	3	3	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	12
13. North-Western	3	2	..	3	..	1	..	2	4	2	1	2	20
TOTAL	64	60	55	66	44	46	73	78	60	65	51	59	721
SOUTH AUSTRALIA.													
1. Metropolitan	12	10	21	15	11	18	13	20	15	14	14	8	171
2. Central	1	6	4	3	5	5	8	2	6	3	5	4	52
3. Lower North	7	2	2	1	4	3	2	1	2	3	4	2	33
4. Upper North	2	1	..	..	2	4	1	..	1	1	..	..	12
5. South-Eastern	3	2	..	1	..	1	1	5	2	2	2	..	19
6. Western	5	2	1	2	..	3	6	2	2	2	3	1	29
7. Murray Mallee	3	6	3	3	4	..	3	3	5	4	1	4	39
8. Areas outside Proclaimed Counties .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
TOTAL	33	29	31	25	26	34	34	33	33	29	30	19	356
WESTERN AUSTRALIA.													
1. Metropolitan	13	10	7	12	12	9	20	25	18	20	16	19	181
2. Northern Agricultural	5	3	5	5	4	5	6	1	4	6	5	4	53
3. South-Western	8	8	3	4	9	5	11	9	5	11	7	8	88
4. Eastern Gold-fields	1	4	4	3	3	8	5	5	4	12	4	4	57
5. Northern Gold-fields	1	1	2	..	4	..	3	2	1	3	1	2	20
6. North-Western .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
7. Northern .. ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3
TOTAL	28	26	21	25	33	27	45	42	32	52	35	37	403
TASMANIA.													
1. Metropolitan	6	5	4	5	5	4	3	3	5	4	3	2	49
2. North Urban	1	..	1	1	1	1	7	3	4	5	1	1	26
3. North-Western .. ..	..	2	6	3	2	2	6	8	3	2	2	3	39
4. North-Eastern .. ..	..	..	1	1	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	2	12
5. North Midland .. ..	..	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	6
6. Midland .. ..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	7
7. South-Eastern	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	7
8. Southern	1	2	1	1	4	..	1	1	3	2	4	1	21
9. Western	2	..	3	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	9
TOTAL	11	13	17	14	16	10	23	18	17	17	11	9	176
NORTHERN TERRITORY	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	8
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	3
AUSTRALIA	396	344	349	387	394	322	495	487	416	480	388	397	4,855

No. 122.—Number of Deaths Under One Year Registered, 1901 to 1940.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1901	3,929	3,192	1,458	909	737	439	2	..	10,666
1906	3,052	2,866	1,047	675	858	487	4	..	8,989
1911	3,302	2,269	1,110	670	615	399	3	(a) 1	8,369
1912	3,682	2,666	1,344	745	713	391	4	3	9,548
1913	4,059	2,537	1,250	883	648	416	6	1	9,800
1914	3,717	2,835	1,271	978	627	430	3	..	9,861
1915	3,582	2,408	1,297	791	600	423	4	2	9,107
1916	3,497	2,555	1,329	868	567	423	3	1	9,243
1917	2,986	1,877	1,066	601	450	281	3	2	7,266
1918	2,993	1,951	1,107	582	406	321	3	1	7,364
1919	3,486	2,147	1,344	708	424	345	7	3	8,464
1920	3,744	2,669	1,281	810	538	376	12	1	9,431
1921	3,418	2,582	1,101	784	611	449	5	2	8,952
1922	2,957	1,936	1,007	570	452	324	4	1	7,251
1923	3,277	2,356	1,078	705	442	325	1	..	8,184
1924	3,165	2,216	1,011	595	414	296	2	2	7,701
1925	3,001	2,047	917	528	463	288	2	5	7,251
1926	3,060	1,969	1,001	509	409	233	5	4	7,190
1927	2,958	1,966	1,080	614	389	256	7	13	7,283
1928	3,001	1,919	901	542	419	300	5	14	7,101
1929	2,973	1,587	851	436	508	255	1	5	6,616
1930	2,598	1,544	757	483	430	242	5	6	6,065
1931	2,075	1,349	654	330	355	219	6	6	4,994
1932	1,840	1,181	698	312	355	185	6	4	4,581
1933	1,739	1,148	733	286	290	187	7	7	4,397
1934	2,009	1,242	705	301	319	189	6	1	4,772
1935	1,762	1,148	659	289	326	231	7	7	4,429
1936	2,008	1,222	679	277	358	227	3	4	4,778
1937	1,932	1,091	683	297	323	202	3	3	4,534
1938	1,980	1,038	784	287	309	195	6	8	4,607
1939	1,969	1,085	722	336	369	203	8	6	4,698
1940	1,927	1,261	721	356	403	176	8	3	4,855

(a) Part of New South Wales prior to 1901.

No. 123.—Rates of Infantile Mortality per 1,000 Total Births Registered, 1901 to 1940.

Year.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	Northern Territory.	Australian Capital Territory.	Australia.
1901	103.74	102.94	101.94	100.12	128.89	89.05	62.50	..	103.61
1906	74.53	92.92	74.68	75.66	110.00	91.32	160.00	..	83.32
1911	69.46	68.70	65.36	60.60	76.01	73.39	96.77	(a) 33.34	68.49
1912	71.00	74.48	71.73	61.68	82.06	66.80	121.21	76.92	71.74
1913	77.78	70.53	63.35	69.93	70.30	70.68	115.38	22.73	72.21
1914	69.29	78.27	63.93	75.79	68.12	71.46	51.72	..	71.47
1915	67.67	68.78	64.33	67.04	66.54	72.37	65.57	42.55	67.52
1916	67.15	74.63	70.27	73.21	66.22	74.97	40.54	15.87	70.33
1917	56.93	56.82	53.87	53.06	57.09	52.27	43.48	45.45	55.91
1918	59.02	61.75	56.66	51.25	57.13	60.80	28.57	20.41	58.57
1919	71.83	67.90	71.88	64.01	61.12	64.97	66.04	111.11	69.21
1920	69.41	73.70	63.24	67.34	66.02	65.51	190.48	66.67	69.14
1921	62.56	72.55	54.16	65.48	78.26	78.02	63.29	74.07	65.73
1922	53.60	53.35	50.38	47.50	55.59	55.70	57.14	31.25	52.74
1923	60.68	65.70	53.95	60.30	56.02	57.45	13.89	..	60.54
1924	58.93	61.32	51.30	51.33	49.87	54.99	35.09	48.78	57.08
1925	54.95	56.98	45.21	46.09	56.57	55.19	30.77	106.38	53.40
1926	57.61	55.68	50.65	44.33	49.27	46.71	68.49	53.33	53.99
1927	54.94	56.05	54.45	53.43	45.86	52.97	102.94	168.83	54.47
1928	54.77	55.63	45.54	47.51	48.14	60.47	60.24	(b) 116.87	52.96
1929	56.44	47.23	46.03	40.88	56.13	53.16	18.87	(b) 32.68	51.10
1930	49.84	46.61	39.97	48.38	46.74	50.56	70.42	(b) 36.59	47.24
1931	43.48	44.47	36.67	36.35	41.53	45.90	83.33	(b) 37.27	42.14
1932	40.98	43.00	40.19	36.62	44.57	41.19	75.95	(b) 26.49	41.30
1933	39.35	40.43	42.74	32.13	36.83	41.07	94.59	(b) 53.44	39.52
1934	46.36	44.63	40.61	35.58	40.89	42.28	68.18	7.46	43.59
1935	39.44	41.17	37.26	34.95	40.15	51.84	83.33	47.30	39.78
1936	43.47	42.31	36.20	31.09	42.22	49.55	26.55	25.32	41.16
1937	40.68	36.70	35.64	33.06	37.52	41.73	30.30	14.49	38.06
1938	41.84	34.21	41.28	30.50	33.80	39.74	58.82	40.00	38.26
1939	41.02	35.58	35.48	34.93	40.84	40.57	57.97	23.90	38.23
1940	39.02	39.45	35.32	35.54	44.18	35.24	46.24	10.49	38.43

(a) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911. (b) The rate based on the number of children born in the Australian Capital Territory was 142.85 in 1927; 83.33 in 1928; 19.61 in 1929; 24.39 in 1930; 27.37 in 1931; 19.87 in 1932; and 45.80 in 1933.

No. 124.—Infantile Deaths and Death-Rates, 1940.

States and Territories.	Number of Deaths under one year Registered of—						Rate of Infantile Mortality of—					
	Ex-nuptial Children.			All Children.			Ex-nuptial Children. (a)			All Children. (b)		
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
States—												
New South Wales	67	61	128	1,054	873	1,927	68.37	68.00	68.19	41.88	36.06	39.02
Victoria	27	24	51	737	524	1,261	47.29	44.86	46.11	44.96	33.66	39.45
Queensland	33	20	53	411	310	721	63.71	45.15	55.15	39.21	31.22	35.32
South Australia	6	4	10	214	142	356	40.27	31.50	36.23	41.59	29.15	35.54
Western Australia	28	13	41	233	170	403	164.71	83.33	125.77	50.78	37.50	44.18
Tasmania	5	4	9	109	67	176	47.17	38.83	43.06	42.43	27.63	35.24
Territories—												
Northern	1	..	1	7	1	8	76.92	..	50.00	67.31	14.49	46.24
Australian Capital	..	..	..	1	2	3	..	..	..	6.99	13.99	10.49
Australia	167	126	293	2,766	2,089	4,855	66.61	55.56	61.36	42.82	33.83	38.43

(a) Number of deaths under one year per 1,000 ex-nuptial births registered.

(b) Number of deaths under one year per 1,000 total births registered.

No. 125.—Infantile Deaths and Death-Rates, Australia, 1925 to 1940.

Year.	Deaths under One Year.						Deaths under One Month.					
	Number Registered.			Rate of Mortality. (a)			Number Registered.			Rate of Mortality. (b)		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1925	4,089	3,162	7,251	58.80	47.73	53.40	2,273	1,686	3,959	32.69	25.45	29.15
1926	4,149	3,041	7,190	60.64	46.97	53.99	2,297	1,628	3,925	33.57	25.15	29.48
1927	4,102	3,181	7,283	59.95	49.08	54.47	2,258	1,696	3,954	32.78	26.17	29.57
1928	4,003	3,098	7,101	57.89	47.72	52.96	2,127	1,647	3,774	30.76	25.37	28.15
1929	3,873	2,743	6,616	58.13	43.64	51.10	2,277	1,553	3,830	34.18	24.71	29.58
1930	3,419	2,646	6,065	51.90	42.33	47.24	2,059	1,536	3,595	31.25	24.57	28.00
1931	2,889	2,105	4,994	47.34	36.62	42.14	1,850	1,328	3,178	30.32	23.10	26.82
1932	2,621	1,960	4,581	46.00	36.32	41.30	1,742	1,278	3,020	30.57	23.69	27.22
1933	2,500	1,897	4,397	43.74	35.06	39.52	1,713	1,293	3,006	29.97	23.90	27.02
1934	2,697	2,075	4,772	48.29	38.69	43.59	1,752	1,291	3,043	31.37	24.07	27.80
1935	2,537	1,892	4,429	44.59	34.76	39.78	1,760	1,304	3,064	30.94	23.96	27.52
1936	2,668	2,110	4,778	44.92	37.23	41.16	1,803	1,385	3,188	30.36	24.44	27.47
1937	2,565	1,969	4,534	42.11	33.82	38.06	1,785	1,344	3,129	29.31	23.08	26.27
1938	2,684	1,923	4,607	43.37	32.86	38.26	1,822	1,308	3,130	29.44	22.35	25.99
1939	2,711	1,987	4,698	43.00	33.21	38.23	1,846	1,329	3,175	29.28	22.21	25.84
1940	2,766	2,089	4,855	42.82	33.83	38.43	1,823	1,399	3,222	28.22	22.66	25.50

(a) Number of deaths under one year per 1,000 births registered.

(b) Number of deaths under one month per 1,000 births registered.

No. 126.—Deaths: Ages of Ex-nuptial Children under 1 year and under 5 years, 1940.

Age at Death.	New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		Northern Territory.		Australian Capital Territory.		Australia.		
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.
	Under 1 week	28	37	8	11	14	11	2	1	14	3	3	4	1	70	67
1 week and under 2	4	2	4	..	3	1	2	16	3	19
2 weeks and under 3	4	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	3	9
3 weeks and under 1 month	3	2	2	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	4	12
Total under one month	39	42	15	13	17	12	4	1	18	5	5	4	1	..	..	..	99	77	176
1 month	5	4	2	..	3	1	1	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	8	21
2 months	4	2	2	3	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	14
3	4	5	..	3	1	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11	16
4	2	..	1	2	1	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	2	9
5	2	..	2	2	1	3	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	6	14
6	3	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	9
7	3	2	2	..	3	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	4	13
8	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	4
9	1	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	7
10	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	8
11	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	6
Total under one year	67	61	27	24	33	20	6	4	28	13	5	4	1	..	..	..	167	126	293
1 year	6	2	8	1	3	2	2	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	23	6	29
2 years	3	3	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	9
3	3	1	..	..	2	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	4	10
4	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	3
Total under five years	79	68	36	25	40	25	8	4	32	15	7	4	1	..	..	..	203	141	344

NOTE.—For ages at death of all children under 1 year and under 5 years see Table No. 92.

No. 127.—Infantile Mortality-Rates(a) : Metropolitan and Other, 1930 to 1940.

Year.	New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		Australia.		
	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Metro-politan.	Other.	Total.
1930	50.16	49.60	50.80	42.30	39.23	40.29	54.94	42.59	51.40	42.75	61.17	43.99	50.08	45.09	47.24
1931	44.53	42.78	47.88	41.19	40.84	34.99	40.46	32.92	46.10	37.84	58.59	38.62	45.45	39.82	42.14
1932	39.01	42.26	47.67	38.67	50.00	36.96	38.70	34.90	47.54	42.30	47.82	37.26	44.35	39.74	41.30
1933	36.80	40.96	40.68	40.21	41.57	40.01	31.77	32.44	34.65	38.49	47.95	36.77	38.27	39.75	39.52
1934	44.26	47.65	48.42	41.24	42.36	40.04	39.89	32.09	41.25	40.63	40.54	42.86	44.64	42.93	43.59
1935	35.61	41.77	43.01	39.51	42.41	35.51	35.11	34.81	40.05	40.23	73.47	45.74	39.79	39.78	39.78
1936	41.73	44.56	44.06	40.72	37.95	35.59	28.62	33.38	44.21	40.81	50.48	49.28	41.09	41.21	41.16
1937	38.66	41.92	37.13	36.28	40.21	34.03	30.94	35.02	42.40	33.96	39.74	42.30	37.95	38.13	38.06
1938	38.35	44.10	34.19	34.22	42.36	40.89	27.36	33.42	29.76	36.76	40.03	39.64	35.80	39.90	38.26
1939	34.51	45.41	32.15	39.07	33.93	36.04	34.82	35.05	37.98	42.97	47.09	38.58	34.31	40.89	38.23
1940	38.01	39.71	39.69	39.20	37.40	34.58	35.37	35.70	47.15	42.03	40.56	33.54	38.98	38.05	38.43
Crude Average, 1936-40	38.25	43.14	37.44	37.90	38.37	36.23	31.42	34.51	40.30	39.31	43.58	40.67	37.63	39.64	38.83

(a) Number of deaths under one year per 1,000 births registered.

No. 128.—Deaths of Children under 1 year in each Month, Australia, 1940.

Month.	Total under one year.	Age at Death.														
		Under one week.	One week and under two.	Two weeks and under three.	Three weeks and under one month.	One month and under two.	Two months and under three.	Three months and under four.	Four months and under five.	Five months and under six.	Six months and under seven.	Seven months and under eight.	Eight months and under nine.	Nine months and under ten.	Ten months and under eleven.	Eleven months and under one year.
MALE DEATHS.																
January	219	114	12	8	2	12	10	11	7	7	6	14	6	2	4	4
February	186	110	7	3	7	9	9	7	2	4	7	3	2	5	3	2
March	205	120	3	7	5	7	6	9	3	4	5	7	3	5	3	2
April	219	129	12	2	7	12	9	7	8	7	7	3	5	3	2	6
May	225	118	16	7	6	18	13	2	2	10	5	6	10	2	3	6
June	187	113	13	10	8	4	4	7	1	5	6	4	5	3	3	2
July	295	140	21	10	11	26	12	12	11	3	10	6	11	5	7	10
August	262	125	13	9	12	16	10	16	9	12	7	9	4	9	4	7
September	232	124	12	12	6	12	14	4	6	6	6	7	7	7	4	5
October	281	139	16	16	12	23	21	5	9	3	6	7	7	7	6	4
November	222	125	17	10	4	13	9	8	9	2	5	8	4	2	2	4
December	233	110	8	4	9	13	16	16	12	14	4	4	6	8	4	5
Total	2,766	1,476	160	98	89	165	133	104	79	80	74	78	70	58	45	57
FEMALE DEATHS.																
January	177	96	9	3	2	7	8	10	3	10	7	7	6	5	2	2
February	158	86	12	3	2	8	6	6	6	7	3	6	4	7	4	4
March	144	91	10	2	1	4	8	5	7	1	2	3	2	3	2	3
April	168	106	5	6	4	10	6	9	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	4
May	169	106	5	7	3	9	5	1	4	4	4	4	5	3	6	3
June	135	79	13	4	1	8	5	4	4	2	4	2	4	1	4	4
July	200	110	16	9	5	14	6	6	3	5	5	5	2	3	7	4
August	225	111	19	6	3	16	15	9	4	13	7	4	3	5	6	4
September	184	95	13	7	6	8	6	7	7	5	7	4	8	4	2	5
October	199	106	12	4	4	13	8	8	4	7	6	3	8	7	5	4
November	166	87	10	3	5	9	7	4	7	2	5	6	6	9	5	1
December	164	97	9	4	2	10	10	3	3	3	4	9	4	4	2	..
Total	2,089	1,170	133	58	38	116	84	72	55	60	57	56	55	53	44	38
TOTAL DEATHS.																
January	396	210	21	11	4	19	18	21	10	17	13	21	12	7	6	6
February	344	196	25	6	9	17	9	13	8	11	10	9	6	12	7	6
March	349	220	17	9	6	11	14	14	10	8	7	10	5	8	5	5
April	387	235	17	8	11	22	15	16	11	8	10	6	8	6	4	10
May	394	224	21	14	9	27	18	3	6	14	9	10	15	6	9	9
June	322	192	26	14	9	12	9	11	5	7	10	6	9	2	4	6
July	495	250	37	19	16	40	18	18	14	8	15	11	13	8	14	14
August	487	236	32	15	15	32	25	25	13	25	14	13	7	14	10	11
September	416	219	25	19	12	20	20	11	13	11	13	11	15	11	6	10
October	480	245	28	20	16	36	29	13	13	10	12	10	15	14	11	8
November	388	212	27	13	9	22	16	12	16	4	10	14	10	11	7	5
December	397	207	17	8	11	23	26	19	15	17	8	13	10	12	6	5
Total	4,855	2,646	293	156	127	281	217	176	134	140	131	134	125	111	89	95

No. 129.—Causes of Death by Ages of all Children under 1 year, Australia, 1940.

Causes.	Rate of Infantile Mortality (a)	Age at Death.														
		Total under one year.	Under one week.	One week and under two.	Two weeks and under three.	Three weeks and under one month.	One month and under two.	Two months and under three.	Three months and under four.	Four months and under five.	Five months and under six.	Six months and under seven.	Seven months and under eight.	Eight months and under nine.	Nine months and under ten.	Ten months and under eleven.	Eleven months and under one year.
MALE DEATHS.																
(No. 6) Meningococcal Meningitis	0.02	1														
(No. 9) Whooping Cough	1.47	95				1	11	17	15	6	5	6	16	6	5	1
(No. 10) Diphtheria	0.08	5						1	2		1				2	3
(No. 11) Erysipelas	0.06	4							1							1
(No. 13) Tuberculosis of the Respiratory System	0.08	4														
(No. 14A) Tubercular Meningitis	0.06	4														
(Nos. 14B-22) Tuberculosis, other forms	0.02	1														
(No. 30) Syphilis	0.14	9	1			1	1	2	2							
(No. 35) Measles	0.08	4														
(No. 81) Meningitis	0.60	39	1	1		4	4	1	4	1	4	2	7	4	4	2
(No. 86) Convulsions	0.36	23	15			1	1		1		2	1	1		1	1
(No. 106A) Acute Bronchitis	0.05	3	1													
(No. 107) Broncho-Pneumonia	3.30	213	12	6	11	15	24	25	16	14	12	17	14	10	16	12
(Nos. 108 and 109) Pneumonia	1.78	115	4	8	8	7	11	12	7	6	11	6	11	6	6	2
(No. 118) Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted)	0.03	2														
(No. 119) Diarrhoea and Enteritis	2.69	174	2	4	12	12	18	11	13	15	20	9	17	11	14	7
(No. 122) Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction	0.48	31	1	3	2	2	5	3	4	4	2	2	3	3	4	1
(No. 157) Malformations	5.08	325	139	29	15	13	30	25	15	15	9	11	6	3	4	6
(No. 158) Congenital Debility	1.55	100	52	8	6	3	12	4	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	4
(No. 159) Premature Birth	12.91	834	724	52	21	15	11	4	5							
(No. 160) Injury at Birth	5.03	325	290	16	7	3	5	1	1							
(No. 161) Other Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy	3.95	255	215	22	5	5	3	2	3							
Other Causes	3.09	200	21	13	0	11	30	18	20	13	8	8	11	14	6	10
Class I. Parasitic and Infectious Diseases	2.40	155	2	4		4	19	22	19	7	8	12	20	11	8	13
Classes II., III., IV., V. General Diseases, Diseases of the Blood, and Chronic Poisoning	0.54	35	8	1	3	2	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	3	5	1
Class VI. Diseases of the Nervous System	1.25	81	18	2	2	1	5	7	3	6	4	6	2	4	4	4
Class VII. Diseases of the Circulatory System	0.06	4														
Class VIII. Diseases of the Respiratory System	5.48	354	18	15	19	23	30	42	28	20	25	29	23	23	21	16
Class IX. Diseases of the Digestive System	3.50	226	3	6	16	15	20	20	17	23	24	11	18	15	14	10
Class X. Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System	0.22	14		4	1	2	4		1							
Classes XII., XIII. Diseases of the Skin, Cellular Tissue, Bones	0.25	16		1	3	1	5	1	1	1	2					
Classes XIV., XV. Malformations and Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy	28.47	1,839	1,420	127	54	39	61	36	26	16	14	13	9	3	6	9
Class XVII. Violent or Accidental Deaths	0.63	41	6				7	5	6	3	2	2	4	1	2	2
Class XVIII. Cause of Death not determined	0.02	1														
Total	42.82	2,766	1,476	160	98	89	104	134	104	79	80	74	78	70	69	57
FEMALE DEATHS.																
(No. 6) Meningococcal Meningitis	0.05	3					1			1	1					
(No. 9) Whooping Cough	1.31	81				1	14	15	8	3	6	4	8	7	7	2
(No. 10) Diphtheria	0.07	4								1	1		1	1		
(No. 11) Erysipelas	0.08	2					1			1						
(No. 13) Tuberculosis of the Respiratory System	0.03	2		1							1					
(No. 14A) Tubercular Meningitis	0.05	3														
(Nos. 14B-22) Tuberculosis, other forms	0.02	1														
(No. 30) Syphilis	0.08	5		1			1	2					1			
(No. 35) Measles	0.10	6						2	1		1		2			
(No. 81) Meningitis	0.26	16		1			4	1		2	1	1	2	1	3	
(No. 86) Convulsions	0.16	10		1	1									1		
(No. 106A) Acute Bronchitis	0.10	6	4				2						2			
(No. 107) Broncho-Pneumonia	2.15	133	10	6	7	6	16	10	11	5	8	12	14	9	7	3
(Nos. 108 and 109) Pneumonia	1.39	86	11	3	2	3	6	6	7	4	5	6	8	7	7	4
(No. 118) Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted)	0.05	3												1		
(No. 119) Diarrhoea and Enteritis	2.07	128	2	1	5	5	14	9	10	15	8	14	6	8	15	9
(No. 122) Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction	0.24	15	2	1						1	2	2	1	4	2	3
(No. 157) Malformations	4.15	256	140	20	12	7	22	12	11	10	5	1	2	4	2	5
(No. 158) Congenital Debility	1.20	74	40	11	2	3	5	6	2		3	1		1		
(No. 159) Premature Birth	11.06	683	590	52	15	8	8	5	3	1						
(No. 160) Injury at Birth	3.25	201	179	13	4	1	3									
(No. 161) Other Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy	3.29	203	172	16	3	3	5	1	2					1		
Other Causes	2.72	168	19	6	7	1	12	14	14	11	19	13	12	10	8	13
Class I. Parasitic and Infectious Diseases	2.14	132		2		1	19	20	11	7	12	9	16	10	10	6
Classes II., III., IV., V. General Diseases, Diseases of the Blood, and Chronic Poisoning	0.44	27	5	2	1		2	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	4
Class VI. Diseases of the Nervous System	0.63	39	5	2	1		8	2	2	4	2	1	2	2	3	2
Class VII. Diseases of the Circulatory System	0.11	7			1									1		
Class VIII. Diseases of the Respiratory System	3.93	243	24	9	9	24	18	19	14	18	19	22	19	14	16	9
Class IX. Diseases of the Digestive System	2.59	160	5	3	5	6	14	12	12	17	13	19	7	13	17	9
Class X. Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System	0.18	8		1	2		1	1					1		1	1
Classes XII., XIII. Diseases of the Skin, Cellular Tissue, Bones	0.13	8			2		1		1					2		1
Classes XIV., XV. Malformations and Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy	22.95	1,417	1,120	112	36	22	43	24	19	11	8	3	2	4	4	5
Class XVII. Violent or Accidental Deaths	0.78	48	10	2	1		4	6	7	1	4	2	4	5	1	1
Class XVIII. Cause of Death not determined																
Total	33.83	2,089	1,170	133	58	38	116	84	72	55	61	58	50	55	53	48

(a) Number of deaths under one year of age from each cause per 1,000 births.

No. 129.—Causes of Death by Ages of all Children under 1 year, Australia, 1840—continued.

Causes.	Rate of Infantile Mortality (a)	Age at Death.														
		Total under one year.	Under one week.	One week and under two.	Two weeks and under three.	Three weeks and under one month.	One month and under two.	Two months and under three.	Three months and under four.	Four months and under five.	Five months and under six.	Six months and under seven.	Seven months and under eight.	Eight months and under nine.	Nine months and under ten.	Ten months and under eleven.	Eleven months and under one year.
TOTAL DEATHS.																
(No. 6) Meningococcal Meningitis ..	0.03	4						1								
(No. 9) Whooping Cough ..	1.39	176						25								
(No. 10) Diphtheria ..	0.07	9						32								
(No. 11) Erysipelas ..	0.05	6						23								
(No. 13) Tuberculosis of the Respiratory System ..	0.05	6						9								
(No. 14A) Tubercular Meningitis ..	0.06	7						1								
(Nos. 14B-22) Tuberculosis, other forms ..	0.02	2						1								
(No. 30) Syphilis ..	0.11	14						2								
(No. 35) Measles ..	0.08	10						4								
(No. 81) Meningitis ..	0.44	55						5								
(No. 86) Convulsions ..	0.28	33	10					6								
(No. 106A) Acute Bronchitis ..	0.07	9						1								
(No. 107A) Broncho-Pneumonia ..	2.74	346	22	12	18	21	40	35	27	19	20	29	24	19	23	18
(Nos. 108 and 109) Pneumonia ..	1.59	201	15	11	10	10	17	12	14	10	16	17	14	18	12	13
(No. 118) Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted) ..	0.04	5						1								
(No. 119) Diarrhoea and Enteritis ..	2.39	302	4	5	17	17	32	20	23	30	28	23	23	19	29	14
(No. 122) Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction ..	0.36	46						3								
(No. 157) Malformations ..	4.60	581	279	49	27	20	52	37	26	25	14	12	8	6	9	10
(No. 158) Congenital Debility ..	1.38	174	92	10	8	6	17	10	4	6	3	3	2	3	7	4
(No. 159) Premature Birth ..	12.01	1,517	1,314	104	36	23	19	9	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(No. 160) Injury at Birth ..	4.16	526	469	29	11	4	8	3	1							
(No. 161) Other Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy ..	3.62	458	387	38	8	8	8	3	5							
Other Causes ..	2.91	368	40	19	16	12	42	32	34	24	27	21	23	24	14	17
Class I. Parasitic and Infectious Diseases ..	2.27	287	2	6		5	38	42	30	14	20	21	36	21	18	15
Classes II., III., IV., V. General Diseases, Diseases of the Blood, and Chronic Poisoning ..	0.40	62	13	3	4	2	3	2	4	4	3	3	2	5	6	5
Class VI. Diseases of the Nervous System ..	0.95	120	23	4	3	1	13	9	5	10	6	7	4	15	7	6
Class VII. Diseases of the Circulatory System ..	0.09	11			1											
Class VIII. Diseases of the Respiratory System ..	4.73	597	42	24	28	32	60	60	47	34	43	48	45	35	32	25
Class IX. Diseases of the Digestive System ..	3.06	386	8	9	21	21	40	32	29	40	37	30	26	24	31	15
Class X. Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System ..	0.17	22		5	3	2	5	1	1			1	1		1	3
Classes XII., XIII. Diseases of the Skin, Cellular Tissue, Bones ..	0.19	24		1	5	1	6	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	1
Classes XIV., XV. Malformations and Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy ..	25.77	3,250	2,541	239	90	61	104	60	45	27	22	16	11	7	10	9
Class XVII. Violent or Accidental Deaths ..	0.70	89	16	2	1		11	11	13	4	6	4	2	6	2	3
Class XVIII. Cause of Death not determined ..	0.01	1														
Total ..	38.43	4,855	2,646	293	156	127	280	218	176	134	141	130	134	125	111	89

(a) Number of deaths under one year of age from each cause per 1,000 births.

No. 130.—Causes of Death by Ages of Ex-Nuptial Children under 1 year, Australia, 1840.

Causes.	Rate of Infantile Mortality (a)	Age at Death.														
		Total under one year.	Under one week.	One week and under two.	Two weeks and under three.	Three weeks and under one month.	One month and under two.	Two months and under three.	Three months and under four.	Four months and under five.	Five months and under six.	Six months and under seven.	Seven months and under eight.	Eight months and under nine.	Nine months and under ten.	Ten months and under eleven.	Eleven months and under one year.
MALE DEATHS.																
(No. 6) Meningococcal Meningitis ..																
(No. 9) Whooping Cough ..								1								
(No. 10) Diphtheria ..	1.59	1														
(No. 11) Erysipelas ..	0.40	1														
(No. 13) Tuberculosis of the Respiratory System ..																
(No. 14A) Tubercular Meningitis ..																
(Nos. 14B-22) Tuberculosis, other forms ..																
(No. 30) Syphilis ..	0.40	1														
(No. 35) Measles ..																
(No. 81) Meningitis ..	0.40	1														
(No. 86) Convulsions ..	0.80	2														
(No. 106A) Acute Bronchitis ..																
(No. 107A) Broncho-Pneumonia ..	5.19	13			1		2		1			1				
(Nos. 108 and 109) Pneumonia ..	2.79	7			1		1		1			1				
(No. 118) Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted) ..																
(No. 119) Diarrhoea and Enteritis ..	6.78	17			2		2		1			1				
(No. 122) Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction ..	0.40	1														
(No. 157) Malformations ..	6.38	16	4				4		1	1	1	1				
(No. 158) Congenital Debility ..	2.79	7	1	1	1	1	1									
(No. 159) Premature Birth ..	21.94	55	41	6	3	2	1		1			1				
(No. 160) Injury at Birth ..	6.78	17	16	1												
(No. 161) Other Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy ..	2.79	7	5	1												
Other Causes ..	7.18	18	3	1			3	2	1			2	2	1	1	
Class I. Parasitic and Infectious Diseases ..	3.19	8					1	1				1	2	1	1	1
Classes II., III., IV., V. General Diseases, Diseases of the Blood, and Chronic Poisoning ..																
Class VI. Diseases of the Nervous System ..	1.59	4					1		1		1					
Class VII. Diseases of the Circulatory System ..																
Class VIII. Diseases of the Respiratory System ..	9.57	24		1	1	3	3	3	1	1	3	1	3	1	1	1
Class IX. Diseases of the Digestive System ..	7.18	18		2	1		2		1	4	1	2	1	1	1	1
Class X. Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System ..	0.80	2		1			1									
Classes XII., XIII. Diseases of the Skin, Cellular Tissue, Bones ..	0.80	2							1							
Classes XIV., XV. Malformations and Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy ..	40.69	102	67	31	4	4	5		2	1	2	1	3		1	1
Class XVII. Violent or Accidental Deaths ..	3.79	7												1	1	1
Class XVIII. Cause of Death not determined ..																
Total ..	66.61	167	70	15	6	8	13	7	5	7	2	5	9	2	4	1

(a) Number of deaths under one year of age from each cause per 1,000 ex-nuptial births.

No. 130.—Causes of Death by Ages of Ex-Nuptial Children under 1 year, Australia, 1940—continued.

Causes.	Rate of Infantile Mortality (c)	Age at Death.															
		Total under one year.	Under one week.	One week and under two.	Two weeks and under three.	Three weeks and under one month.	One month and under two.	Two months and under three.	Three months and under four.	Four months and under five.	Five months and under six.	Six months and under seven.	Seven months and under eight.	Eight months and under nine.	Nine months and under ten.	Ten months and under eleven.	Eleven months and under one year.
		FEMALE DEATHS.															
(No. 6) Meningococcal Meningitis	2.20	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
(No. 9) Whooping Cough	0.44	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 10) Diphtheria	0.44	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 11) Erysipelas	0.44	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(No. 13) Tuberculosis of the Respiratory System	0.44	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(No. 14A) Tubercular Meningitis	0.88	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
(Nos. 14B-22) Tuberculosis, other forms .. .	0.44	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(No. 30) Syphilis	0.44	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 35) Measles	0.44	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
(No. 81) Meningitis	0.44	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 86) Convulsions	3.97	9	1	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	1
(No. 106A) Acute Bronchitis	2.20	5	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
(No. 107A) Broncho-Pneumonia	6.61	15	1	..	1	..	2	..	5	1	1	1	1	..	..	1
(Nos. 108 and 109) Pneumonia	0.44	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 118) Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted)	3.53	8	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 119) Diarrhoea and Enteritis	3.53	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 122) Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction	3.53	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(No. 157) Malformations	3.53	8	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 168) Congenital Debility	22.49	51	44	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(No. 169) Premature Birth	1.70	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 160) Injury at Birth	2.85	6	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 161) Other Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy	3.53	8	4	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Other Causes	5.29	12	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	1	1	..	2	..	2	..
Class I. Parasitic and Infectious Diseases .. .	0.44	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Classes II., III., IV., V. General Diseases, Diseases of the Blood, and Chronic Poisoning .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class VI. Diseases of the Nervous System .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class VII. Diseases of the Circulatory System .. .	6.61	15	2	..	..	..	4	2	..	..	1	3	1	1	..	1
Class VIII. Diseases of the Respiratory System .. .	7.50	17	1	..	1	..	2	..	6	1	2	1	1	1	..	1	
Class IX. Diseases of the Digestive System .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class X. Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Classes XII., XIII. Diseases of the Skin, Cellular Tissue, Bones	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Classes XIV., XV. Malformations and Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy	83.95	77	60	3	2	4	..	3	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..
Class XVII. Violent or Accidental Deaths	1.70	4	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class XVIII. Cause of Death not determined .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	65.55	126	67	3	3	4	8	7	11	2	6	4	4	2	3	2	

TOTAL DEATHS.

(No. 6) Meningococcal Meningitis	1.88	9	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	1
(No. 9) Whooping Cough	0.42	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
(No. 10) Diphtheria	0.42	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
(No. 11) Erysipelas	0.21	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(No. 13) Tuberculosis of the Respiratory System	0.42	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 14A) Tubercular Meningitis	0.42	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(Nos. 14B-22) Tuberculosis, other forms .. .	0.42	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 30) Syphilis	0.21	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 35) Measles	0.42	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
(No. 81) Meningitis	0.42	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 86) Convulsions	0.21	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 106A) Acute Bronchitis	4.61	22	1	..	1	2	5	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	3
(No. 107A) Broncho-Pneumonia	2.51	12	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	2	1	1	1	..
(Nos. 108 and 109) Pneumonia	6.70	32	1	2	2	..	4	2	6	5	2	2	2	1	1	1
(No. 118) Other Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted)	0.42	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 119) Diarrhoea and Enteritis	5.03	24	0	2	1	..	4	1	3	1	3	..	2	..	1	..
(No. 122) Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction	3.14	15	6	1	1	1	..	2	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	..
(No. 157) Malformations	22.20	106	85	9	4	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 168) Congenital Debility	4.40	21	20	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 169) Premature Birth	2.72	13	10	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(No. 160) Injury at Birth	5.44	26	7	1	..	..	4	3	2	..	2	..	3	2	1	1
(No. 161) Other Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy	4.18	20	..	..	..	..	2	3	3	1	1	1	4	1	2	1
Class I. Parasitic and Infectious Diseases .. .	0.21	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Classes II., III., IV., V. General Diseases, Diseases of the Blood, and Chronic Poisoning	0.84	4	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class VI. Diseases of the Nervous System .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class VII. Diseases of the Circulatory System .. .	8.17	39	2	1	1	3	7	5	1	1	4	4	4	1	1	8
Class VIII. Diseases of the Respiratory System .. .	7.83	35	1	2	2	..	4	2	7	5	3	3	2	1	1	1
Class IX. Diseases of the Digestive System	0.42	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class X. Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System .. .	0.42	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Classes XII., XIII. Diseases of the Skin, Cellular Tissue, Bones	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Classes XIV., XV. Malformations and Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy	37.49	170	127	14	6	8	5	3	4	1	4	1	3	..	2	1
Class XVII. Violent or Accidental Deaths	2.80	11	6	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Class XVIII. Cause of Death not determined .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	61.36	293	137	18	9	12	21	14	16	0	14	9	13	4	7	6

(a) Number of deaths under one year of age from each cause per 1,000 ex-nuptial births.

VI.—VITAL STATISTICS OF EXTERNAL TERRITORIES.

(Non-Indigenous Population only.)

No. 135.—Births in External Territories, 1940.

Territory.	Estimated Mean Population, 1940.	Births.			Crude Birth-Rate.(a)
		Males.	Females.	Total.	
Nauru	1,613	2	..	2	1.24
New Guinea	6,498	105	91	196	30.16
Norfolk Island	896	7	3	10	11.16
Papua	1,822	11	13	24	13.17
Total External Territories	10,829	125	107	232	21.42

(a) Number of live births per 1,000 of mean population.

No. 136.—Deaths in External Territories, 1940.

Territory.	Deaths.			Crude Death Rate.(a)	Infant Deaths.			Infant Death-Rate.(b)
	Males.	Females.	Total.		Males.	Females.	Total.	
Nauru	3	..	3	1.86	..	..	..	..
New Guinea	46	12	58	8.93	3	4	7	35.71
Norfolk Island	6	6	12	13.39	..	..	..	..
Papua	14	5	19	10.43	..	..	..	..
Total External Territories	69	23	92	8.50	3	4	7	30.17

(a) Number of deaths per 1,000 of mean population.

(b) Number of deaths under one year per 1,000 live births.

No. 137.—Marriages in External Territories, 1940.

Territory.	Marriages.			Crude Marriage-Rate.(a)
	By Ministers of Religion.	By Civil Officers.	Total.	
Nauru	3	..	3	1.86
New Guinea	36	16	52	8.00
Norfolk Island	4	1	5	5.58
Papua	26	2	28	15.37
Total External Territories	69	19	88	8.13

(a) Number of marriages per 1,000 of mean population.

VII—RATES AND PERCENTAGES.

No. 138.—Birth, Marriage, and Death-Rates and Percentages, 1940.

Rates and Percentages.	New South Wales.			Victoria.			Queensland.			South Australia.			Western Australia.			Tasmania.			TERRITORIES.						Australia.		
																			Northern Territory.			Australian Capital Territory.					
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
Birth-Rate per 1,000	18.07	17.54	17.81	17.55	16.18	16.86	19.79	20.27	20.02	17.35	16.26	16.80	18.96	20.30	19.60	21.30	20.48	20.90	16.58	20.56	20.10	20.63	24.90	22.57	18.30	17.74	18.02
Masculinity, Total Births .. .			103.96			105.29			105.58			105.60			101.21			105.94			150.72			100.00			104.60
Percentage of Ex-nuptial to Total Births .. .	3.89	3.70	3.80	3.48	3.44	3.46	4.94	4.46	4.71	2.90	2.61	2.76	3.71	3.44	3.57	4.13	4.25	4.19	12.50	10.14	11.56			3.88	3.67	3.78	
Masculinity, Ex-nuptial Births .. .			109.25			106.73			116.93			117.32			108.97			102.91			185.71						110.54
Percentage of Mothers of Multiple Births to Total Mothers .. .			1.12			1.65			0.97			0.70			1.22			0.60						0.70			1.02
Marriage-Rate per 1,000 .. .			10.95			11.76			10.09			11.36			11.25			10.36			17.89			9.71			11.11
Proportion of Deaths of Children under 1 Year to 1,000 Births .. .	41.88	36.06	39.02	44.96	33.66	39.45	39.21	31.22	35.32	41.59	29.15	35.54	50.78	37.50	44.18	42.43	27.63	35.24	67.31	14.49	46.24	6.99	13.99	10.49	42.82	33.83	38.43
Proportion of Deaths of Children under 1 Month to 1,000 Births .. .	27.65	23.42	25.58	30.01	22.67	26.41	27.28	23.37	25.38	25.46	19.70	22.66	28.99	22.28	25.66	31.14	20.21	25.83	48.08	14.49	34.68	6.99		3.50	28.23	22.66	25.50
Deaths in Childhood per 1,000 Live Births—																											
Post-abortive Sepsis (No. 140 (a)) .. .			0.52						0.49			0.20			0.11			0.60									0.33
Criminal Abortion (No. 140 (b), 141 (b)) .. .			0.09			1.75			0.39			0.80			0.55			0.80									0.91
Puerperal Septicæmia (No. 147 (a)) .. .			0.49			0.31			0.69			0.30			0.11			0.40									0.43
Other Puerperal Causes .. .			2.53			1.97			3.13			2.09			1.86			2.60						3.50			2.41
All Puerperal Causes .. .			4.23			4.03			4.70			3.39			2.63			4.40						3.50			4.08
Crude Death-Rate per 1,000 .. .	10.681	8.160	9.427	11.704	9.729	10.702	10.223	7.730	9.025	10.491	8.666	9.574	11.516	7.608	9.641	11.278	8.675	9.988	12.273	3.856	9.991	6.637	5.573	6.155	10.940	8.552	9.754
Death-Rates per 1,000,000 of Mean Population in Classes—																											
I. Parasitic and Infectious Diseases .. .	769	453	612	840	571	703	738	496	622	752	531	641	1,140	542	853	904	583	745	1,434		1,046	289	174	237	812	507	662
II. Cancer and other Tumours .. .	1,180	1,175	1,178	1,359	1,430	1,395	1,157	1,047	1,104	1,295	1,338	1,317	1,347	1,008	1,184	1,111	1,225	1,167	637	428	581	721	871	789	1,241	1,232	1,236
III. Rheumatism, Diseases of Nutrition, of Endocrine Glands, and other General Diseases .. .	204	378	291	266	383	325	193	325	256	270	330	300	178	264	219	191	422	305	159	427	232		348	158	221	362	291
IV. Diseases of the Blood and Blood-forming Organs .. .	83	67	75	76	75	75	62	102	81	77	90	84	95	103	99	75	59	67	159		116				78	78	78
V. Chronic Poisoning and Intoxications .. .	19	7	13	16	2	9	47	12	30	23		12	12	18	15	8		4	319		232				23	6	14
VI. Diseases of the Nervous System and Organs of Special Sense .. .	978	1,016	996	939	1,180	1,062	789	831	809	1,025	1,258	1,142	917	842	881	912	1,174	1,042	319	428	349	144	523	315	934	1,050	962
VII. Diseases of the Circulatory System .. .	3,401	2,351	2,878	3,435	2,751	3,088	2,723	1,829	2,293	2,640	2,209	2,424	2,678	1,809	2,261	3,491	2,120	2,812	2,072	427	1,626	721	523	631	3,190	2,329	2,762
VIII. Diseases of the Respiratory System .. .	761	583	673	1,226	815	1,017	804	592	702	1,093	671	881	1,244	743	1,004	1,078	862	971	638		465	144	1,219	631	961	677	820
IX. Diseases of the Digestive System .. .	591	375	483	579	464	521	615	394	509	543	340	441	678	443	565	498	397	448	638		465	433	348	395	590	404	498
X. Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System .. .	784	514	650	1,013	763	889	936	653	800	725	430	577	715	363	546	862	558	711	1,275		929	289	871	552	862	588	725
XI. Pregnancy, Labour and Puerperal State .. .		151	75		134	68		196	94		113	57		107	52		186	92					174	79		148	73
XII. Diseases of the Skin and Cellular Tissue .. .	21	27	24	15	20	18	42	14	28	27	13	20	25	36	30	25	17	21		428	116				23	22	23
XIII. Diseases of the Bones and Organs of Locomotion .. .	24	12	18	28	15	21	19	17	18	17	17	17	29	27	28	25		13							24	14	19
XIV. Congenital Malformations .. .	107	91	99	110	63	87	115	102	109	88	107	97	120	134	127	133	84	109							109	89	99
XV. Diseases of Early Infancy .. .	416	343	380	419	299	358	438	400	420	368	264	315	512	372	445	597	346	473	797	427	697	144		79	429	333	382
XVI. Old Age .. .	329	293	311	394	447	421	332	257	296	452	541	496	471	385	430	323	321	322	638		465		174	79	367	358	362
XVII. Violent or Accidental Deaths .. .	965	316	642	937	299	613	1,185	451	833	941	357	647	1,347	412	898	1,037	313	678	2,391	857	1,975	3,319	348	1,973	1,024	340	685
XVIII. Causes of Death not determined .. .	49	8		47	18	32	28	12	21	155	57	106	8		4	8		8	797	428	697	433		237	52	15	34

No. 138.—Birth, Marriage, and Death-Rates and Percentages, 1940—continued.

Rates and Percentages.	New South Wales.			Victoria.			Queensland.			South Australia.			Western Australia.			Tasmania.			TERRITORIES.									
																			Northern Territory.			Australian Capital Territory.			Australia.			
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	
Death-Rate per 1,000,000 of Mean Population from Certain Causes—																												
Typhoid Fever (Nos. 1, 2) ..	3	3	3	..	3	2	13	2	8	7	10	8	8	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	4
Scarlet Fever (No. 8) ..	5	6	5	7	8	8	2	..	1	..	3	2	4	..	2	8	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	5
Whooping Cough (No. 9) ..	31	38	35	73	54	63	21	21	37	20	37	20	17	22	19	..	..	..	159	..	116	..	..	..	39	36	38
Diphtheria (No. 10) ..	24	29	27	13	14	14	23	24	34	37	35	41	54	47	91	59	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	28	26	
Tuberculosis (all forms) (Nos. 13-22) ..	441	249	345	605	353	423	336	208	275	405	334	369	574	255	421	539	321	431	159	..	116	144	174	158	451	282	307	
Respiratory System (No. 13) ..	415	225	322	468	301	383	313	198	258	344	287	315	533	233	389	448	262	356	159	..	116	144	..	79	416	250	333	
Measles (No. 35) ..	..	6	8	7	7	7	19	23	21	61	40	50	83	40	62	42	34	38	159	..	116	..	..	..	..	20	18
Cancer (Nos. 45-55) ..	1,125	1,088	1,111	1,309	1,357	1,333	1,084	976	1,032	1,244	1,271	1,258	1,306	949	1,135	1,070	1,115	1,092	638	428	581	577	697	631	1,186	1,157	1,172	
Diseases of the Heart (Nos. 90-95) ..	3,153	2,164	2,663	3,012	2,366	2,684	2,546	1,676	2,128	2,455	1,979	2,216	2,335	1,491	1,930	2,911	1,867	2,394	1,913	..	1,394	577	348	473	2,896	2,077	2,490	
Diarrhea and Enteritis of Children under 2 Years of Age (No. 119) ..	71	64	68	46	29	37	62	43	53	47	23	35	159	90	125	17	25	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	43	57
Suicide (Nos. 163-164) ..	162	50	111	117	36	76	204	57	133	158	47	102	244	63	157	91	9	50	797	..	581	433	..	237	161	50	106	
Homicide (Nos. 165-168) ..	21	15	17	11	2	6	19	14	17	10	3	7	37	22	30	33	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	10	14
Number of Deaths per 10,000 Total Deaths in Classes—																												
I. Parasitic and Infectious Diseases ..	721	555	649	716	586	657	722	642	689	717	612	669	990	712	835	802	672	746	1,169	..	1,046	435	313	385	743	593	676	
II. Cancer and Other Tumours ..	1,105	1,440	1,249	1,161	1,470	1,303	1,132	1,355	1,223	1,234	1,544	1,375	1,170	1,324	1,223	985	1,412	1,169	520	1,111	581	1,087	1,563	1,282	1,134	1,440	1,267	
III. Rheumatism, Diseases of Nutrition, and of the Endocrine Glands, and Other General Diseases, &c. ..	191	463	308	227	394	304	188	420	284	257	381	313	154	347	227	169	487	306	130	1,111	233	..	625	256	202	423	299	
IV. Diseases of the Blood and Blood-forming Organs ..	77	82	79	65	77	70	61	132	90	74	104	87	82	135	103	66	68	67	130	..	116	..	..	..	71	91	80
V. Chronic Poisoning and Intoxication ..	18	9	14	14	2	8	46	16	34	22	..	12	11	24	16	7	..	4	200	..	233	..	..	..	21	7	15
VI. Diseases of the Nervous System and Sense Organs ..	915	1,245	1,057	802	1,213	992	772	1,075	896	977	1,452	1,193	797	1,107	914	809	1,354	1,043	260	..	349	217	938	513	854	1,227	1,016	
VII. Diseases of the Circulatory System ..	3,185	2,880	3,054	2,935	2,328	2,836	2,662	2,366	2,540	2,517	2,549	2,532	2,325	2,378	2,345	3,098	2,444	2,815	1,688	1,111	1,623	1,087	938	1,026	2,916	2,723	2,832	
VIII. Diseases of the Respiratory System ..	713	715	714	1,048	837	951	786	766	778	1,041	774	920	1,080	977	1,041	956	993	972	519	1,111	465	217	2,187	1,026	879	791	840	
IX. Diseases of the Digestive System ..	553	459	513	495	478	487	602	510	564	518	393	461	588	583	586	441	458	448	519	..	465	652	625	641	539	473	512	
X. Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System ..	734	630	689	870	784	830	916	845	887	691	497	603	621	477	566	765	643	712	1,039	..	930	435	1,562	897	738	687	744	
XI. Diseases of Pregnancy, Childbirth, and the Puerperal State ..	..	186	80	..	138	64	..	253	104	..	131	60	..	141	54	..	214	92	..	..	..	..	312	123	..	173	75
XII. Diseases of the Skin and Cellular Tissue ..	19	33	25	13	20	16	41	18	31	26	16	21	22	47	31	22	19	21	..	1,111	116	..	..	..	21	26	23
XIII. Diseases of the Bones and Organs of Movement ..	22	15	19	24	15	20	18	21	20	16	19	18	25	35	29	22	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	17	20
XIV. Congenital Malformations ..	100	112	105	94	65	81	113	132	121	84	123	102	104	177	132	118	97	109	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	104	101
XV. Diseases Peculiar to the First Year of Life ..	390	420	403	358	308	335	428	517	465	350	304	329	445	489	461	529	399	473	649	1,111	698	218	..	123	392	390	391	
XVI. Senility, Old Age ..	308	359	330	337	459	393	325	333	328	431	624	519	409	506	446	287	370	323	520	..	465	..	312	123	335	419	372	
XVII. Violent or Accidental Deaths ..	903	387	681	801	308	573	1,160	584	923	897	412	676	1,170	541	932	919	360	679	1,948	2,223	1,977	5,000	625	3,206	936	398	702	
XVIII. Ill-defined Causes of Death ..	46	10	31	40	18	30	28	15	23	148	65	110	7	..	4	7	10	8	649	1,111	698	652	..	384	48	18	35	
Number of Deaths per 10,000 Total Deaths from Certain Causes—																												
Typhoid Fever (Nos. 1, 2) ..	3	4	3	..	3	1	13	3	9	6	12	9	7	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	4
Scarlet Fever (No. 8) ..	5	7	6	6	8	7	2	..	1	..	4	2	4	..	2	7	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	5
Whooping Cough (No. 9) ..	30	47	37	62	56	59	20	26	23	35	23	30	14	29	20	..	..	..	150	..	116	..	..	..	36	42	39
Diphtheria (No. 10) ..	23	36	28	11	15	13	22	32	26	32	42	37	36	71	49	81	68	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	32	27
Tuberculosis (all forms) (Nos. 13-22) ..	413	305	366	432	363	400	329	269	304	386	385	385	499	335	437	478	370	432	130	..	116	217	313	256	412	330	376	
Tuberculosis, Respiratory (No. 13) ..	388	279	341	400	310	358	306	256	286	328	331	329	463	306	403	397	302	356	130	..	116	217	..	123	380	292	342	
Measles (No. 35) ..	5	12	8	6	7	7	18	29	23	58	46	53	72	53	65	37	39	38	130	..	116	..	..	..	18	19	18
Cancer (Nos. 45-55) ..	1,053	1,345	1,179	1,118	1,395	1,246	1,060	1,262	1,143	1,186	1,407	1,314	1,184	1,248	1,177	949	1,285	1,093	519	1,111	581	870	1,250	1,026	1,084	1,353	1,201	
Diseases of the Heart (Nos. 90-95) ..	2,957	2,651	2,825	2,574	2,432	2,568	2,491	2,168	2,358	2,340	2,283	2,314	2,027	1,960	2,002	2,581	2,152	2,396	1,558	..	1,395	870	625	769	2,648	2,429	2,552	
Diarrhea and Enteritis of Children under 2 Years of Age (No. 119) ..	67	79	72	39	30	35	61	55	59	45	27	37	186	118	129	15	29	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	59	56	58
Suicide (Nos. 163-164) ..	103	29	71	80	16	50	153	29	102	135	35	89	144	53	109	74	10	46	390	..	349	435	..	256	109	26	73	
Homicide (Nos. 165-168) ..	19	17	18	9	2	6	18	18	18	10	4	7	32	29	31	29	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	11	14

BIRTH, MARRIAGE AND DEATH RATES.

VIII.—COMPARATIVE LIFE TABLES.

No. 139.—Australian Life Tables—Comparative Number of Survivors (l_x).

Age.	Number Surviving (l_x) at each Age out of 100,000 born according to experience for period.									
	Male Lives.					Female Lives.				
	1881-1890.	1891-1900.	1901-1910.	1920-1922.	1932-1934.	1881-1890.	1891-1900.	1901-1910.	1920-1922.	1932-1934.
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
5	81,281	84,047	87,585	90,283	93,887	83,090	85,842	89,285	92,148	94,993
10	79,700	82,781	86,622	89,389	93,193	81,643	84,606	88,395	91,314	94,424
15	78,696	81,845	85,789	88,685	92,609	80,677	83,792	87,619	90,753	93,991
20	76,630	80,349	84,493	87,697	91,797	79,099	82,473	86,459	89,906	93,341
25	73,665	78,229	82,802	86,318	90,711	76,782	80,657	84,875	88,640	92,364
30	70,531	75,706	80,844	84,743	89,566	73,862	78,329	82,909	87,086	91,174
35	67,457	72,942	78,607	82,992	88,248	70,811	75,577	80,618	85,330	89,823
40	64,106	69,788	75,887	80,813	86,539	67,453	72,487	78,001	83,279	88,175
45	60,239	66,228	72,479	78,040	84,276	63,876	69,498	75,103	81,024	86,256
50	55,606	62,014	68,221	74,330	81,061	59,978	66,095	71,945	78,313	83,680
55	50,039	56,833	63,107	69,650	76,504	55,479	61,977	68,199	74,793	80,172
60	43,483	50,205	56,782	63,386	69,950	50,039	56,617	63,247	70,150	75,565
65	36,134	41,887	48,670	54,886	61,292	43,631	49,567	56,256	63,857	69,089
70	27,291	32,134	38,275	44,332	50,086	34,877	40,943	46,793	54,791	59,629
75	18,706	22,341	25,962	31,911	36,588	25,765	30,587	34,479	42,214	46,977
80	10,438	12,568	14,330	18,614	22,223	15,691	18,631	21,356	27,170	31,539
85	4,464	5,225	5,995	7,916	9,752	6,991	8,636	10,527	13,118	16,425
90	1,328	1,501	1,652	2,141	2,935	2,095	2,833	3,566	4,238	5,808
95	243	276	244	306	578	402	581	687	774	1,178
100	22	25	15	17	44	42	52	56	62	73

No. 140.—Australian Life Tables—Comparative Rates of Mortality (q_x).

Age.	Rate of Mortality (q_x) at each Age experienced during period.									
	Male Lives.					Female Lives.				
	1881-1890.	1891-1900.	1901-1910.	1920-1922.	1932-1934.	1881-1890.	1891-1900.	1901-1910.	1920-1922.	1932-1934.
0	.13248	.11840	.09510	.07132	.04543	.11572	.10139	.07953	.05568	.03642
5	.00537	.00398	.00281	.00252	.00184	.00498	.00388	.00258	.00240	.00158
10	.00253	.00225	.00179	.00156	.00119	.00239	.00200	.00159	.00127	.00087
15	.00372	.00290	.00255	.00184	.00149	.00299	.00248	.00219	.00144	.00113
20	.00714	.00473	.00370	.00284	.00219	.00528	.00388	.00329	.00252	.00183
25	.00862	.00617	.00448	.00355	.00249	.00702	.00533	.00430	.00327	.00243
30	.00867	.00698	.00519	.00390	.00271	.00828	.00652	.00519	.00387	.00279
35	.00951	.00821	.00633	.00475	.00346	.00901	.00798	.00617	.00450	.00341
40	.01129	.00969	.00816	.00617	.00460	.01040	.00837	.00718	.00524	.00402
45	.01424	.01183	.01083	.00844	.00659	.01167	.00917	.00807	.00606	.00523
50	.01861	.01522	.01395	.01158	.00966	.01399	.01142	.00956	.00808	.00744
55	.02474	.02107	.01816	.01552	.01493	.01818	.01542	.01277	.01103	.01019
60	.03230	.03027	.02584	.02407	.02216	.02395	.02245	.01920	.01571	.01466
65	.04582	.04496	.03859	.03552	.03311	.03550	.03239	.02998	.02426	.02365
70	.06416	.06054	.06162	.05290	.05082	.05219	.04672	.04777	.04090	.03802
75	.09272	.09011	.09610	.08340	.07808	.07637	.07630	.07779	.06820	.06229
80	.13646	.13839	.13795	.13340	.12659	.12447	.12235	.11333	.11230	.10106
85	.18895	.19629	.19701	.19580	.18864	.18779	.17463	.16459	.17200	.15837
90	.25690	.25838	.27736	.28300	.24986	.25359	.23999	.24221	.25100	.23391
95	.33723	.33483	.38111	.38400	.32988	.32487	.32567	.34145	.34700	.34388
100	.47392	.48114	.52536	.53000	.55270	.45282	.50191	.50073	.50100	.58653

No. 141—Australian Life Tables.—Comparative Expectation of Life (e_x).

Age.	Expectation of Life (e_x) at each Age according to experience of period.									
	Male Lives.					Female Lives.				
	1881-1890.	1891-1900.	1901-1910.	1920-1922.	1932-1934.	1881-1890.	1891-1900.	1901-1910.	1920-1922.	1932-1934.
0	47.199	51.056	55.200	59.148	63.478	50.844	54.756	58.837	63.311	67.144
5	52.855	55.609	57.913	60.432	62.566	55.995	58.637	60.796	63.635	65.611
10	48.861	51.426	53.532	56.014	58.015	51.949	54.462	56.385	59.196	61.023
15	44.451	46.984	49.026	51.439	53.364	47.511	49.906	51.861	54.546	56.292
20	40.575	42.809	44.737	46.988	48.812	43.434	45.722	47.521	50.034	51.666
25	37.104	38.898	40.599	42.697	44.366	39.667	41.692	43.360	45.712	47.185
30	33.642	35.110	36.520	38.444	39.901	36.133	37.855	39.327	41.482	42.767
35	30.961	31.344	32.486	34.201	35.458	32.582	34.140	35.371	37.283	38.372
40	26.499	27.645	28.557	30.053	31.107	29.077	30.488	31.473	33.138	34.042
45	23.035	23.994	24.778	26.028	26.872	25.564	26.691	27.589	28.990	29.742
50	19.740	20.450	21.163	22.196	22.832	22.060	22.933	23.688	24.903	25.576
55	16.649	17.077	17.670	18.514	19.034	18.640	19.285	19.847	20.952	21.581
60	13.774	13.988	14.348	15.082	15.571	15.387	15.863	16.195	17.166	17.736
65	11.056	11.252	11.306	12.014	12.402	12.268	12.749	12.879	13.597	14.150
70	8.815	8.900	8.670	9.261	9.595	9.698	9.892	9.955	10.412	10.975
75	6.715	6.698	6.580	6.870	7.192	7.237	7.367	7.586	7.733	8.228
80	5.106	4.997	4.960	5.001	5.224	5.272	5.486	5.731	5.611	6.010
85	3.864	3.785	3.654	3.622	3.903	3.897	4.121	4.188	4.056	4.304
90	2.906	2.908	2.639	2.598	2.985	2.975	3.068	2.990	2.911	3.047
95	2.157	2.159	1.883	1.864	2.108	2.252	2.177	2.095	2.072	1.996
100	1.315	1.293	1.180	1.170	1.100	1.373	1.233	1.240	1.240	1.023

No. 142—Australian Life Tables.—Probability of Surviving 10 years (${}_{10}P_x$).

Age.	Probability of Surviving ten years (${}_{10}P_x$) according to experience of period.									
	Male Lives.					Female Lives.				
	1881-1890.	1891-1900.	1901-1910.	1920-1922.	1932-1934.	1881-1890.	1891-1900.	1901-1910.	1920-1922.	1932-1934.
0	.79700	.82781	.86622	.89389	.93193	.81643	.84606	.88395	.91314	.94424
5	.96820	.97380	.97949	.98230	.98639	.97096	.97612	.98134	.98486	.98945
10	.96148	.97062	.97542	.98107	.98502	.96884	.97479	.97810	.98458	.98853
15	.93607	.95582	.96518	.97331	.97951	.95172	.96259	.96868	.97672	.98269
20	.92041	.94221	.95681	.96632	.97570	.93379	.94975	.95594	.96863	.97678
25	.91573	.93242	.94934	.96147	.97285	.92223	.93702	.94984	.96266	.97249
30	.90891	.92183	.93868	.95362	.96620	.91323	.92542	.94080	.95628	.96711
35	.89300	.90795	.92204	.94033	.95499	.90206	.91957	.93159	.94954	.96029
40	.86741	.88861	.89898	.91978	.93670	.88918	.91182	.92236	.94037	.94902
45	.83067	.85814	.87069	.89249	.90778	.86854	.89178	.90807	.92310	.92947
50	.78198	.80958	.83232	.85276	.86293	.83429	.85660	.87910	.89576	.90302
55	.72212	.73702	.77123	.78803	.80116	.78644	.79976	.82488	.85378	.86176
60	.62762	.64006	.67407	.69940	.71603	.69700	.72316	.73985	.78077	.78911
65	.51768	.53336	.53343	.58141	.59695	.59052	.61708	.61289	.66107	.67995
70	.38247	.39111	.37440	.41988	.44370	.44990	.45505	.45639	.49607	.52892
75	.23864	.23387	.23091	.24806	.26654	.27134	.28234	.30532	.31075	.34964
80	.12723	.11943	.11528	.11502	.13207	.13352	.15206	.16698	.15598	.18415
85	.05444	.05282	.04070	.03866	.05927	.05750	.06728	.06526	.05900	.07172
90	.01657	.06656	.00908	.00794	.01499	.02005	.01836	.01570	.01463	.01257

INDEX.

For detailed particulars concerning each table see Table of Contents on pages 5-6.

Item.	Table No.	Item.	Table No.
Ages—		Births—continued.	
Arrivals and Departures	32	Multiple—	
Deaths—		Ages of Parents	61
Birthplaces	94	Duration of Marriage of Parents	65
Causes of Death	101	Previous Issue of Parents	65
Conjugal Condition	93	Triplets	58
Ex-nuptial Children	126	Twins	59
Infant Deaths	128	Nuptial—	
Issue of Married Males and Females	114	Ages of Mothers	64
Mothers who died from Puerperal Causes	111	Average Issue of Mothers	64
Married Persons	114	Birthplaces of Mothers	56
Mothers who died from Puerperal Causes	109	Confinements	41
Persons who died from—		Duration of Marriage	64
Cancer	103	First Births—	
Puerperal Causes	109	Interval between Marriage and Birth	66
Tuberculosis	107	" " " " and Ages	67
Sexes	92	Multiple—	
Multiple Births	60-63	Ages of Mothers	61
Population—Age Distribution	8	Duration of Marriage and Issue	65
Aggregate Intercensal Increase of Population, 1921 to 1933	19	Occupations of Fathers	68
Analysis of Increase in Population	16	Percentage of Parents born in certain Birthplaces	55
Annual Crude Rates in Months—		Rates	45
Births	48	Registrations	44
Deaths	90	Sexes	41
Arrival of Migrants—		Total	43
Ages	32	Bridegrooms and Brides. (<i>See under Marriages.</i>)	
Countries	28	Cancer, Deaths. (<i>See under Deaths.</i>)	
Interstate	24	Capital Cities. (<i>See under Metropolitan.</i>)	
Nationality	29	Causes of Death—	
Overseas—		Ages	101
Permanency of Arrival	31-38	Children under one year	129-134
Ages	32	Detailed Classification	97-102
Class Travelled	38	Ex-nuptial Children	132
Conjugal Condition	36	Infant Mortality	129-134
Countries	33	Intermediate Classification	119
Occupation	35	Months	100
Race	34	Occupation of Males	102
Total	22	Sexes and States	97, 98
Race	29	Census Population—	
Total Interstate and Overseas	26	Cities and Towns	18
Average Age of Bridegrooms and Brides	71	States and Territories	1
Ages of Parents	54	Vital Statistical Divisions	21
Family of Deceased Married Males and Females—		Child Deaths. (<i>See under Infantile Mortality.</i>)	
Birthplaces	117	Cities, Census Populations	18
Issue	116	Civil Marriages	74
Occupation of Father	118	Class Travelled by Migrants—	
Mothers of Nuptial Children	64	Arrivals and Countries of Origin	38
Birthplaces—		Departures and Countries of Destination	39
Ages of Deceased Persons	94	Permanency of Arrival or Departure	38, 39
Conjugal Condition of Bridegrooms and Brides	81	Classification of Causes of Death—	
Issue of Deceased Parents	117	Detailed	97-102
Males and Females who Died	95	Intermediate	119
Percentage of Parents born in certain Birthplaces	55	Confinements—	
Parents	56	Ages of Parents	57
Relative Birthplaces of Bridegrooms and Brides	80	Ex-nuptial	41
Births (<i>see also Confinements</i>)—		Nuptial—	
Ages of Parents	57	Ages of Mothers	64
Annual Crude Rates by Months	48	Average Previous Issue of Mothers	64
Average Age of Parents	54	Duration of Marriage	64
Birthplaces of Parents	56	Multiple	62
Crude Rates	45	Number	41
Ex-nuptial—		Conjugal Condition—	
Confinements	41	At Death	93
Masculinity	52	From Cancer	104, 105
Monthly	51	Bridegrooms and Brides	70
Number	50	Migrants	36
Percentage and Rates	53	Countries Whence Arrived or Departed, Migrants	28
Fathers, Occupations	68	Crude Birth-Rates	45
First, Interval between Marriage and	66	Ex-nuptial Births	53
General Summary	41	Monthly	43
Interval between Marriage and Birth	64	Death-Rates	88
Masculinity	48, 52	Monthly	90
Monthly Equivalent Annual Rates	48	Deaths—	
Ex-nuptial	51	Ages. (<i>See under Ages.</i>)	
Total	43	Ages at Marriage of Deceased Persons	116
		Annual Crude Rates by Months	90
		Birthplaces	95
		Issue and Average Issue	117
		Cancer—	
		Ages	103
		Conjugal Condition	104, 105

INDEX—continued.

Item	Table No.	Item	Table No.
Deaths— <i>continued.</i>		Estimated Population—	
Cancer— <i>continued.</i>		End of each Quarter	5
Occupations	106	Year	3
Seat of Disease	103	Extra-Metropolitan	7
Type of Disease	103	Mean Calendar years	4
Causes. (<i>See under Causes of Death.</i>)		Financial years	6
Classification—		Metropolitan	7
Detailed	97-102	Ex-nuptial Births. (<i>See under Births.</i>)	
Intermediate	119	Deaths. (<i>See under Deaths.</i>)	
Conjugal Condition, Cancer Deaths	104, 105	Expectation of Life	141
Crude Rates	88	External Territories, Vital Statistics	135-137
Monthly	90	Extra-Metropolitan Population	7
Ex-nuptial—		Families. (<i>See under Issue.</i>)	
Ages	130	Fathers, Deceased Married, and Occupations	118
Causes	132	Of Nuptial Births, and Occupations	68
Number	120	First Births	66, 67
Rates	124	Gross and Net Reproduction Rates	49
Infantile Mortality—		Immigration	
Ages	128	Net	11
Causes	129-134	Nominated and Selected Migrants	40
Divisions	120	Increase in Population	9-17
Ex-nuptial	120	Infantile Mortality—	
Metropolitan	127	Ages	128
Months	121	Ex-nuptial Children	126
Rates	123	Causes of Deaths	129
Registrations	122	Ex-nuptial Children	130
Issue—		Divisions	120
Married Persons	115	Ex-nuptial Children	120
Mothers who died from Puerperal Causes	111	Metropolitan	127
Occupations of Deceased Males	118	Months	121
Married Persons—		Rates	123
Ages	114	Registrations	122
Birthplaces	117	Intercensal Increase in Population	19
Issue	115	Intermediate Classification of Causes of Death—	
Occupation of Males	118	Number of Deaths	119a
Metropolitan Rates—		Rates	119b
All Ages	89	Interstate Migration. (<i>See under Arrivals and under</i>	
Infantile Mortality	127	Departures.)	
Monthly Crude Rates	90	Interval between Marriage and Birth	64
Total	88	Issue—	
Occupations of Males—		Ages and Duration of Marriage	64
Cancer Deaths and Ages	106	Of Mothers who died from Puerperal Causes	111
Causes of Death	102	Deceased Married Males and Females	115
Issue	118	Average of Deceased Parents	116
Married Males and Issue	118	Mothers of Nuptial Births	64
States and Territories	96	Birthplaces of Deceased Parents	117
Tubercular Deaths and Ages	108	Duration of Marriage of Mothers of Multiple Births	65
Puerperal Causes—		Length of Residence, Tubercular Deaths	107
Ages and Causes	109	Life Tables—	
Duration of Marriage	112	Comparative	139-142
Issue	111	Marriages—	
Duration of Marriage and Issue	113	Ages of Bridegrooms and Brides—	
Rates	110	Average	71
Total	87	Conjugal Condition	83
Tubercular Diseases—		Relative	82
Ages	107	Deceased Married Persons	116
Length of Residence in Australia	107	Married Mothers who died of Puerperal Causes	112
Occupations	108	Birthplaces of Bridegrooms and Brides—	
Denominations of Marriages	69	Conjugal Condition	81
Density of Population	2	Relative	80
Departures of Migrants—		By Ministers of Religion	69
Ages	32	Civil	75
Countries of Destination	28	Conjugal Condition of Bridegrooms and Brides—	
Interstate	25	Ages	83
Nationality	29	Birthplaces	81
Overseas	23	Relative	70
Permanency of Departure	31-37	Denominations	69
Ages	32	Interval before Birth	64
Class Travelled	39	Minors	76-79
Conjugal Condition	36	Occupations of Bridegrooms	84
Countries	33	Rates	73
Occupation	35	Registered	72
Race	34	Relative Ages of Bridegrooms and Brides	82
Total	27	Birthplaces of Bridegrooms and Brides	80
Duration of Marriage—		Conjugal Condition of Bridegrooms and Brides	70
First Births and Ages of Mothers	67	Religious Denominations	69
Interval between Marriage and Birth	66	Married Persons, Deaths	114-118
Mothers who Died from Puerperal Causes—		Masculinity of Ex-nuptial and Total Births	46, 52
Ages	112	Population	2
Issue	113	Mean Population, Calendar Years	4
Multiple Births and Issue of Parents	65	Financial Years	6
Previous Issue of Mothers	64	Metropolitan Birth-Rates	47
Total Births, Ages and Issue of Mothers	64	Death-Rates	89
Emigrants. (<i>See Departures.</i>)		Infant Death-Rates	127
		Populations	7
		Migration. (<i>See under Arrivals and under Departures.</i>)	
		Net. (<i>See under Net Migration.</i>)	
		Ministers of Religion, Marriages by	69

INDEX—continued.

Item.	Table No.	Item.	Table No.
Minors, Marriages of	76-79	Population—continued.	
Monthly Birth-Rates	48	Masculinity	2
Totals	43	Mean of Calendar Year	4
Death-Rates	90	Financial Year	6
Totals	86	Metropolitan and Extra-metropolitan	7
and Causes	100	Natural Increase	9
Ex-nuptial Births	51	Net Migration	11
Mortality: -Infantile. (See under Infantile Mortality.)		Quarterly	5
Rates	140	Rate of Natural Increase	10
Mothers—		Net Migration	12
Ages of Mothers of—		Total Increase	14
All Births	57	Vital Statistical Divisions	21
Ex-nuptial Births	63	Yearly	3
Multiple	61	Puerperal Causes of Death. (See under Deaths.)	
Nuptial	63	Quarterly Population	5
Triplets	60		
Twins	60	Race of Arrivals and Departures	29
Deaths, Puerperal Causes	110-113	Net Migration	30
Ex-nuptial Births—		Number	29
Ages of Mothers of Multiple Births	61	Permanency of Arrival or Departure	34
Average Age of Mothers	54	Rates, Birth—	
Birthplaces of Mothers	56	Crude	45
Multiple	61	Ex-nuptial	53
Issue. (See under Issue.)		Metropolitan and Other	47
Multiple Births	58-62	Monthly	48
Triplets	58	Death—	
Twins	59	Crude Total	88
Multiple Births	58-62	Infant	123
Nationality of Migrants	29	Ex-nuptial	124
Natural Increase of Population—		Metropolitan and Other, All Ages	89
Aggregates	19	Infants	127
Rates	10	Monthly	90
States	9	Puerperal Causes	110
Summary	17	Increase in Population—	
Net Migration—		Natural Increase	10
Countries	28	Net Migration	12
Nationality	29	Total	14
Race	29	Infantile Mortality	123, 124
Rates	12	Marriage	73
Summary	11	Mortality	140
Nominated and Selected Immigrants	40	Reproduction	49
Nuptial Births. (See under Births.)		Registered Number of—	
Occupations—		Births	44
Arrivals and Departures	35	Deaths	87
Bridegrooms	84	Infant Deaths	122
Deceased Males	96	Marriages	72
Fathers of Nuptial Births	68	Relative Ages of Bridegrooms and Brides	82
Oversea Arrivals	22	Birthplaces of Bridegrooms and Brides	80
Oversea Departures	23	Reproduction Rates, Gross and Net	49
Parents		Residence, Length of, Tubercular Deaths	107
Ages	57	Seat and Type of Diseases in Deaths from Cancer—	
Average Age	54	Ages	103
Birthplaces	56	Conjugal Condition	104
Deceased Parents	114-118	Selected and Nominated Immigrants	40
Percentage—		Sexes, Births	41
Ex-nuptial to Total Births	53	Multiple	58-60
Parents born in certain Birthplaces	55	Deaths	91
Increase in Population by Migration	12	Causes of Death	97, 98
Total	14	Summary, Births	44
Population—		Rates	45
Age Distribution	8	Deaths	87
Aggregate Intercensal Increase, 1921-1933	19	Rates	88
Analysis of Increase	16	Infant Deaths	122
Intercensal Increase	19	Rates	123
Census—		Marriages	72
Cities and Towns	18	Rates	73
Various Dates	1	Population	1-6
Vital Statistical Divisions	21	Rates of Increase	10, 12, 14
Density	2	Survivors—Comparative Numbers	139, 142
Estimated at the end of each Quarter	5		
Year	3	Towns, Census Population	18
Capital Cities	7	Triplets and Ages of Mothers	60
Mean Population	4, 6	Sexes	59
Metropolitan and Extra-Metropolitan	7	Tubercular Disease, Deaths. (See under Deaths.)	
Increase—		Twins and Ages of Mothers	60
Aggregate Intercensal, 1921-1933	19	Sexes	58
Analysis	16	Type and Seat of Disease, Cancer Deaths	103, 104
Natural	9	Vital Statistical Divisions, Census Population	21
Net Migration	11	Vital Statistics of External Territories	135-137
Total	13		